

*Take His Heart
Archives*

*Words from
The River of Life*

Part 1
2014 to 2019



SYMBOLS:

BL = Before Laver

HP = Holy Place

CC = Closed Circle

HU = Hands up

HH = Holy of Holies

TPHR = Thanks, Praise, Hallelujah, Rejoicing

T at the end = Seeing His thumbprint

P = Purple, seal of approval

R = Red, commitment

D = how deep,

AAI = Allow, activate and Invoke

WANJ = With the authority in the name of Yahushua

SIS = Stand in silence.

SWS = Said, written, spoken.



Take His Heart Ministries

www.takehisheart.com

www.takehisheart.co.za

www.komindielaer.co.za

THE LORD'S BOOTCAMP - ARCHIVES INDEX

A

Alarm / Trumpets / Cymbals / Harps 5
Almighty Yahweh / King Yahushua / Holy Spirit / Allegiance 7
Angels / Hosts / Ministering spirits 13
Anointing 21
Apostle / Apostles 22
Archives 22
Army / Battle / Warriors / War 24
Assumptions 29
Authority / Authority Seat 30

B

Babes / Teaching / Lost / Public / Influx / Throngs / Onslaught / Masses 34
Banner / Etc's 53
Be 55
Beginnings 55
Blessings / Giftings 56
Blood 59
Bride / My Chosen / My Children 64
Bride Train / Train 122

C

Calm / Peace / Silence 123
Catastrophes 142
Change / Changes 142
Channels 143
Clothes / Garments 143
Coals 145
Colors 147
Comfort Zone / Zone 150
Commandeer 150
Commands / Directives / Instructions 151
Commitment / Covenant 156
Communion 160
Congregate / Conference / Gathering / Golden Meetings / Corporate Body / Training 160
Curtain 161

D

Declarations / Invoke / Invocations / Announcements / Proclaim 162
Deny / Enemy / Arsenal 165
Deep / Depth / Height 184
Doors / Gates / Windows / Portals 189
Dust 193

E

Embark 194
Encasements 194
Expect 195

F

Faith / Faithfulness / Belief 196

Fire 197

Flow 202

Fear / Doubt / Unbelief 205

Forgiveness / Repentance 205

Freedom / To Set Free / To Get Free 209

Fusion / Combust / Combustion 213

G

Gavel 214

Glean 215

Glory / Honor 215

Government / Govern 219

Grace / Mercy 219

Guards 230

Gusto / Vigor 231

ALARM / TRUMPETS / CYMBALS / HARPS

1-19-14

HH: Stick to My Plan; My purposes; *beware, enemy decoys*; not of Me, not of Me, not of Me; careful attention; ever so careful; My Beloved; **sound the alert**; no happenstance; Guards, Sentries, Watchmen, man your positions; high alert; high alert; staunch; heed the signs; heed; responsibility;

3-19-14

HH: I AM present; draw from Me; [I saw a large black door] be not curious; utter darkness; see through enticing coverings of Satan's doorways; *see the blackness*; the bondage; avert, avert; watchman, I anoint your eyes with My anointing that you may see through the façade; **send the alarm**;

7-09-14

HH: **Clang My cymbals**; clang again; clang again; and again; 4 times; significant; sound of **My cymbals cannot be denied**; announced; My Presence announced; obedience; so many facets; accomplishments; continuing reverberations; all evildom quivers; Our time has arrived; believe this, believe Me to your very depths; from your life-giving marrow out; unshakable; come forth, Bride; in glory; My glory I give; hide not; *move forth, move forth*; honor and glory are upon you; now share.

12-09-14

HH: Justified, My Bride is Justified; listen for the trumpets; My hosts at work; *allow them near*; partake as I say; only as I say; *Judgment must be*;

3-24-15

HP: My plans are set; it is so; (DRT) *come, the horns shall blow*; *must hear them*; see the reverberation.

9-06-15

HP: **My horn shall sound**; listen for it; be ready for it; all fronts alert; ready to act at My command; intent, Bride, intent; *ready to thrust*; go forth; ready.

10-07-15

HH: (I raised my arms up and slightly out in silent Praise) allowed Me much; success noted; keep providing, Bride, keep providing; heavenlies filled with Hallelujahs; blessings, blessings all around; *Praises filled with purpose*; *My purposes*; yes, *I have covered your back*; *holy garments*; **let the trumpets blow in Zion**; (I put my arms up again.) **trumpet fest**; absorb and go.

11-18-15

HH: Come forth; shield; *time for the shield*; you know how it works; be ready; instantly ready for its use; imperative for My Saints; you shall see the advancing army of the evil; raise the shield; raise it; hold firm, Child, hold it firm; My shield is impenetrable; know that; stand unafraid; shield held high; **call for the alarm**; **call**;

5-14-16

HP: Triumphant; **hear the horns, Bride**; *Triumphant*; *Tr i u m p h a n t*; Hallelujah; *send, listen, watch*; *send, listen, watch*; **hear the horns, hear the horns all across the lands**.

7-25-16

HP: **Sound the alarm**; pen ready; *count the charges*; *the battles*; *attest to the victories*; Our victories; Our victories; be not battle weary; take of My strength;

9-05-16

HP: **Sound the alarm**; conjunction; make only My conjunctions; connect as I say; in My timing; be not hasty; consult Me; consult Me.

9-11-16

HP: **Harps, harps, harps, My harps are sounding**; allow your ears, your souls to hear My harps; so be it; did you think I would allow or enjoy the clatter and banging of enemy music; now **My Bride must allow the sounding of My harps**; see to it

10-17-16

HP: (I was lifting up Thanksgiving, Glory, Honor, Praise, Hallelujahs, and Rejoicing...) **abound; that they abound; (ALLOWED and ACTIVATED with the AUTHORITY OF THE NAME YAHUSHUA) sound; alarms are sounding**; worry not; heed to My instructions; stay in My calm; stay calm

10-20-16

HP: (I sent praises covering all voting booths, all Democrats, all Republicans, and judges) (He reminded me about the Antichrist so I pushed back the Antichrist and found myself loudly saying, **“Let the trumpets rejoice, let the trumpets sound.”** I immediately noticed the “trump” part of trumpets.) **Let there be joy in My house; I agree, let it resound**;

11-03-16

HH: **Sit; it is time; the trumpet, the trumpet; hear it when it sounds**, My Chosen; **3 sharp blasts; come to attention**; My presence is imminent; expect; holy, holy, holy; be it so;

2-07-17

HH: **It is time for the cymbals to sound; let them crash again and again**;

2-09-17

HP: **Sound the alarm; hear it, hear it, hear it with your right ear**; (I was.)

7-03-17

HH: **Time to join; (bowed) alert, alert; sound the alert into the heavenlies**; (What came out..., **“WITH THE AUTHORITY OF THE NAME YAHUSHUA I sound the alert to whatever Almighty God has in the heavenlies and that the alert may fall on Us.”**) (I saw the **DDP gavel, but the Lord had hold of the front of it keeping it from falling.**) **not yet, not yet**; (I saw it again.) **yes, soon**;

11-26-17

HH: **Sound the alarm** (I asked for details.) **sound the alarm among My believers**; hear ye, hear ye; listen to My Prophet, My Apostles, My teachers of My truth; listen to every word I give; take heed, take heed and listen. Praise Me your Lord with your whole hearts; be not shy;

4-01-18

HH: SIS; **Sound the alarms; sound the alarms across the lands; announcing My Children have arrived; arrived in obedience; determined to be obedient to Me**; do not assume; wait for My instructions;

4-03-18

L: SIS; **Alarm, alarm, alarm, alarm; listen to My alarm; be not stymied by the one who mimics**; pay close attention, My Chosen, very close attention

HP: SIS; **Social medias cancel; cancel them, Child, cancel their rights to interfere with My will, My plans**; (I asked how? *I saw a beautiful velvet looking deep Red.*) (else) (*I saw it again and then again*; **DDDR**; and then again = **deep commitment**) (*Social medias, listen*

carefully. Under the directions of Almighty God, I cancel you and your rights to interfere with the will and plans of Almighty God. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this complete canceling of you and your rights.)

5-09-18

HP: Sound alarms only when I say; **many false alarms**; sound only Mine; **deactivate the false ones**; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I DEACTIVATE every false alarm and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this deactivation.) be aware, be aware; let them not ring or reverberate; immediately render them null and void and deactivated;

2-06-19

HH: **Sound My alarm; send it forth**; this nation first; send forth the Mighty sounding of My Alarm for all to hear who will; stand and do so now; (did – WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I send forth the Mighty sounding of the alarm of ALMIGHTY YAHWEH and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it all.)

8-31-19

L: **My horns shall blow; My horns shall blow**; understand; (*I think so, Lord.*) yes, in this place; let them resound; HALLELUYAH;

ALMIGHTY YAHWEH / KING YAHUSHUA / HOLY SPIRIT / ALLEGIANCE

1-08-14

L: Come up renewed; renewed in body, spirit, and strength; by My Spirit; let Me work; **spiritual awakening**; vertical purple rectangle in front of my left eye.

HH: (Lifted silence) acceptable offering; be patient with renewal; I know best; that's it, trust Me;

2-9-14

HH: Higher, come up higher; I Am your high Power; join Me, Zion; Conference with Me; yes, I said conference; no platitudes; only My unstoppable truth; still much to learn before that day; call forth My Will purple; come delay not; much to import; come, receivership;

Receivership: N. 1. Law the duties or office of a receiver. 2. The state of being administered or held by a receiver. (I was pondering which definition.) office, office;

2-10-14

JR: Perpendicular Promises; Mine; **Hallowed is My Name**; Hallowed; come up to Me; I have promised much; receive

2-13-14

JR: [Song phrase] and Thanksgiving for what You are doing in Our lives and for who You are; be it so, be it so; (Red) triple so; finite, I Am in the finite; (Red) look for Me

4-27-14

HH: **I AM high and lifted up; you with Me**; let Us breathe; Father has much for Us;

5-06-14

HP: I AM grateful too; **I AM the Holy One**; **Come to My Table**; partake with Me; of Me; **forget not this remembrance**; Come let Me bless

7-03-14

HP: **I AM Most High**; put all trust in Me; My trusted Ones; shore up defenses; sing out My Praises; sing out; let them ring within your souls; deep within your very beings

7-27-14

HP: **I alone am God**; raise the awareness level; share My facts; undeniable facts; save, save, save; pick up the momentum; you must, My Chosen

7-30-14

HP: Much coming soon; expect; **assignments**; expect; rain; expect; increase; expect; more truth; expect; **I AM a God of expectancy**

8-01-14

L: **My breath of life I give you**; doubled; breech not parameters; stamina I give; stamina for My own; be it so

HP: **I AM Alpha, Omega; beginning and end**; allow My entrance; procrastinate not; entering is a two-way avenue; you in Me, Me in you; grasp; Holy entreaty; be this so

8-13-14

L: Submit; to Me; [I saw red.] to My Paraclete; deny not; know what that means; submit, My Bride; come willingly in submission

HP: Come, My love; **see Me as I AM**; know Me as I AM; I AM the I AM; **Almighty, Almighty**; I will not be denied what is Mine; rightfully, legally Mine

8-19-14

L: Know Me as Yahweh; **as all My names**; purpose in each one; **know them, know Me**

HP: Find Me wherever you are; consciously aware of My presence; allow Me; in all matters; shut Me not out; give Me legal entry

9-03-14

HH: I draw you, come; now prepare to receive; know the depths of **Yahweh Jireh**; know the depths of **Yahweh Nissi**; know the depths of **Yahweh Shammah**; know the depths of **Yahweh Rapha**; know the depths of El Shaddai; **know the depths of Me, Yahweh**; comprehend; receive as I reveal; accept, know Me; it is time; understand, time; be not afraid to know Me; **accept I AM**; **truly accept**; you think you love Me; **know Me, then love Me**; love that surpasses all man's knowledge and understanding; the true love I desire for us; come, gain understanding; know Me

9-07-14

HP: As sure as I AM Yahweh what must be will be; My faithful, you must work fervently, efficiently; so little time and much yet to do; be not frantic; listen to My every word; crucial, crucial

9-16-14

HP: Pick your path; tell them to pick their path; Mine or the enemy's; (Red) forgive and save, forgive and save; holy ghost revival; bring it about; (Red)

9-17-14

HH: Refurbish; let Me; **Holy, Holy, Holy am I**; They must know I exist; tell the throng; so, so many lost; objective; get them saved; hallelujah trail; chisel it; make a way where there seems none; My mark upon the land; go as I say; where I say;

11-12-14

HH: **Hallowed**; **Hallowed is My every move**; **Hallowed am I**; **throughout**;

11-23-14

HH: **Holy Ghost and Power; to overcome**; stick to My plans;

11-26-14

HH: Precious; contemplate Our union; **Holy Ghost revival**; *cherish it; be ready for it*;

12-07-14

HP: Struggle not with deliverance; ***I am the deliverer***; trust thou Me;

12-08-14

L: Forthwith; DPT; DPT **acknowledge My supremacy**; (DP over DR)

12-17-14

HH: Perpetuate; silence; holy unto Me; **Hail Emmanuel; forevermore I am King; I am the Messiah**; understand; understand; allow Me;

12-19-14

HH: Behold, Me at work; *be not late*; (I lifted the timing to Him and saw...1:00) 1:00; sit for; **Yahweh Jireh; call forth**;

12-25-14

L: Purchased, you've been purchased; My Blood; DRT; freedom; DRT; accept; DRT; understand; deepness

HH: Quickly; **My brow; search My brow; Lamb of God; sacrificed that you shall live**; P;

12-29-14

HH: Calm; regroup; fortify; one another; **I alone am God**;

4-12-15

L: Holy; **all things with Me are Holy**; *My acts, My words, My thoughts*; I am Holy; all I give is Holy; think on this

4-17-15

HH: **Holy Lord God Almighty am I; I am the creator**; be humble before Me; know Me; know My ways; give up your silence to Me; duly accepted; hinder Me not; stay in My will; deny enemy access; trust Me, My truths;

4-25-15

L: Praise Me **your Almighty**; Yes, you now have had a glimpse of who I truly am; all that I am; remember to Praise Me; **give Me legal entry; legal; understand**;

4-28-15

HP: **Allow Me, My Holy Spirit within; My Spirit expels the darkness, allow it**;

5-07-15

L: Pronounce; My will; as I give; time; *some things I have scheduled to reveal*; be ready as I give; **yield to My Son; He shall lead**; mounted; **follow Him, follow Him**; tell all who will;

5-13-15

HH: You have directions; forget them not; deep-seated within you; proclaim Our victory often; now use your authority; *monumental proclamation*; My Son is King; *acknowledge Him as such*; (Lord Yahushua, I do now hereby acknowledge You as King of all, over all by the given authority in Your Name, Yahushua, so be it now and forevermore You are King.) **great, great, great, you got it**; testify of His Kingship;

12-28-15

HH: Yes, **I am Almighty; compromise not; never;**

12-29-15

HH: **I am your provider;** take not on yourselves; always, always look to Me; I am your source for all things; look not elsewhere; **My supply does not diminish;** believe that, know it, trust Me for it; you do well; keep your eyes on Me;

1-26-16

L: Omnipotent, Omnipotent; **know Me as Omnipotent; for I am; My Chosen must know all that I am; truly know Me**

4-11-16

HP: **Master; yes, your Master;** think on this facet of whom I am; **protector; allow Me as protector;**

5-22-16

HH: **Holy Ghost Revival; usher in; My angels; in attendance; allow, welcome; yes, Angels from on high;** take in My knowledge I've given, Bride, take it in; again, overlook nothing; I am Omnipotent; legally recognize this fact; legally recognize; keep Our ways covered, Bride; weary not; now go

7-13-16

HP: Merciful; **We are Merciful;** silence; perfect commitment; hallowed; even My name is hallowed; careful with My name; tell them; use when I say;

8-03-16

HH: Compromise not; tell them; **I am not a God of compromises; I am a God of covenant; a God of truth; I am Holy; I am Righteous;** come into all that I am; come willingly and legally; no compromising; this must be;

8-04-16

L: Understanding; let it flow; constant, steady; its purposes must flow; be it so, now be it so; Hallelujah

HP: (As I was lifting these to Almighty God and King Yahushua, understanding popped into my head. Man and wife, are they not considered one? The man is still called husband and the woman called wife, never switched. Father and Son the same. God the Father never calls Himself Son and Jesus the Son does not call Himself God the Father. Scripture He gave: This is My Son in whom I am well pleased. Assume not. The Bride is one, yet many bodies. Assume not.) seed from xxxx pluck it out; seal; (did; I gave the seed to God to dissipate it.)

9-02-16

HH: Cherish My wealth; compare Me not; tell them to compare Me not; **I. AM. Sovereign;**

9-27-16

L: Majesty, **see Me as Majesty;** My Chosen, My Chosen, I so appreciate your obedience and humbleness; Change not; stay Our course

10-19-16

HH: Precise, precise, **I am a God of precision;**

11-03-16

HH: Sit; it is time; the trumpet, the trumpet; hear it when it sounds, My Chosen; **3 sharp blasts; come to attention; My presence is imminent; expect; holy, holy, holy;** be it so;

11-11-16

HP: (As I was sending Praises, suddenly I knew to tell the Praises to be obedient to Almighty God, to fulfill only the purposes Almighty God had for them, to be on the course Almighty God for them and not of any other WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) foiled again; (I knew He meant the enemy was foiled again because I used "Almighty God" each time.) *yes, the fine, deeper details; keep grasping My understanding (Today I realized **King Yahushua is also my ruler.**)*

11-19-16

HP: **Know Me as ruler**

3-04-17

L: **Master; see Me as Master; leading you as Master;** be not taken aback with the term; *man abuses, I do not; come, **allow Me as Master;***

3-25-17

HH: **Allow Me as Master;**

4-13-17

L: Yes, Master, Master; **seek the facets of My being your Master; leader, guide; see Me, truly see Me; see Me in strength and power; My Blood will ignite;** fusion comes; settle that in your knowledge; Bride, *it is time for so much; settle it, settle it; settle your minds;* now it can and shall be; all is a choice

6-03-17

L: Enter into unity with Me; truly enter; allow yourselves; (I did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and as soon as I activated the allowance, I felt myself being sucked into the Lord.) *yes, truly, truly, truly Mine;* (I somehow knew the **3 truly's represented the trinity.**) *yes*

6-05-17

L: Careful; surroundings; be aware; enemy lurks; *watch for subtle traps;* (Yes, Lord) foil them, foil them, foil them; *yes, your thoughts are correct; use the Power of Us three; use it with Our given authority; (Thank You, Father, Yahushua, Holy Spirit.) (I asked for the skills of awareness He's given me to be ultra-sharp, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) Done*

6-29-17

HH: Solace; **allow Me to be your solace;** *may there be no doubt; share sparingly; beware, not all are of Me;* come to Me, Child; Child, your eyes shall see; be not frightened; **I am your Father, your protector; see deep into souls; see their needs; speak when I say speak; speak what I say; yield to Me, Child, yield to Me;**

7-05-17

HP: Almighty; **they must know that I am Almighty; I alone Am Almighty; I am the true source of all that is good and true;** *teach them the depths of Me*

7-14-17

HH: Announce Me; **announce My return; I am coming; announce Me;** *(did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) (The words that came out when I spoke were in the spirit and sounded like.... Jo hah, Jo hah, Jo hah.)*

8-16-17

L: **Hallowed; know its depths and facets for I am Hallowed; know Me as Hallowed, My Chosen;** take this as another step closer to Me;

8-23-17

L: Prepare; **I am coming; much happening at an accelerated rate;** notice all, notice all; much to take in; evil forces must be thwarted

8-29-17

L: Majestic; **see Me as Majestic; For I AM;** (Beautiful deep intense Red.) **Majestic Red; My Robes;** I am committed in all things, all matters: yield, yield to commitment; (Yes, Lord, I so choose.)

10-21-17

HP: **I AM THAT I AM;** you know this teach it; Declare it to the Universe; (did LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA))

10-24-17

L: Austere; **pronounce; awareness of My austere presence;** formal, formal yet not hindered; protocols in place; functioning; again, absorb as before; (did)

HH: My Empire, My Kingdom; My Empire, My Kingdom; allow its establishment on earth; utter it now; (did, LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) now this hour legal; yes, Child, yes, Child you did it; thank you;

10-28-17

L: Holy; **remember, I am Holy; all I say, all I do is Holy, righteous; strive, strive,** Child to follow after Me;

11-19-17

L: **Pronounce; Pronounce Specifically; I AM COMING;** (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) **America, America, be ready;** (I found myself with a loud voice announcing in all directions N, E, S, W, "America, be ready for the Lord is coming.") so be it, so be it, so be it, so be it

11-23-17

HH: **Imminent; My return is imminent; help all to be ready;** (Yes, Lord) patient, patient with them; deny frustration any entrance whatsoever; AI WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) that will do; be alert; **allow your eyes to see beyond;** (did- AI WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) good; **now watch carefully;**

11-25-17

L: **Interrogate Me not; trust and accept Me and all that I am; question not Me;**

12-15-17

HP: **My coming, My coming, My coming is eminent, My coming, My coming;** (Yes, Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE Your coming WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good, you are blessed; so blessed

12-30-17

HP: **Hallowed is My Name; comprehend; understand; accept;** DDDDR; **My Children, give Me homage**

homage: public avowal of allegiance 2. anything given to show reverence, honor, or respect

2-11-18

HP: SIS; **Hallowed, hallowed is My Name; Cherish My Name**

3-17-18

HP: SIS; Hallowed, see Me Hallowed; (Yes, Lord) this must be; consciously see Me Hallowed;

HH: **I shall provide; honor Me as I do**

4-24-18

HP: SIS; **Cover Us with Praises**; (did – TPRH) **I reign in Spirit and in Truth**; SIS;

4-07-19

HP: **Consign**; **Consign your allegiance permanently to Me**; (*Father, I gladly Consign my total allegiance permanently to You and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this Consignment. HALLELUYAH!*) **yes, yes, HALLELUYAH**; be it now so; inform the Core of Your choice

10-21-19

L: **Contrast Me not; I am that I am; there is none other as Me, like Me; Contrast Me not with anyone or thing**; Child, it is time that you **begin to see Me in the maximum of which you are capable**; the maximum in which I created you, equipped you; understand; (*Yes, Father, I yield totally to Your judgment as to what that is.*) HALLELUYAH

12-03-19

HP: SIS; **Holy is My Name; use it, use it, use it; in all matters use it**

12-14-19

HH: **Child, Magnify My Presence in this Place; legally allow this Magnification**; (*I legally allow the Magnification of You the Trinity of Almighty Yahweh, King Yahushua, and Ruach Hakodesh here in this place to whatever level You desire and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this legal allowance. HALLELUYAH!*) **HALLELUYAH and Amen**; Child, **take in the significance of what you just did**; (*did – Lord, I legally also give You free reign in all of this place and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this giving of free reign in this place to You. HALLELUYAH!*) **Amen, Child; now, be aware of Our presence, be aware, be aware**

12-27-19

L: SIS; **hunger, hunger, Child: hunger after Me, My truths, My ways, all that I am**; (*Yes, Lord this is my desire to hunger after You in all these ways.*)

ANGELS / HOSTS / MINISTERING SPIRITS

1-13-14

JR: **Condemn not My angels**; allow them entry;

1-25-14

L: **Prepare hearts for what I'm about to do**; **monumental changes**; yes, monumental; Paradox

JR: **Prepare the way**; for My believers; **their eyes have not seen; their ears have not heard**; **My hosts are ready**; pay very close attention; task ahead

2-21-14

HH: **Testify; herewith; facts, My facts**; embellish not; hone in; **allow Me to lead; look to Me**; **My hosts are primed, ready to sweep them in**; total focus must be on Me; only I know what's needed for each; **must not assume**; harken to Me; the fray is massive; **I AM your lifeline**; hold on, hold on; let's do it

2-25-14

HH: **My Archangels in place**; assignments given; tend to your purposes; paramount importance; time is so short

2-28-14

JR: **Come up hither**; **join with My angels in Praise**;

6-02-14

HH: **My angels go before you**; **allow them access**;

10-01-14

L: **Host My Angels**; three; (deep purple) **allow**; **learn from them**; **receive**; **aid**; (Purple); testify
HP: Complete; now progress; come, Bride; I say come; **Angels to ready the Bride**; **fundamentals**; **for My sake**; **take up My Banner**

10-13-14

HH: **Enter My pageantry**; **see My hosts**; **allow them place**; much, much to do; harangue not; continue following My lead; stay with Me; falter not; faster pace now; (Red)

11-28-14

HH: **Angels, Angels**; **attend**; **allow them to work**;

12-09-14

HH: Justified, My Bride is Justified; listen for the trumpets; **My hosts at work**; **allow them near**; partake as I say; only as I say; Judgment must be;

5-09-15

HP: **Let Me stir you within**; (DDDR) be not amazed; **expect**; note every detail; **forget not**; sense the excitement; **My hosts are excited**; **expect, expect**

5-19-15

L: **Cast the cares**; **be free**; **unburdened**; **take not back**; I am pleased; anticipation high; **My hosts ready**; **expect**, My Chosen, expect;

5-29-15

HP: **Hosts, hosts, hosts, pay attention to My hosts**; *watch them; details; every detail; purpose in each*; pay attention; **hinder in no way**;

6-12-15

HH: Take heart, all is not lost; **look beyond**; **beyond what is seen with man's eyes**; **see beyond**; **My host's surround**; be not afraid; be not afraid; *I am God, I am your Father; place yourselves in My hands*; tongues came forth; I have all well at hand;

7-17-15

HH: **Choose, child, choose**; **choices are constant**; **realize this**; so, so many choices to be made daily; **too many made without careful thought**; **eyes open**; **see the choices**; **all matter**; **be not reckless**; **My hosts await to aid**; **allow them**; *level of awareness must rise*, increase; think on these things; totally aware

8-03-15

HH: **My hosts are prepared**;

8-22-15

HH: **My hosts await**; **make use**; a new birthing coming soon; prepare, expect prepare; **allow as I show**; **take note of all facets**; some delicate; take care; careful attention; yes, Jacob; lay hand on;

9-09-15

L: **Prepare; Great things; My Hosts bringing Great things;** Bride, be ready; hearts prepared; much ado; activate expectancy; got it

11-03-15

HH: **Yes, direct the intertwining;** (after a bit I realized I was singing "Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Amen" over and over several times.) **yes, song significant;** Satan and his forces cannot bear to hear My saints in song; **you sing, My hosts join in; beautiful volume; flood forth; yes, another facet;** Praise Be; Amen;

12-27-15

L: **Cleansing Praises imperative; slack not;** My Chosen must send cleansing Praises; no blanket statement; specific, always specific

HP: Again, good job; keep them going; **yes, stir and send the increases; Mighty, Mighty, Mighty Praises; Mighty Hallelujahs; Mighty Rejoicing; My hosts join your Praises, Hallelujahs, and Rejoicing; stop not**

1-10-16

HP: **My hosts are at the ready;**

HH: **My hosts are sufficient help; know this; believe it; allow it;**

2-26-16

L: Sequester, My Chosen; sequester with Me; rejuvenate with Me; with Me and My hosts; rejuvenation come forth; call it; call it; mighty, mighty winds; on the wings of mighty winds; receive;

HP: Watch the rejuvenation take place; expect, receive; watch all its facets; do as I say

3-31-16

HP: Blessed, Blessed, Blessed; We are Blessed by the Praises pouring forth from the Bride; your united Praising Blesses and excites the hosts; they Rejoice again and again with you; know that; flowing Praises making an impact; inroads, inroads

4-6-2016 Kingdom Government Meeting

*THRONE ROOM/HOLY of HOLIES: MM - Stand sure and tall / cower not / My front-line force / **use My hosts** / lead the battle as I direct / **DDDRT** / committed as My front line / committed as My unit / committed as the Bride / committed as Mine to Me / **TOTALLY committed** / Power, Might, Strength (many times) / Power, Might, Strength now yours as never before / stand strong in them / a force not before seen"*

HH My hosts are active; working as you, My Bride, have instructed; understand their worth; understand their purposes; in depth, in depth; grasp all facets; understand your role, Bride; understand your authority according to mantles and positions; silence; it is time for restoration; usher it in, Bride;

5-02-16

HP: Significant coverage; keep it tended; **pathways for My Angels, pathways for My Angels, pathways for My Angels;** expansion, expansion, expansion; see it, know it; **keep covering and recovering**

5-03-16

L: **Send forth My Angels; Pathways provided;** (I asked to know what He would have me to know about angels.) messages; be not afraid, Child, be not afraid; remember all is done step by step; believe, trust

5-10-16

HP: **Work well done; maximum effort put forth by My hosts; tell them, Bride; maximum effort; now Rejoice; (I found myself singing, "I send Rejoicing out all across the lands" several times.) My kind of song; My kind of Praising; thank you**

5-22-16

HH: **Holy Ghost Revival; usher in; My angels; in attendance; allow, welcome; yes, Angels from on high;**

6-01-16

L: **Hover close with My hosts and angels; ready to act, ready to war; armed and ready; watching, listening; ready to obey My command**

7-12-16

L: **Join My hosts; allow them to aid**

7-14-16

HP: (I saw Red in various configurations.) **host My hosts; willingly host; silence; angels await**

7-21-16

L: **Angels on high Rejoicing; yes, My Angels now have broad access, legal access pathways; keep up with Praising protocol;**

7-28-16

HH: **Stand before Me in silence; invoke all My Rights; all; (did by THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA; I then saw many, many almost invisible square shapes tumbling and falling into place.) yes, now expect much; sit; tell My hosts to order My Rights that none be out of place or order; all must be in order (I adjured the hosts to do so by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. My whole vision was then red. Darker red was to the left side.) |DR\ |) My Power at work, My Power at work; (I saw the same vision with the DR to the left again and again.) expect huge results, expect huge results; be not timid; receive the benefits**

8-17-16

HP: **Gather; gather Our forces; forget not My hosts, My angels; keep My pathways covered; heavenly pathways are crucial My hosts, My angels are so much more than messengers; (I began Praising for the hosts, the angels.) double; (I doubled the Praises) now truly expect much**

HH: **War is soon to come; silence extended; Praise is as armor; must be continual; ease the way for My angels, My hosts; broaden their legal pathway; serious duty, My Chosen; send forth walls, walls, walls of Praise;**

9-15-16

HH: **Come into Our sanctuary; silence; sit; (with my hands up...) **angels, angels all around;****

11-16-16

HH: **My hosts, My hosts, My Hosts; surround you; call upon them; adjure them to aid with your assignments;**

11-30-16

HH: **Holy Hosts, Holy Hosts; (I waited and finally asked about the Holy Hosts.) here to aid; allow;**

11-21-16

HH: **From this seat call forth My angels;** (I was wondering how many.) **My legion; yes, Mine to counteract;** (I wondered what I was to say.) **tell them to come forth equipped for battle;** now call; (Hear ye, hear ye, I call forth the legion of angels Almighty God has for us. I call you forth equipped for battle. I call you forth as directed by Almighty God and I do so with the Legal Authority in the Name Yahushua.) **so be it; I am moving in this place;**

12-03-16

HH: **Angels, watch for My angels; hinder not; aid them as they aid you;**

12-13-16

HH: **Angels among; angels among My hosts; waiting to aid; ready for the influx; remember to call upon them;**

12-22-16

HH: **My angels, My angels, allow My angels;**

3-24-17

HH: **Unleash My hosts;** (did, WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) **send them forth to legally do My bidding;**

4-01-17

HP: **My angels, My angels, My angels; allow them; allow their presence;** (With the Authority given me in the name Jesus I allow the angels You desire to send me. **I allow their presence according to Your will Almighty God and King Jesus. Angels come; you are truly welcome.**) **well done; expect**

6-07-17

HH: **Now sit; Child, sit in silence;** (did) **My Kingdom awaits; educate them; they must know protocol;** My Children, I trust you to teach them; I know, there are so many, many of them; **I am your resource; use Me; use My hosts, My angels; wisely access Us;**

6-25-17

HP: **Prepare, Prepare for Me; your minds focused on Me; allow My hosts; tender My hosts shipwreck not; steady courses as I assign**

9-07-17

HH: **Enter, Child; (bowed) you may sit; I have you covered; sense it,** Child; know We are with you and you are with Us; **keep angels justly on guard for you;**

9-13-17

HH: **Enter; (bowed) procrastinate not; keep pushing;** I know there is much to do; **call upon My angels and hosts to aid;** (did) worry not; all is well; I am in control; (Thank You, Father) remember My hand upon you;

9-23-17

HP: **May the angels sing on your behalf;**

2-02-18

HP: **SIS; Active, active, active; My angels and host stand ready to be active, working, as you say; make all legal for them, My Children; yes, your faith is active as well;** (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA that the hosts and angels be posted and acting according to the will of Almighty God.)

HH: SIS; Yes My hand is upon your head and your back; now sit; vSIS; Victory is Ours; you must truly believe this, My Chosen; My Child, keep standing firm with your Mighty Faith; yes, it is Mighty; you yet are unaware as to the true Might of your faith; it has been increasing since you were a child; **allow it to increase at My chosen rate**; (My Faith, I speak to you and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE your increase at the rate Almighty God wills it to be WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA so be it.) well said and written; *now it must be Declared, spoken for all to hear and see*; (I Declare that my Faith, the Faith within Marilyn Joan Boese Metz has been LEGALLY ALLOWED, ACTIVATED AND INVOKED WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA to increase at the rate Almighty God wills it to be thusly making it all legal.) Hallelujah; Great, Great, Hallelujahs reverberating from My hosts and angels;

2-10-18

HP: SIS; Prepare to join with the hosts; (did; TPHR tended) SIS; **encompass, encompass, encompass; allow your mantle**; (Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE my all-encompassing Mantle WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) *good, now let's move, Child; so much to do*

2-13-18

HH: My hosts, My angels are ready; as are you; *you are more ready than you think*; doubt not, My Child, doubt not;

3-10-18

L: SIS; (I was concerned about my back not being washed.) **Ask a personal angel**;

9-03-18

L: SIS; Yes, I have Channels for each of you; it is your choice to step into what I have for you; your choice, My Children; **each Channel is straight and narrow; choose carefully**;
HP: SIS; **Whisper My praises wherever you are, My Children; they will hear and obey; all Praises you send forth are powerful**; careful not to enter into enemy's mimics; you know this; be most careful and **to not let praises of or for the enemy stand; let them not, let them not**

9-16-18

L: SIS; Keep pushing, Child; push, push, push yourself; call upon angels for help; (Father, I ask for the angels You know I need.) coming, Child, coming; use them

9-27-18

HP: Shoulder only what I have for you; call on angels to aid you in all I have for your to do;

10-11-18

HP: My Chosen, My Chosen, be aware of My hosts and angels; be aware of their activities; allow them, **allow them to serve as they were created to do**;

11-17-18

HH: My heavenly hosts abound ready for War; **all-out War; be ye likewise, My Chosen**;

11-20-18

HH: Send forth My warring angels; **send them to make way for you in the battle**; (did) Hallelujah, Hallelujah, Hallelujah; now, My Children, be aware, be ready; yes, be it now so;

11-27-18

HH: Much ado, much ado, much ado; much ado with My heavenly Host; **they have prepared and are ready**; be ye ready also, My Chosen; **secure your arsenals**; *watch, watch, watch closely, Child; you must be in constant readiness*;

1-01-19

HP: SIS; **Activity, activity, activity; so, so much activity in all realms and levels; much anticipation among My Hosts and Angels; Might, they are arising in Might to accomplish My Will, My Plans;**

1-17-19

30 minutes: Yes, Child, allow My ministering spirits to minister to you, especially to your soul; (Ministering Spirits sent by Almighty Yahweh, I LEGALLY ALLOW YOU to minister to me, especially to My soul. I LEGALLY ALLOW YOU to do so WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it all according to the will of Almighty Yahweh.) **HALLELUYAH, Child; I gladly seal this Declaration of allowance;**

4-13-19

L: SIS; **Send angels out ahead of you, Child, that they make your way as I say each day, each hour of each day;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the sending out of angels to make my way each and every day, every hour of each day exactly as Almighty Yahweh decrees, HALLELUYAH.) **again, HALLELUYAH, so be it, My Child, so be it; inform the Core and Jacob;**

6-07-19

HH: **Sit and trust;** *(I was sending forth angels and hosts to protect Justina and me concerning our trip to Manhattan...)* **harms way;** *(I then told them to keep all of us out of harm's way WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this statement.)* **now you have the protection you need,** Child;

6-23-19

10 minutes: Redeeming Angels; send them forth

L: SIS; **shy not in sending forth all I tell you to send forth** whether it be praises, mercy, grace, healing virtue, angels or hosts, Child; shy not be

6-25-19

HH: **hinder not My angels; make no assumptions concerning them;** allow Me to guide; understand;

6-27-19

HP: **Child, let My will flow through you;** *(I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the flowing of the will of Almighty Yahweh through me as He deems.)* **(HALLELUYAH): yes, many, many, many HALLELUYAH'S; My Praising angels are raising up HALLELUYAH'S in Praises sealing, sealing again and again,** Child; receive, receive, receive the benefits; reap the benefits; *(yes, Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the receiving of these benefits generated by Your angels. HALLELUYAH!)* **so be it**

6-28-19

HP: **subtle, subtle, subtle; watch for the subtle actions of the enemy, Child;** *(Yes, Father, I ask for Angels to aid me in this. I ask for Angels that are equipped for this task.)* **on their way, Child, they are on their way; expect their aid very soon;** *(Thank You, Father)* you are welcome, Child

7-11-19

HH: **watch spoken words that you hear and let not wrong words reach the ground to root; be that aware and quick to cancel them;** understand; *(Yes, Lord, please guide me*

that I not miss even one.) **take angels to aid;** (Yes, Lord, I ask for the exact number of angels I shall need in order for them to rotate being on duty so that whichever one or ones on duty will be at peak performance.) **you have them;**

7-19-19

HP: (As I was sending different kinds of angels to cover Jacob and Kyle, I found myself calling forth redeeming angels for them. At first, I thought I had misspoken and almost called them back, but **suddenly I knew redeeming angels needed to go with them to aid them in redeeming the lost.** So, then I called forth redeeming angels to aid the Bride in saving the lost. HALLELUYAH!) **Amen and Amen, Child**

HH: **Revelation, revelation, revelation, just one of many; forget it not; be sure to inform the Bride tell them to make use of My Redeeming Angels, good, wise use; understand**

7-23-19

HH: **Exceeding Joy, exceeding Joy; let it descend upon you, Child;** (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA letting exceeding Joy descend upon me.) **now, Child, employ Hope and expectancy in receiving it; use them to Hope for and expect it;** (Yes, Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the employment and use of Hope and expectancy in receiving the exceeding Joy You desire to descend upon me. HALLELUYAH!) **yes, yes; call forth warring and ministering angels to aid you, Child;** (I call forth all the warring and ministering angels needed to aid me in receiving the exceeding Joy Almighty Yahweh desires for me to have. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the calling forth of warring and ministering angels to aid me in receiving the exceeding Joy Almighty Yahweh desires for me to have. HALLELUYAH):

7-28-19

HH: vSIS; **Be in prayer for the Core meeting; call forth angels delivering My truth, My Blessings for this meeting; call forth protective angels to guard the premises from intruding evil spirits; tell them to stand shoulder to shoulder protecting My Core; call forth and station patrolling angels to patrol around the encasing protective angels; call forth ministering angels to minister to you as We meet; Child, this all is imperative; see to and tell the Core to be united in this effort; now absorb and go tend; (I prayed and asked how we were to go about calling forth the angels. I saw **“Wednesday.”****

7-31-19

HH: **Child, tell of My angels; educate all who will listen; (Yes, Father, I ask You to lead me to whomever will listen.) yes, follow My lead; (Yes, Lord, I gladly choose to follow Your lead.) step by step by step; no running nor leaping, it must be step by perfect step;**

8-28-19

HP: **Commandeer all the angels needed to bring forth My plans for this place, Child;** (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA commandeering all the angels needed to bring forth Your plans for this place, Almighty Yahweh, HALLELUYAH!) **so be it; HALLELUYAH, HALLELUYAH, HALLELUYAH and Amen; it is time to begin; (HALLELUYAH, Lord, so be it; I agree, I agree, I agree.)**

10-13-19

L: SIS; **Encasement; encasement; protect it, receive and protect it; (How, Lord?) **assisting angels;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE asking for all the assisting angels needed to protect the encasements. HALLELUYAH!) **yes, keep them on task****

10-18-19

L: SIS; Gather info; (Yes, Lord, please guide me.) **gather it for My purposes as I direct;** watch and listen; angels are preparing; *watch and listen, Child;*

11-04-19

L: SIS; Clear the way, Child; constantly be aware and see that the way is clear; **adjure the angels to sweep wherever you are wherever you go;** *keep the way clear for My Core*

11-08-19

HP: (When I covered the Hill Called The Place with Praises and HALLELUYAH'S, I adjured the angels to tend to every detail Almighty Yahweh says to and then I told them to do so because, "It is time to bring it about." (several times)

11-16-19

HH: There is much ado, much ado; **My angels and hosts are accomplishing so much on many levels;** *great preparations are being made, making ready;* My Core, you must fulfill your part; be alert overlooking absolutely nothing, understand; *obey My Son;* (Yes, Father, I agree to obey Your Son.) Child, sit and absorb My words to you this day

12-01-19

HH: Aware; you know to be aware, Child; take 2 sweeping angels wherever you go during this trip; adjure them to keep you swept and there with you; adjure them to sweep before you, after you and on either side of you as well as the airways; (thank You, Father) (I call forth 2 sweeping angels and adjure you to keep me and those with me swept all throughout this trip. I adjure you to sweep before me, after me, all sides of me and all airways. I do so and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this sweeping) good, Child, you are covered

12-15-19

HH: **Keep the angels sweeping this seat; it must be kept clean at all times;** understand; (Yes, Father) there is much you will be doing from this seat and it must not be unclean in any manner; grasp, grasp the crucial importance of this, Child; (Yes, Father, I believe I do and shall take note of it all. HALLELUYAH!) good; always be prepared;

12-29-19

HH: vSIS; **Adjure My angels to behave in the manner for which they were created;** (Angels of Almighty Yahweh, I adjure you each to behave in the manner for which Almighty Yahweh created you and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this adjurement. HALLELUYAH!) Amen, Amen, so be it;

ANOINTING

1-02-19

Child, you are blessed; clean the seat and sit; VSIS; (For some reason I raised my hands and said, "Anoint me anew, Lord.") yes, I agree and Anoint you anew for My purposes; agree, Child; (Yes, Father, I most certainly agree and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the receiving of Your Anointing anew upon me WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) *yes, it is done, legally done, Child;*

6-13-19

30 minutes: employ the anointings, employ the anointings

APOSTLE / APOSTLES

5-04-14

HH: My anointed shall prevail; **apostleship; each of My Chosen; apostleship according to given purposes; My Chosen body, walk in My anointing;** unity of purposes fulfilled;

5-15-2014

L: **Apostleship has begun;** be settled in its knowledge; stay unafraid; beware naysayers; within and without; trust only Me; (I wondered about posting this.) No

11-16-14

HH: *Your eyes of understanding now opened;* now, **process Apostleship; remember; It is as I say; My decision**

4-24-15

HH: You are changed; you are now changed; you are forever changed; from the inside out; and back; My apostle; your time is current; now; be not afraid; let no man, no being thwart you and what I have anointed you to be, to become;

3-06-16

HH: My apostles, My apostles shall come; I have spoken; deny it not; let it not be denied; careful sharing; very careful;

ARCHIVES

3-05-17

L: History; keep tending the history; all I've said, taught, done; pay close attention; skim not over the details; *much has been lost because of overlooking the details; much has been skewed* because of it; tend, Bride, tend

HP: *Bring it together, bring it together;* archives in attainable form, Bride; *much yet to glean from them;* be not remiss; glean it all; every facet, every detail must be tended

HH: tender Mercies here for you to avail; you have grasped so much, Child; *the increase is ever building;* back not away from what I have called you and chosen you to do; yes, you see the difference; you know this sickness is not My will; tell it to leave; *(did by THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)*

3-06-17

HH: (I asked about **files for 2017.**) **continue;** (how?) individual; (I knew He meant to have *each year separate from now on.*) *yes, continue forth, continue forth; allowing Me to lead;*

3-07-17

L: Adhere; **adhere to My ways, My principles; tell My Babes; My Chosen, you must be teachers; teach from your positions; archives, archives, archives; yes, My current words, but they must have the foundation of My archives;** tend, tend

4-26-17

L: **My archives;** once I have spoken My words, they become part of the archives; read them, read them

4-28-17

HP: **Check the archives frequently;** they are in a constant state of expansion; *let them not lie idle;*

6-22-17

HH: Proceed, proceed; into sitting in silence; discover hidden truths in My archives; peruse, peruse; **enter the archives determined to absorb all that is there for you**; peruse again and again; I have spoken; intensely, intensely;

6-27-17

HH: History, History, History; you are making History; My way; write what I say, speak what I say to speak; **reveal what I say to reveal**; Obedience, Bride, Obedience; you know it is key;

10-18-17

HP: Keep up the intensity, Child; **discoveries, discoveries, discoveries**; in the archives; stay in your archives, Child; vital discoveries there

10-26-17

HP: **Explore; through the archives**; search them; receive from them; receive My instructions, My truths; Explore, Explore, Explore

3-06-18

L: SIS; **Catalog; see the archives as a Catalog; a Catalog of tools and truths; most of what you may need is there; there for your use**

3-09-18

L: SIS; **Procure; Procure from the archives; Procure more details, more facets yet not grasped; search, search, comprehend**

3-10-18

HH: vSIS; **Check; thoroughly check the archives; much to glean; details, details, details overlooked; check again, and again**; absorb, absorb, absorb, My children;

8-25-18

L: SIS; History; look to your History; My Children, **check and double check** the archives, the History I've given you there; the steps; know the steps for the babes

9-08-18

L: SIS; **Glean; Glean, My Children; Glean from My daily words to you and Glean from the Archives; nothing must be lost or forgotten; nothing; be not remiss in Gleaning again and again**

9-14-18

L: **Catalog; keep Cataloging the archives, Child; My hosts shall aid; allow them**;

10-30-18

HP: **Glean again and again from My archives, My Chosen; be not remiss in this; so much yet to glean; tend to this not reluctantly, but joyfully, gladly; Amen and Amen**

12-11-18

HP: Legally invoke all you can, Child; keep checking the archives looking for making all I have said legal; allow yourself to be legally prepared; **allow Me to prepare you in the ways and manners you cannot**;

ARMY / BATTLE / WARRIORS / WAR

1-04-14

L: Withstand; all; combat; enemy; every level; stalwart and sure; do battle; do battle; succumb not

1-19-14

HH: *Stick to My Plan; My purposes*; beware, enemy decoys; not of Me, not of Me, not of Me; careful attention; ever so careful; My Beloved; sound the alert; no happenstance; **Guards, Sentries, Watchmen man your positions**; high alert; high alert; staunch; heed the signs; heed; responsibility;

1-23-14

HH: Covenant promise; accept or reject; choice; enter; *each who is faithful*; gather My witnesses; united under My banner; Bear witness, Bear witness; 40 strong; stand with Me; tall and strong; *ready for battle*; panic not; united, united; in purpose; action; no remorse; only the willing come; come Bride come; My request; My request; I await

2-2-14

JR: Now, curtail the enemy; refuse him and his forces; recognize, refuse, recognize, refuse; stay under My protection; you know how

HH: Dance with Me; My Bride, dance with Me; yes, in the midst of battles; oh yes, *let your heart sing*; man does not comprehend, but My Bride does; My music is part of My battle strategy; back not away; so, come, let's dance; (I couldn't hear the music but somehow, I could feel it. It was ¾ time, a waltz.) Come, battle My way; *breaking down barriers, walls; yes, even fortresses*; My Mighty Army; Mighty, Mighty, Mighty; I have called it; reinforcements coming, gather them; teach, show them; *battle strong are We; dance, My Beloved, let's dance*

2-5-14

HH: Yes, feel My heartbeat; allow yourselves to be in sync; (Suddenly, I knew we had been requesting in song for Him to let us feel His heartbeat, and now He was answering, permitting that request.) rise, My Beloved, sing out; keep My beat; strong, faithful hearts; sing, sing; as you go; the leading-edge sings; paramount; paramount; battle procedure;

2-10-14

HH: Make shift; follow Me; every directive; march; stay in My shadow; that close; no time to lag; keep in step; charge formation; trust, obey; anticipate not; eyes glued on Me; on Me; **huge trap; expose, expose**; [song snippets] ready for battle; here and abroad;

2-19-13

HH: Court; My court; enter; *Plea for My Holy Judgments*; partake; **Battle cry; Judgment; when My hand drops**; ready to war; **Cry Judgment**; Harness the enemy's words; let My Judgment ring true; let it ring; time, time, time; be it as I have spoken; Win the battle win the war; precision, precision; necessary

2-27-14

L: Onslaught, Onslaught; close; bunker in; join the charge; at My command; only My command

JR: Pronounce; My eternal victory; Pronounced and written; stand on it; Exist in it; My Battle Hymn is Victory Has Come; Victory Has Come and Now Is;

3-06-14

JR: Praises accepted; there is much I want you to understand about Praise; your Praises do much in the spiritual realms; grasp; the urgency for extended Praises from My Chosen, My people

HH: Silent Praises; Praises straight from your hearts; Praises bubbling up from your innermost being; these I cherish; yes, Praise from your minds too; I long for your purposeful, genuine Praises; your true love; your Praises are crucial in warfare; let them be a continual fount flowing increasingly;

3-12-14

HH: Know the enemy forces; recognize; be not blinded; see from My vantage; look; eyes intense; completely focused;

4-14-14

HH: Hearts prepared; strong are yours; Need I say stay close to Me? tight parallel, in tandem; We march forward; no retreat; forward defeating the foe; at EVERY turn; you shall know in secret; each precise move; you are equipped like no other; time has come to take the siege; save My people; bring them unto Me; show them My protection; speak My words; do My acts; bring them, bring them;

4-17-14

HH: I saw many squared shapes outlined in red;) My unit; fitly joined; My Chosen, I have chosen you and you have chosen Me; We are fitly joined; each with purpose and fully equipped; move with My speed; at My call; My battalion; prepared to do battle on any front; forward thrust; breaking down all enemy lines met; We cannot be stopped; (I saw a brain with every part of it outlined in red;) Our intelligence is far superior; Satan cannot outrank or outflank us; Our rate of growth is at a phenomenal rate of increase; growth in all areas; (Red)

4-28-14

L: Burst Satan's bubble; take down his strongholds; focus; let nothing stand in the wake; he must have no place in you, My Chosen; focus; let no detail slide

HP: Prepare for battle; listen for the rumble; stand guard; stand guard; shield ready on alert; know your equipment; you are equipped; I've seen to it

HH: Silence in the battle; imperative; no fear, clear, pure silence; allow My calm upon your hearts; your minds; be at peace in the midst of battle; let his wiles not rile; this must be the set of your minds; silence, calm, peace; allow Our knowledge to work; fight the good fight; understand?; be at peace My gentle giants; do as I do; look, listen; counteract My way; so many to set free; prepare your focus; veer not from it; focus your entire body on Me and things above; shield up, sword drawn awaiting My command; My command; get set; battle

5-8-14

L: Situations changing; I AM calling forth; My legions; My Army must be led; watch the leaders; you have the eyes; time to step up, forth

HH: My instructions will be explicit; follow all details; strategies are mapped; placements are mapped; places are mapped;

8-21-14

HH: Reach up to Me; My tender ones; be strengthened; truly strengthened; use My strength; let it increase; all must be warrior strong; upheaval coming; must be stalwart; stay close to Me; safety in My numbers; Judgment comes; be clean; paramount; embrace Me; [I saw purple. [I saw purple again.] double blessing; allow; My blessings I bestow; upon whom I will; extend; [I put out my arms in front of me.] let the blessings flow; increasing;

8-26-14

HH: Call to arms, call to arms; watch and listen; Chosen in place; active; motion forward; accelerating; allow the increase; hold back not; impede not; acceleration come forth; call it; yes, it is allowed; hinder not; no hindrances;

9-27-14

L: Blockage; diminish; allow no blockage but Mine; diminish and defeat the enemy; allow them nothing; yes, I said nothing but defeat

HP: Now adjust; adjust to victory; no picking and choosing; complete victory; thinking must adjust; no room for doubt; Marilyn, your victory first; be it so

10-08-14

L: Combat ready; stance firm, solid; eyes ablaze; see all; take no burden, travel light; no remorse

11-12-14

L: **Condone not; squarely face; truth; let truth be your sword; (DDP) Power in truth; use it; be not forsaken; I am with you**

11-16-14

L: Procrastinate not; no more; be it as you say; now, jubilate;

HP: *(I said His Mercy and Grace are sufficient even though Mercy was under attack, it is sufficient.)* increasing; what I give does not diminish or decrease; (Red) receive, receive, receive; penetrate enemy territory; (Red / Purple) no stopgap measures; overtake and overcome; defeat at every point

HH: Pen and sword, gifted; *as the snow plow, steady, clear the way*; (Red) lead with My truth;

11-28-14

HP: Come now, quietly, quickly; (white) I dub you; Mine; in victory; I dub you My valiant;

HH: Yield yourself to Me; marshal My Chosen; back not away;

12-03-14

L: Punctual; be not weary; Yes, My stalwart; *always ready*; war when I say war; Pray when I say pray; standards set

2-01-16

HP: My Mighty Warriors, Mighty Warriors; be at the ready; armed; with all My armaments; schooled in My warfare; horizons closer; enemy frantic; keep calm composure; keep it

HH: Remember wartime Praising; rattles the enemy; keeps My Army stalwart, sure, calm; keep Praises engaged; understand;

4-24-16

L: (I Covered the shield with Cleansing Praises to cover the masses.) good job; keep up the pressure on the enemy and his forces;

HP: (Word that came forth..." Walls of Praise go forth in command." This was said very strongly several times followed by many, many, many, strong, rapid Hallelujahs.) yes, My Mighty Warriors go forth in Might and with equally Mighty Praises resounding from your mouths; yes, yes, yes, Bride, be it all so

5-18-16

HH: My warrior; know all your equipment; yes, I have equipped you with much; all is for you to use against Our enemy; know it, use it; *use every key I've given; gather the keys; carry and use*; Praise Be to My Name;

7-25-16

L: **Prepare for war**; Our war; Our battles; **all-out war for the lost**; Bride this must be; hesitate not; *step up your pace; step it up*

HP: **Sound the alarm; pen ready; count the charges; the battles; attest to the victories; Our victories; be not battle weary; take of My strength;**

8-01-16

HH: **Battlegrounds; cover Our battlegrounds with Praise; dynamite Praises; that powerful;**

9-08-16

L: Fighting power; **Bride filled with My fighting power; fighting power to win battle after battle;** Bride know and understand **you have rights to these fighting powers;** powers to overcome the enemy **at all levels**

9-18-16

HH: My Brave soldier; **armor on, armor on, armor on and activated;** beautifully done; left no doubt for the enemy to pounce on; *wonderful, wonderful intensity;* may it now increase at maximum rates; be it so; **I have spoken; you have written;**

10-29-16

L: Charge; **Charge when I say Charge, Bride;** all positions on alert, ready; **ready for battle;** take this alert not lightly; **be armed and ready**

12-30-16

HP: **Praise; My attack and counterattack;** keep the High Praises in your mouths ready; ready, ready, ready; *always ready; I have called you ready; deny it not;* watch subtle words; **again I say WATCH, subtle words; yours and others; vital; vital in warfare**

3-31-17

HH: **Mitigate; My truth; War for My truth;** you know trusting man has limits; none is yet perfect; total trust must be in Me; (I agree, Father, and I give You all my trust.) **I have your trust; now, allow Me to use it;** (did)

6-06-17

HH: Present Arms; (did) be ready to fire; **allow Me to bless your weaponry;** (Almighty God, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allow You to bless my weaponry.) yes, **you see why; legal to use, legal to use;** now sit; **fortified, your weaponry is now fortified;** shy not away; engage the enemy to fully defeat as I say, as I lead;

7-20-17

HP: **Equip from My arsenal;** (yes, Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I equip myself as You deem from Your arsenal.) take of the best; (Thank You, Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA **I take of the best from Your arsenal,**) good choice

1-07-19

HH: **My Mighty, Young Warrior;** you shall do well in battle; I have spoken; stand on these My words; look up to Me; lift your arms to Me; blessings abound in these your arms and hands;

2-02-19

SIS: **Charge, charge, charge forth on My command; you are ready; stay ready and Charge as I say; when, where, how; understand;**

HH: **yield only to Me; this absolutely must be, My Children;** courage, courage, courage, let it not wane; allow it to increase at My rate; **expect it to soar, Child; expect it to soar;**

2-20-19

HH: pay close attention; attention, attention, attention; spiritual eyes alert; (suddenly, I disallowed the enemy from Our meetings tonight through any source or means and I put up a shield surrounding Our meeting place so the enemy had no entrance or access and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the disallowance and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the putting up of the shield surrounding Our meeting place all WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good discernment; it was imperative; Obedience, Obedience, Obedience is key; Child, see the need for Obedience without discussion; enemy stopped before they knew or could know about the defense being put in place; stay on guard, stay on guard; be aware of unction's I give you and be quick to act on them;

3-03-19

HH: My warriors, I call you to attention; all eyes focused on Me; be ready for My commands; judgment comes, judgment comes; you shall withstand; My Children, many will not; time is short; get all saved that you can; understand;

7-06-19

HP: shudder not at what you see Me do concerning the evil forces; shudder not at what I tell you to do in freeing the lost and the babes; your trust in Me must be total; understand; (Yes, Lord, I do and agree with You in all matters. WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this trust and every action You require of me, Father.) HALLELUJAH

7-07-19

L: send forth HALLELUJAHs; send them forth as warring HALLELUJAHs; (cover, I adjure you to cover all that Almighty Yahweh says for you to cover, to protect, to seal. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this covering by warring HALLELUJAHs.)

7-22-19

L: SIS; Encasement, Encasement; keep the Praises stirred in each for more increasing; this truth, this truth, this truth; the Bride must know of this truth; (meaning the walking on Praises)
HP: SIS; on guard; yes, I say be on guard; Child, watch carefully; enemy approaching; cover yourself with all My arms I have for you; weapons ready; hands ready; warring angels; beckon them to surround you, this property; family; beckon them now; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA **beckoning all the warrior angels** Almighty Yahweh has for me to protect me, this property and my family. **Warrior angels of Almighty Yahweh, I beckon you to come forth** prepared and ready at all times to protect me, this property, and my family wherever they or I may be and I adjure you to be at peak performance whenever you are on duty.) HALLELUJAH, Child

7-23-19

HH: exceeding Joy, exceeding Joy; let it descend upon you, Child; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA letting exceeding Joy descend upon me.) now, Child, employ Hope and expectancy in receiving it; use them to Hope for and expect it; (Yes, Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the employment and use of Hope and expectancy in receiving the exceeding Joy You desire to descend upon me. HALLELUJAH!) yes, yes; call forth warring and ministering angels to aid you, Child; (I call forth all the warring and ministering angels needed to aid me in receiving the exceeding Joy Almighty Yahweh desires for me to have. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the calling forth of warring and ministering angels to aid me in receiving the exceeding Joy Almighty Yahweh desires for me to have. HALLELUJAH:

11-12-19

L: SIS; Charge; be ready to Charge ahead as I say; yes, **quick, sure, prepared, equipped;** My Children, be ready; watch, watch, careful watches

ASSUMPTIONS

5-26-16

HP: Clarify with Me; *misconstrue not; some have; wait on Me; wait on My specific instructions;* **stop the assumptions;**

5-11-17

HH: **Listen when you speak My words; gather the fullness of them; transport;** We have a job to transport; (Airways came to my mind.) limit not; assumptions made; (Immediately I knew He was referring to last night's meeting about the emergency in the airways. I did not think about the media's usages of them, but the group did. I thought perhaps an airplane might be in trouble, but I didn't know, so I said nothing. It might not have been either. *The point is to do what He says, when He says and assume nothing. If we needed to know about the emergency, He would have told us.*) right, Child; all must learn this lesson; do not allow yourselves to be fixated and miss what I am doing or saying; Child, you must tell them; all must learn; teach, teach with My words;

5-13-17

HP: Allow the beyond; My Children, you must see beyond; **see beyond what you first see; be not so fixated that you fail to see My truths in the beyond; trust Me, not man's interpretations;** interpreting too hastily leads to assumptions; careful, careful, careful, My Chosen

5-14-17

HH: Rid only as I say rid; be not foolish; your faith in Me has kept you from assuming; being, acting in a helter-skelter manner fuels the enemy; I know you see that, understand that; too many do not as yet;

5-26-16

HP: Clarify with Me; *misconstrue not; some have; wait on Me; wait on My specific instructions;* **stop the assumptions;**

7-01-17

HP: Discern what all is of Me, Bride; **be astute in discerning**

HH: give Me the silence I deserve; the time has come, the time has come; instant obedience is a must; crucial, crucial; hesitate not to do as I say, when I say; be certain you have My complete instructions; assume absolutely NOTHING; You know I say what is truth; I lie not; set your sights on Me, only Me; man knows nothing without Me; follow not men; stay your course, My Chosen; I am in control;

7-07-17

HH: **My Chosen, I have told you to stop assuming; not all have; be aware of who and what you say yes to;** crucial, crucial; some have wanted to do My will but assumed they knew what it was without asking Me; waste not My time with frivolity; discern, Children, discern;

AUTHORITY / AUTHORITY SEAT

3-10-14

HH: Come forth in full authority given through your mantles; recognize one another's mantles and authority given; they do not clash, they work in harmony in My body; hesitate not; I've given perfect timing; go forth, go forth, go forth

3-23-15

HH: Yes, let hope rise up; it must be allowed to rise up; rise and rise; such Glory can now flow; no blatancy; replaced with authority given and legality; soak it in; soak it in; be rejuvenated; complete in Me;

4-18-15

L: *Delve deep today; deeper into understanding*; facets untouched; gather the small details; you have the authority

4-25-15

HP: Now it is; *because you act in My authority*; authority I've legally given and you have received; understood; now it is; all can legally be between Us; back off not; come, come to Me in humility; the humility with which you were born; be it so

5-08-15

HH: Glorify Me; Glorify Me throughout the Universe; let My Praises ring, peal; bow, I anoint; be not amazed, I anoint; *My purpose; deny not; My child, I have equipped, am equipping you for what you are to do*; (For some reason I asked which chair I was to sit on.) move up; chair of authority; (guide me, Father) you know I will; from this day forth sit in this seat; this seat of authority; ordained, I have ordained; *note all happening from this perspective; much will come about in this Our room; bring all who will; you are strong, you are strong, you are strong*; (For some reason I took a deep breath.) *yes, breathe Me in*;

5-13-15

HH: You have directions; forget them not; deep-seated within you; proclaim Our victory often; now use your authority; *monumental proclamation; My Son is King; acknowledge Him as such*; (Lord Jesus, I do now hereby acknowledge You as King of all, over all by the given authority in Your Name, Jesus, so be it now and forevermore You are King.) *great, great, great, you got it*; testify of His Kingship;

5-27-15

HH: *Recognize My work; chair; use your authority I will show; use as I show; for what I show; no more, no less; much is prepared*;

5-27-15

HH: Receive, My child, receive; responsibility with receiving; I have arranged; recognize My work; chair; use your authority I will show; use as I show; for what I show; no more, no less;

5-28-15

HH: Obtain the facets of your authority; *aspects of authority; know the dates; know the dates*;

7-27-15

HH: Certainly, enter; bring them to Me; (meaning Praises) (I raised my right hand and Praised Almighty God. My right arm and leg both had chills.) solemn revelation, My Child; ponder in your heart; (suddenly I knew and could then see Praises upon my seat of authority. They were rising from and hovering all around it.) prepared for you; My virtue, My virtue; now sit; absorb Me; yes, my rain is upon you, with you; (I saw a hand squeezing a shuttlecock and then someone playing badminton. They were very good.) you understand;

10-27-15

HH: (Before Him I lifted up gentle, Silent Praises and they shot on up through the roof.) yes, Powerful, that Powerful and more; ever increasing in numbers and in Power; depth of Power; breadth of Power; Might of Power; every facet; yes, now you understand why all was / is crucial, why all must be; now sit; instruction mode; adjudication must come from this seat of Power; all trust must be in Me; (Immediately I was relieved and yielded my trust to Him and saw it go forth from my forehead.) allow My answers to come forth; good; look to Me in all matters, all things; seek Me; yield not to man; no matter what, no matter what; careful sharing;

10-29-15

HH: *Come, My Child, come; My throne of Grace; yes, Mine to give; to administer; receive; that you may share; (Yes, Father, according to Your directions, guidance and timing.) it shall now be; expect; sit; (receive mode) Power and Authority from this seat; may it ever flow; at My Will; they must be prepared; not yet ready for this knowledge and its facets; Child, you must learn more about these facets; prepare to go yet deeper; (Yes, Father, I trust You to teach me.) First, know, realize Satan wants this seat, wants at least access to it; deny him vehemently deny him; yes, now; (Satan, by the Authority of the Name Jesus, I now deny you this seat of authority and deny you any access to it by the authority of the Name Jesus. By the Power, the Might, the Grace, the Thrust, and the Authority of the Name Jesus, you are denied any access whatsoever. Hallelujah.) Child, this seat of authority was made for you and only you; the authority has been delegated to you; no other person has legal access to its use; at some point others must know this, but not yet;*

10-30-15

HP: Rejoice, Juliana, for the Lord your God hath heard your cry; My tender Mercies now go forth; receive; doubt must be refused; refused, totally refused; shut its doors; seal; now, more Praise; (I shut and sealed doubt from her by the Authority in the Name Jesus. Somehow, I knew I could do this for her for a time.)

HH: Plant Juliana's feet in My Might; now again from the seat; (The moment I began again, I saw the word "Power" and knew Power was infused because of the seat of authority) yes, gaining understanding; seeing more and more of the facets; My Mighty One, My Mighty One; Keep grasping; Merciful equipping; receive; (I knew I was receiving, but then I knew I was to place my elbows on the arms of the chair. Immediately I saw "Abundantly so" and knew there was a difference in receiving from the legal seat of authority.) **another facet;**

11-09-15

HH: Yes, come in with My winds; cherish progress made; allow its increase; speak it again from the seat of authority; it shall be; legally so; keep employing understanding; amenities, amenities, receive the amenities; May your understanding now grow exponentially; it shall be so; expect;

1-09-16

HH: Sit time; cherish; kingdoms shall fall because of this seat; hesitate not; follow My commands; I am here with you, you know that; be not concerned; watch for My lead; Our right hands are upon you; (DDDR on the left with 2 right thumbs on the right. One was above the other.) now, let's go; you are truly blessed; cherish Our knowledge shared; (Yes, Father, Jesus, I do.) (I orally read the words and said, "Father, Father, help me." I immediately saw from top to bottom of my vision a beautiful DR wall. I had not seen this before.) (I stood before Him and could sense He was doing something with my mantle. I told Him I accepted whatever He was doing.) Your mantle is broad; (I could then sense its breadth was well beyond the width of my shoulders.) yes, yes, yes; Roy only

1-31-16

L: Hold back not; send as I have taught; **send with authority; My authority;** let there be no doubt; none;

3-08-16

HH: **Authority, authority; My authority given must be understood;** prepare to teach; more silence; by His stripes you are healed; (I began saying that by His stripes different parts of my body were healed. When I started to say it for my knees, I saw "renewed," so I said they were renewed by His stripes.) DDRT; **authority in His blood;** (I knew his blood carried authority.) yes, yes, you understand; **His blood is life, His blood is life, His blood is life, His blood is life, His blood is life; receive His blood and the rights to His Name; legal rights;** (Lord, I receive. I know I received. I know I have received. Thank You, Father.) more instructions soon; Powerful instructions; DDPT;

3-12-16

HH: My bearer of truth; (By the Power, Might, Grace, Thrust and **Authority in the Name Jesus,** I allow You, Almighty God, complete access to do as You will with me.) Child, Child, **think about the dynamic explosiveness in the combination you just spoke; you spoke it with full knowledge of each, thus giving the magnitude of the combination its full force;** not sharable yet;

4-13-16 Kingdom Gov. Mtg.

HH: **Time to fully act in My Authority; under My Authority;** seek the facets, assume not; comprehend, comprehend, comprehend; this must be, Bride

6-09-16

HH: Sit; **announce Our freedom; rise and announce from this seat of authority I've placed you;** it is done; **doors heretofore locked are now open;** the influx, the influx; **plant your feet in My solid ground, here comes the influx;** prepare to feed;

6-22-16

L: **Rejoicing must be; must be within;** let it rise and go forth
HH: Come Rejoicing; beautiful; all heaven's heard; **We're on the Precipice ready to burst forth;** Glory and Majesty; careful, **careful sharing;** (I lifted this book to Him.) the handwriting is set; let no man deny; **denials cannot, must not be allowed to stand;** absolutely none; **let them not live; no roots be allowed to sprout;** understand Me; **Marilyn, Darius, My authority must be used;** no mistakes; trust, trust;

6-23-16

HH: Absorb, absorb from this seat; **you must be able to sense this authority wherever you are;** keep absorbing; **absorb from Me for what lies ahead;**

8-01-16

HH: **Adjudicate from this seat of Authority;** do as I say; I will guide; **another new comfort zone;** adjust to it;

8-05-16

HH: **You must operate in and from the realm I have for you; frequent this your Seat of Authority;** freedom you've not known shall now be; **your hand shall touch many; truly touch;** We shall guide;

8-07-16

HH: **Vacate not this seat;** **sublimate not;** **cherish all I give; many gifts, abundant blessings;** yours; be aware of the **responsibilities each carries;** heed them; take nothing for granted; **Child, you must see beyond, well beyond; use your gifts;** (I asked for His guidance in all matters, all things.) **you have but to allow;**

8-10-16

HH: Take a seat; this is much more than a place to sit; absorb of Me here; the aura from this seat is for you; others have no Authority from this seat; aware, Child, aware, Child, aware, Child; yes, breathe deeply, breathe deeply, breathe deeply; *you shall breathe upon many from this seat; yes, Child, breathe in healing, hope, and praise into your being; such increase, such beautiful increase; coming forth from your acts of obedience*;

9-17-16

HH: Crash course, enter; course in the roots of evil; each must be severed; let them not strengthen nor increase; sever and destroy; understand this, Bride; always, always, always check for and seek out the roots of evil; My authority must be invoked; correct; *understand the details of invoke*; must be; it is time; (I asked else for crash course.) *call out, call out*;

9-22-16

HH: We are here, We are here, We are here; enjoy; *seat of authority*; *transmit from it*;

10-06-16

HH: Powerful; *adjourn to the chair*; you must keep working, Child; this room must be ready; remember, you have *Praise, Healing, and Hope backing you* as well as legal access for My hosts to aid; (I asked for their aid in completing the task quickly and efficiently and that I be working in His calm.) consider it done; cease not in Praising and Rejoicing;

10-08-16

HH: (I cleaned out any residue and sealed off accesses left by Dale and Sandy Wells and any other person from having been in the healing room.) *it was time*; Child, Child, awareness levels must be at their peaks; deny them returning privileges; (adjudicated this from the *seat of Authority*.) take in, grasp, understand the vastness of what you have done here today; stand firm, stand firm, stand firm

11-21-16

L: Well, done; your back, your back; keep praise, healing, and hope close on your back; keep them activated; keep them fulfilling their purposes; (When I told them to be obedient, I did so saying, "*with the Authority in the Name Jesus.*") little words make big differences; yes, another of My multitudes of facets; *remember*

12-18-16

HP: You have entered into My domain; be not dismayed; you are welcome, needed; go sit; *claim your seat of authority*

HH: (I claimed this seat of authority WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA to all that had ears to hear.) now they all know; *this seat is now officially and legally taken*; *be in constant state of readiness*; be ready, they are coming; *many miracles you shall see*;

12-24-16

HH: (I saw dark brilliant red with His fingerprint and then the red usurped His fingerprint until I saw all red.) *God given Power and Authority*; *you have God given Power and Authority*; tend My tasks, tend My sheep;

2-26-17

L: Keep meeting the challenges before you with My Authority; *Meet them with My principles, My way, My will*; cower not from any challenge of the enemy forces; *Meet them with My Name and My Authority given you to use*

3-11-17

HH: Praise Me; sit; silence; pick up the pen; *with the stroke of My pen, I give you authority*; remember you have legal rights to this seat; *rights that cannot be taken from you or usurped by any mortal*; (I asked what He was preparing me for.) I am preparing you to be an extension of Me; legal, legal, legal; *you have grasped depths of being legal*;

BABES / TEACHING / LOST / PUBLIC / INFLUX / THRONGS / ONSLAUGHT / MASSES

1-09-14

HH: Patience, again I say Patience; Look and Listen; must prepare; onslaught almost here; *must have order*; process My ways; stay in My footsteps; *all deliver*;

1-22-14

JR: Harvest time; bring it in; bring them in; throng after throng; no letting up; reap, reap, reap; and yet, reap again

1-29-14

HH: My charge must go forth; Hail, Hail; Harken to My voice; know My voice; listen to Me; be not swayed; by the voice of the masses; *I alone am the truth and the light; (I saw a woman who was overweight. She was shorter than I am and younger. At least she looked to be younger. She edged up close to me and leaned forward with her left cheek towards me as though she wanted me to kiss her cheek. She held her arms out and back as though she didn't want to touch me. She had a silly grin on her face. I was surprised at this and then I realized she was evil and had I kissed her she would have been able to control me. For some reason it was important for me to touch her willingly first. I backed away and said, NO! The vision was then over.)* discernment correct; recognize Satan's entrapments; excel, excel;

2-7-14

HH: Conditions; know their conditions; minister to them where they are at; get them free; forgiven; filled with Me; trudge not; work willingly; use My Mercy; work in total awareness; fall not into enemy snares; he has no mercy, no grace, no holiness; free My masses of his snares and entrapments; *this is Our time; push, push*;

2-14-14

L: New wine; I AM as new wine; taste Me; give them a taste of Me; Bear witness; give them what they can handle

JR: Uphold My truth; never falter; be both bold and gentle; *masses; so, so many*; get them saved; taught; filled with My truth and knowledge in dosages and steps leading them into the fullness of Me

HH: Reprimand with love; allow them to see My love in each of you; Tend My sheep; bring them into My pastures; watch for them; show them the snares; teach them My ways; bring order out of chaos;

2-16-14

JR: Prepare; influx; trust Me; look to Me; know the path I've chosen for you; stay on it; veer not from your purposes

2-20-14

L: Hush, teach them to hush; be not careless; speak openly; My teachings; pure words; anointed; characteristic of Me; covenant only with Me

2-23-14

JR: Comfort the faint of heart; bring them to Me; simple

HH: soothe with My balm; cherish each of My children; show them My Ways; heartfelt;

2-27-14

L: Onslaught, Onslaught; close; bunker in; join the charge; at My command; only My command

3-09-14

L: Flood; they will come like a flood; a deluge; be not surprised; care for them; feed My sheep

3-09-14

HH: Compel with My Truth; gentle, yet firm; bring them to My river; break the bondages; free them; prepare them; abandon not; weary not in teaching My Ways; never tire of bringing them to receive My salvation; get them saved first and foremost; save all who will; time is so short; push, push;

3-13-14

L: Precious time; time well spent at My laver; **thoroughly wash**; thoroughly; teach; quick splashes are just that, quick splashes

HP: **Teach the babes**; crucial room, crucial time; again, *not a time to rush*; *give Me place, silent place*

HH: Teach the babes to yield; yield with no regrets, no holding back; **My Chosen must be teachers**; My Chosen each have various gifts in teaching; especially in one on-one encounters; neglect not; use all your gifts so they will grow, increase; hesitate not; *I will arrange encounters*; be ready, alert; proceed unafraid; go about My business; go about that to which I have chosen and called you; waste not time; on alert 24/7;

4-06-14

HP: **Prepare them for My coming**; give them hope; salvation first; joint effort; join your gifts and talents

HH: Discern My way; truth based; recognize discrepancies; keep self out; My criteria; use My criteria; forgive and set free; throng by throng; big task; fret not; I guide; be My vessels; encourage one another; together strands become a cord, many a cable; stay united; this is My directive; strongly united; murmur not; My Chosen must be united in thought, word, and deed; stray not; sentinels on the alert; double efforts; united in Power;

4-08-14

HH: Now, gather more sheep; throngs are thirsty; hungry; awaiting; remember, I provide; I AM your provider and theirs; teach them to seek My shelter; know what you are in Me; you can do all things because of Me; be solid in My facts; My facts are provable truths; go forth; tend, gather My sheep

4-11-14

HP: Give Me your all; all that you are; I have so much for you; bring them to Me by the bus loads; keep them coming; bring it about; My charge to you; bring it about; loads and loads

HH: First off; keep My silence; look to the horizon; throngs coming; jubilate; be jubilant; huge opportunity; counter distractions; recognize and eliminate;

4-12-14

L: Shepherd My flock; let them not stray; nourish them; with My truth; bring forth the increase; this is My desire

HP: Put My truths together; they link; with a power that cannot break; see how they intertwine; see Me in it all; join in each; accept, truly accept all My truth; all My word

HH: Teach My babes to walk and talk; rapid growth; help them to grasp; (purple)

5-03-14

HH: Take the babes into deeper waters; lead them, lead them; be cognizant of the snares; defuse Satan's minefield; employ My judgments; My judgments; carefully discern;

5-04-14

L: Lock down My truth; presentable to the babes; bite size for them; careful with them; Shoulder for them; light the way

HP: This is My delight; that you lead them to Me; **teach them Our ways;** love them as I do, as I do you; show them obedience

5-12-14

HP: Forgiveness in My Blood; **teach;** My Blood never fails; know Me, know My Blood

5-16-14

HH: Teach, teach, teach; **My Chosen must teach; must testify;** must follow My every lead; We have purpose; yes, We;

5-30-14

L: Generations; I bless your generations; **teach them;** perpetuate; throughout; banded and bonded; family by virtue of My Blood

5-31-14

HH: Corral My lost sheep; bring them into silence; that they may hear; **teach; they must be taught;** they must be shown holiness; obedience; waste no time; push, yet with care; do all in perfection; always, always check the source; watch for My timing;

6-27-14

HH: Mercy; show it; receive it; Juggle not; Mercy given; a blessing; **teachable moments;** aware; you are My Blood bought; **teach; use the words, illustrations I give;** embellish not; simple to the point; retainable; this is My charge to you; be My delivery vessel; no more, no less; I AM the Alpha and the Omega; in Me you say you trust;

7-19-14

L: **Teach them; this, My protocol;** how to be clean; how to maintain cleanliness; holiness
HP: **Teach them about My Holy Place; again, protocol;** show them; how symbolism works; how and why; why the follow through of actions
HH: **Teach foundations of silence; to My lambs; demonstrate;** explain the details; [silence] explain Our co-mingled silence; watch the increase; explain concepts of facets; again, watch the increase with each morsel of explanation; shy not away; explain; **they must know about portals;** teach; My Chosen, you are to be teachers among men; watch, pray, teach; under My tutelage overstep not; follow My guidance, My instructions;

7-22-14

HH: Prepare My feast; eat as I say eat; spiritual food; true sustenance; only what I put before you; careful; be not duped; stay at My table; drink of My waters; come, be thou renewed; prepare to gather My harvest; give them of My bread to eat; there are so many; so many; hungry, starving; feed the masses; follow only My instructions;

8-01-14

HH: Clang cymbals once; now again; accomplished; **many, many, many children, lambs coming in;** tend, teach; decorum a must; see to it; order; see to it; eliminate ignorance; enemy's guise; take note of his subtleties; deny entrance; deny, deny; guards attend; body effort; gather in My Name; prepare for the unlikely; be not fazed; alert, watchful; amazed not;

8-10-14

HP: Comprehend the progression; lambs must learn; come deeper; **still much to teach;** I AM **the master teacher;** listen, learn; enact; as I say; as I say; no procrastination

8-13-14

HH: Prepare, **onslaught soon;**

8-22-14

L: Paradox; much esteem I give; *[I saw deep purple with a white thumbprint.] **teach laver parameters; babes must know;** [I saw the same purple and print.] [I saw the same purple and print again.] triple blessing; increased; grasp*

8-23-14

HP: Withstand the progression; condemn not; shelter with Me; My haven; respite; rejuvenate; all is right with Me; **rejuvenate for the onslaught is nigh**; come, My Chosen

9-06-14

HH: Prepare minds; **onslaught close**; closer than you know; much to do; seek Me; relegate carefully; take care in all matters; positions in place; operate in positions; no overstepping; follow My lead; remember, **do not assume**; allow Me to reveal; I have the plan; forgive one another; watch for one another; keep things legal; take care of My ManChild;

9-11-14

HP: **More teaching**; receive; **I AM the Master Teacher**; allow Me; pay attention; absorb; absorb; absorb even more; take in My every word; let none fall away; **Red**; each word a must; My words are not idle; **Red**; life and purpose in My words; let them not fade

9-29-14

HH: **Eyes on My mark**; (He brought to my remembrance the scene with several from our body on stage and how our minds were not affected by any of the throng. He showed how several ministers were before a crowd and tactics the harlot uses such as being loud and boisterous, making a show of singing, trying to be funny, and slobbering preaching. **He then showed me how we should approach teaching the throngs.** For example: "Will you allow me to tell you about silence before the Lord." **Be sure to get them to say "yes."**)

11-03-14

HH: **Stay with Me**; indoctrinate not; **Our goal is to save and set free; they must believe Me; (Purple) I am their salvation, their savior; teach them; bring them into My truths;**

1-10-15

HH: Give them My truth; so many on thin ice; **Purple**; (I saw 2 boys scuffling to get through a door first. They were 8-10 years old.) don't know the proper way to enter; how will they learn without a teacher who knows; get your clothes on; teaching robes; healing will come;

3-20-15

HP: Thorough; **teach the thoroughness you employ**; genuine thoroughness; I can honor; (DRT) testify of Me; careful words; it must be so

3-30-15

L: Good cleansing; prepare; **onslaught; unseen**; watch, watch; (DDPT)

4-22-15

HP: Harvest, harvest at hand; be aware; **reap, plant; plant My truths simply**; keep it simple, to the point; let Me lead; let Me lead; be not tempted; recognize; deny

4-24-15

HP: **Hesitate not to teach; teach; teach the lost; teach My people**; they all must know; **be prepared to teach; teach as I say, what I say; there shall be holy teaching**; by My ambassadors; My Chosen; **teach by My unction; My unctions**; many, many, many multitudes of souls yet to save; come forth; go forth without hesitation as I lead

4-29-15

HH: **My child you must teach**; honor your gifting; let it not wane;

5-12-15

L: Motivate the lost; **present My simple foundational truths**; keep it all simple; plain to understand; overload them not; bring them in; bring them to Me; let me lead you to them; save all who will; short time, short time

HP: **Undergird; undergird all who will listen**; look into their eyes; the lost; the hurt; pay attention to Me; I will lead you to them; hesitate not; trust Me; trust Me; actually, willfully trust Me;

5-17-15

HP: Gather My people; teach them; My Chosen, you are more capable than you realize; hesitate not; **teach them, teach them what I've taught you**; stand strong, capable

HH: Listen; **tell them to listen; to expect**; so much they don't know; **tell them to listen; I do speak; give them My truth**; My truth will jar them from the enemy's grasp; bring them to Me; truly to Me; they must know Me; step out in faith; you know I am with you; every step; I am there; trust Me and step out, My Chosen Ones; complete your tasks I've given;

6-02-15

HH: Help them face the ugly truth about the enemy; worthy task; task for My Chosen; conceal not; just the facts; rile not; heal their wounds; **comfort and teach; teach of My ways; save and teach; always save and teach**; overboard not; basic foundational truths first; I shall guide, I shall guide;

6-20-15

HH: Set the captives free; **teach them how to stay free**; quick simple basics first; free them;

6-23-15

L: Thorough washing; **teach them thorough washing; inside and out**; patience;

HP: Acknowledge My Holy ground; teach them about My Holy ground; how to tread; the protocols; let it not be tainted; aware, aware; careful awareness

6-25-15

HP: Yes, I give you Peace; carry it with you wherever you go; **My calm, My Peace; all that I am within you; share it, share Me**; the lost are hungry for Me and do not know it or realize it; **reveal Me to them; reveal Me**;

HH: My Peace I gave; let it sustain; be consciously aware of My Peace; **spread it, share it**;

7-14-15

L: My water; Pristine; cleanse with it; share it; **share the truths of My water**; living water; living within

HP: Acknowledge Me in all matters; **tell them I am present waiting to be let in**; opportunities await; be vigilantly aware; assume nothing about salvation; inform simply; simple truth; always simple truth

7-23-15

L: Discreet; be discreet with My knowledge; teach basic foundations; share Our depth knowledge when and to whom I say; remember this; be not careless

7-28-15

HP: (As I was Praising) this room is entryway to Me; it must continue to be filled with Praises; all who enter My healing room must enter through these Praises; I inhabit the Praises; keep it filled so they may reap; **teach them here; that I may bless**; see multi purposes, My Child; (Yes, Father, I see.) (I Praised again.) that gave overflow; Glory

7-30-15

L: I see every heart; no one is exempt; nothing hidden; yet I love; the lost must be told; tell, tell, tell; bring them to Me; overlook no one

7-31-15

HH: Declare healing virtue alive and well; manifest; expect it; you are right to absorb; keep absorbing; absorb all I have for you; maintain the healing in your body; you know how; teach them; enemy ploys must be refused; denied; maintain with your testimony; important facet: a truth; establish your testimony; you are wise in giving Me the Glory; these basics of healing must be made known; fail not to tell, teach; (Yes, Father, is there anything else?) let them come;

8-17-15

L: Lead them to My laver; step by step; tell of My simple truths; simple, plain; keep it so

8-18-15

HP: Mercies in place; use wisely; aware of their facets; aware of their effects; teach My Mercies; simple, honest truths; My Mercy is upon you; share it; hoard it not; share it that it may increase

8-24-15

L: Teach with the purity of My word; use My words, My terminology; conjure nothing from self; must be

9-05-15

L: So many to get saved, taught; slack not, Bride, slack not

HP: Judgment comes; help them to understand; to receive; to repent; help them with My truth; help them to understand and receive My foundational truths; that they be able to stand against the enemy's devices

HH: Teach and increase; hold fast to all that you know; use it, use it; share basic protocols; remember to keep all things simple; careful feeding of the babes; they grow at differing rates; be aware;

9-15-15

L: Teach laver protocol; it must be taught; Bride, badger not; gentle teaching; simple facts; order; call to order;

10-04-15

HH: Bring the lost back into My fold; seek them out; My Chosen; put forth salvation; waste no time; put it forth; gather and teach; preach as I show; shod, My Chosen, be shod; complete; no hesitation; orderly; all done orderly; no hit and miss; all done orderly, purposefully and on My target; all garments on and adjusted; remember, seek Me, allow Me, obey Me;

10-06-15

HH: Honor Me, enter; come; come, I share; prepare to write; sit; render your obedience to Me; publish facets of Praise; many, many are ready to learn; ready to truly Praise; teach them, show them; keep all simple; to the point; bride share your united front; come, sure, secure, united ready to conquer; moving forth in Praise;

10-09-15

HH: Starch; starch in your work, actions; that there be no doubt; no leeway; no assuming; no room for these; that sure, firm; they will listen; fear not; now prepare; they shall come; influx; be not surprised; ready; My Chosen, you know the basics to be given; your foundation is solid; not to be breached; you know, you know, you know; now move, speak as I say; go now

10-10-15

HP: **Lift up the influx**; pray for them; cover in Praises; yes, yes, yes; expect; special expectancy; hearts prepared;

10-20-15

L: Intensity gaining; push, push, push; sever the ties; binding ties; **My people must be free**

10-23-15

L: Time at My Laver; Cleanses; **facets yet to learn; teach**; yes, **equipping begins here; tell them**

HP: Each step taken so formidable; each must be taken as I direct; at My time; not before, not later; tell them to watch, to **L i s t e n**; help them, help them; they know not;

10-31-15

HP: Repentance, Repentance, Repentance; **bring them to Repentance**; **true solemn Repentance**; must be; show them, show them; My people must understand; **teach from My depths**

11-10-15

L: Prepare ye the way, Prepare ye the way, Prepare ye the way; **onslaught, onslaught**; every avenue, prepared; must be; **full Praises**;

11-13-15

HH: **Set the fence riders free**; **influx, influx, influx**; be ready;

11-13-15

L: Give what is Mine; **Give them of Me; Give them truth**; truth of salvation; first; foremost; Give

11-14-15

L: Develop kindred; with the lost; understand their needs; prepare for them; **influx will be great**; prepare

11-22-15

HH: **Prepare, Child, onslaught**; much will be asked of you; worry not, I am with you; always; you trust Me; you know together there is nothing We can't handle; you, Me, and the others are a force like no other; progress is ever increasing; **a true overcoming of Power and Might**; help them remember all must follow My lead, My instructions; no Lone Rangers; this must be; no exceptions; none;

12-02-15

L: Whole; I long to make My people whole; **bring Me the masses**; keep Praises and Praising at its peak; slack off not

12-06-15

HP: Take My instructions; review, review, review them; grasp the nuances; **prepare to explain to the masses**; review and prepare

12-09-15

HH: **All instruction comes from Me**; **allow it; distribute My truths as I show**; assume not; continue with your quest; marginal; some are marginal; careful with My pearls; assume absolutely nothing; document everything;

12-18-15

HP: (Packed Praises included Justice.) yes, Justice is in all My acts, My words; acknowledge this fact; Mighty, Mighty, Mighty Praises have gone forth from this place; **teach, teach, teach**

12-11-15

HH: Tend to My business; I must be allowed into hearts; completely in; shut out the chaos; tell them to listen to Me; to listen for Me; to assume nothing; **they know not what you have learned, My Chosen; give them My foundation;** My foundational truths; panic not at what you see, nor what is heard; remember, I am with you; seek Me, seek Me; judge not what you are not equipped to judge; must not overstep your positions, My Chosen; take care in these matters;

1-30-16

L: **Teach others to accept as you have;** as freely as you have; again, **always save and teach;** My Chosen must

HH: Yes, come; **teach them to listen;** truly listen; not just hear, but to listen and pay attention; you have gained these skills; now put to use for others; some will be stubborn; with these plant the seed and move on; argue not; trust the seed and Me; reveal true Praise to them who will; step by step; do not dump and run; **must be taught; you are a teaching watchman;** yes, they will also; be not surprised; you know how thoughts and ideas come to you for immediate use; expect more, much more; I have trained you; be aware;

2-03-16

HH: Send forth the troops; **school and send forth; prepare for the teaching;** your knowledge, sufficient; yet keep seeking Me; seek Me in My depths; grasp the calm; relinquish it not; grasp it; refuse worry, doubt, fear; school the troops;

2-04-16

HH: **The masses are coming, the masses are coming;** responsibility; stagger not; arsenal ready; remember, you are standing on My solid ground; firmly planted; tarry not; Bride, WORRY NOT; heed this directive;

2-07-16

HH: To receive, come; keep preparing the way; **the throngs shall travel them;** prepare that they too be saved and taught My absolute truth; knowledge; soon more knowledge to be imparted; watch, look for it and receive it; embrace it; careful, close watch; miss it not; soon, Child; be ready; tell them, be ready; it shall be in My timing; you must be ready, expecting;

2-08-16

HH: Reconstitute My ways; My truths ignored by most of mankind; **put them forth before the throngs;** that they see and hear; yes, it can be done from anywhere; seek My guidance; I shall deliver; Obey, Obey; follow Me and Obey; total, complete trust; yours to Me and Mine to you; yes, complete; understand, complete; Hallelujah; My hosts rejoice; take in the understanding; let it not perish; not any part of it;

2-11-16

L: Comfort the hurting, My Chosen; comfort with My truths; with Praises; all manner of Praises; see to it

HH: Intercede, My Chosen, **intercede for the lost;** intercede for the ignorant, the misinformed; follow My lead; let Me lead; obey, Bride, obey; (I saw a solid Black circle) dispel the darkness that they may see; now We work; My Children, you must be super aware; keep out the darkness; keep it out; how may they follow if they cannot see the way; work, work, work for them setting them free;

2-13-16

L: Dictate not; share; calm sharing; take no offense; understand take not; seeds planted even in the most offensive; show them My love, My truth, My purposes for them;

HP: yes, yes, **keep preparing for the sharing; much to teach; each position has much to teach**; prepare to receive My revelations; yes, prepare to receive; must stay calm; miss no detail; prepare selves

2-16-16

L: I have Mercy; **Mercy for the throngs**; they must be told; help them to believe; testify, testify; My Chosen, you have testimonies to tell, to share; with My Grace, tell

2-17-16

L: Complete restoration; complete restoration of My foundational truths in My people; must be; **give to the masses and throngs**; duty bound, My Chosen, duty bound

2-18-16

HP: Thunderstruck; **let the masses be thunderstruck with Praises**; send them forth, Bride; simple task; see to it; cover and recover; with My working Praises; duty, duty, duty; duty for all parts of My Body

HH: Silence; Mercy; there will be a time of great Mercy; My Chosen must get all who will saved; united effort; united effort; let not this time slide by; I will guide, seek Me; **get foundation poured and set for great masses of numbers**;

2-19-16

HP: **Let the teaching begin**; in fullness; in understanding; in complete trust; again Hallelujah; **gather the facts for teaching**;

HH: enter, Child; Rejoice; Rejoice in the knowledge and understanding learned; acquiring more; ready to grasp

2-21-16

HH: Yes, **I shall make you teachers of men**; accept ye? relate to the others; how else shall they learn; My Chosen Ones, you have been chosen, gifted, equipped; you know that; you know My truths, My foundational truths; **accept My mantles for the teaching**; accept;

2-22-16

HH: You must soon update the Chosen and **then the intense teaching must begin by all f you**; yes, We are that close;

2-28-16

L: Double duty; yes, **each must teach along with position duties; you have teaching mantles**; use them, My Chosen;

HP: Yes, **My special teachers of men**; continue preparations; study My words I've given; study what I've taught you; notice the steps; My steps; know the purposes;

HH: **Prepare your hearts for teaching**; your hearts must be willing; patient; kind; never heavy; My truth is not a burden; it is light; it is life; remember this; you must recognize Satan's ploys; quickly, quietly, yet firmly handle each; allow him no place; react as I do; let him not rile; aware, aware at all times; now continue the preparations

5-05-16

L: Make sure they listen; not just hear, but truly listen; **teach them to listen, Bride**; cast not the pearls

5-06-16

HH: Embark with Me; mighty efforts filled with hope, healing, and praises; allow them, My people; **teach all who will listen the mix of hope, healing and praises**; **word by word, step by step**; they hunger, they thirst; give them My truth; bite by bite; **great teachings happening on the coming horizon**; be ye prepared, Bride;

5-08-16

L: Cleansing, Cleansing; **I remind you to teach My people how to cleanse at My laver**; leave them not soiled

HH: cohesive; all must be cohesive; My truths are plain and simple; complicate them not; they must be cohesive as I have given; keep them in order; **teach them in order**; mix not the steps; continue Our work; let nothing stop Our work; it must progress at My set pace; vary not, Bride, vary not;

5-10-16

HH: Come, Child; (I found myself giving Praise, Healing and Hope legal access to my body. So be it.) it now is; expect; **another nugget to teach**; preach and teach; sit; (As soon as I sat, I began taking a few deep breaths and said, "I breathe You in the expanse of what is in the room." I knew it was the Praise, Healing, and Hope.) that is right; breathe it in, Child; (As I sat in silence, every breath I took...) healing virtue, healing virtue; (many x's and then after a bit it changed...) expansion, expansion, expansion; Red; yes, I am committed;

5-14-16

L: Purpose; **Bride, you must teach the purposes of the laver and the washing in it**; simple truth; trust Me, trust My words

5-19-16

HP: Holy Time; grasp that Our Time is Holy; all I do is Holy; therefore, now **grasp and teach that Our Time is Holy**; see it, treat it as such; grasp significance, Bride, grasp

5-21-16

L: Provide; I am the Provider of truth; use it, Bride; use it in every situation you are faced; draw on My truth; share My truth; testify of its vast worth; **teach and preach from it**

5-24-16

HP: Purchased price; Me; remember, remember; price paid; all of mankind; no one left out; **tell them as they come; tell them, Bride**

5-28-16

L: My waters; cleanse in My waters; they must understand the purity of My waters; **legal aspects of My purity in My waters; teach**

HP: Honor Me; **teach My babes to honor Me; parallel principle; teach them to parallel Me in all matters**; to draw closer and closer as they parallel Me; pay attention to their hearts; must

5-29-16

L: Purchase price high; My Children worth it; **the babes must know this**; they are worth it; My love is so, so deep for each; no matter what, My love is deep for each; tell them

6-09-16

HH: Announce Our freedom; rise and announce from this seat of authority I've placed you; it is done; doors heretofore locked are now open; **the influx, the influx**; plant your feet in My solid ground, here comes the influx; prepare to feed;

6-13-16

HH: Meet the masses; meet them where they are; teach them; save them teach them more and more

6-19-16

L: Shed My Glory wherever you go; **prepare ye their hearts; aim for their hearts with My truths**; careful aim, careful aim; hurt not

HP: Common ground; let Me be the Common ground upon which all stand; no glitches; *guide their feet to My ground, Bride*; share the rudder; show them Mercy, Grace; show them Me;

7-10-16

L: *Teach them to set their trust in Me*; willingly, wanting, not obligingly so; great teaching, great teaching must begin; time

8-01-16

L: Stagnate not; let not the Babes stagnate; teach, teach, teach; teach, reinforce, teach

8-05-16

HP: Seek My lost; tether them in; *teach, teach, teach; gentle, firm Preach*;

8-27-16

L: Silence; crash course; to the point teaching; step by step; elaborate not; stick to the target;

9-02-16

L: Prepare; reminder; Prepare; be ready; *tumult coming*; eyes, ears focused on Me; you know it must be

9-09-16

HH: Adjustments to be made; accommodate, accommodate; *many, many, many to accommodate; large scale*; trust Me; will you trust Me; I have given you of My capabilities; truly receive; truly engage and use;

9-10-16

HP: *Prepare, Prepare, Prepare, influx*; immediate, immediate; hope, allow hope; persevere, keep pushing yourselves; you are equipped

9-24-16

L: Clarify; *Clarify for the babes*; make things clear for their understanding; remember, use My words

10-10-16

L: (When I was invoking the rights of His Holy water and His Blood, I received, allowed, and activated them. Immediately I knew connections were being made within me. I was wondering why this had not come about sooner.) steps; simple steps; fret not, just take the steps as I give them

HP: (As I was sending out the Praises, I told them to fulfill everyone of their purposes how the Lord said and when He said for them to do so.) now you're getting it; steps; learning steps; another stride

HH: approach; steps today; soon the running; (*I discharged infirmity, obesity, all negative words spoken to or about me and my family by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ. I discharged them to the dry places.*) *now let's recharge what I have for you; sit and receive*; (*I received, allowed, and activated the recharging.*) silence;

11-23-16

L: Indoctrinate with My truths; My doctrine, not man's; *help the babes to see the difference*; use My principles; simple, simple, simple

HP: Solemn, Solemn, Solemn, Child, Solemn; My Holiness awaits; *My desire for Holiness for the babes*; they are coming; cover all with My Holiness; be prepared in spirit, mind, and body; Solemn tasks, Solemn tasks

11-28-16

L: Provide My utterances through you, My Chosen; Provide Me legal pathways; increasingly so; allow and work for more legal pathways; pathways for the babes; overcoming pathways for them

12-05-16

L: Material; you are made of My Material; each uniquely made; made for My purposes; fulfill your purposes; each has choice;

HP: Prepare; prepare your minds for My return; prepare for the influx preceding Me; dole carefully My truth to them; orderly dole

12-06-16

L: Listening Post; I am your listening post; I hear all; parallel Me in this; hear the babes; they cry out; comfort them with My truths

12-08-16

L: Clarify for the babes; bring them out of darkness into My light; the light of My word; follow My instructions; precisely follow

12-09-16

HH: Bride, you must, must, must recognize temptations; so, so many subtle ones; cleanse as often as needed; totally aware; quick to cleanse; let Satan in no part of your minds, your thinking; you know this must be; you must be clean for teaching; see to it, Bride, see to it;

12-19-16

HH: Humbly you bow; be blessed; reap the blessings; instant in silence; teach them to be instant in silence; focused with Me, on Me; this must be; herald My worth, herald My worth; remember these steps; the babes must be taught; instant silence; herald My worth;

12-20-16

HH: Reap, reap; time for reaping, My Bride; you have sown much, now reap; gathering of the babes; prepare for the gathering of the babes; great masses;

1-17-17

L: Comfort the babes; teach, free, love; yes 3-fold cord; cords not to be broken; tend, Bride, tend

HP: (As I was lifting silently TPHR...) accountable; accounted, accounted; silently stir; (I stirred and set the Praise increases on their courses silently.) accountable; tell them they are accountable to Me

2-10-17

HP: Dose by dose for the babes; have them ready to dispense; some to spoon-feed; take this assignment not lightly, My Chosen; ready the dosages

2-19-17

HH: Undergird; yes, the babes, but one another also; know that even strong believers require undergirding; DDRT; kill the enemy's efforts; kill the enemy's efforts; they must not win; use My forces, the ones I've given you; DDRT

2-22-17

HP: Dwell not over failures; come, dwell in My Kingdom; tell to the babes; tell to the babes again and again; they must grasp; teach them; free them

2-25-17

HP: Carest for Me; **feed My sheep**; feed them from My water and My word; **My Holy word not man's interpretations**; gather the lost and feed; (Sheep are older and are not lambs.)
HH: **Lead the babes on My pathways**; legal, legal; My legally established pathways; keep the order; **the babes must have order**; teach them My order; *My Chosen, keep yourselves orderly*; veer not from My order; vital; vital; trust Me to lead and guide; keep selves out; always, always, always look to Me; I will be there with you; I forsake not;

3-01-17

HP: Stay the course, stay the course, My Chosen; *apply the knowledge, wisdom, Mercy, and truths I've given*; freely given you; **shout not; gentle persuasion for the babes; heartfelt, heartfelt**; let them see that in you

3-07-17

L: Adhere; **adhere to My ways, My principles; tell My Babes**; My Chosen, you must be teachers; teach from your positions; archives, archives, archives; yes, My current words, but they must have the foundation of My archives; tend, tend

3-08-17

HH: Yes, Child, this book befitting for My words as they truly are Golden Words; (My notebook for the listening words has a golden cover.) treat them as such; take them all in; cherish them for they are life to all who receive them; **breathe this life into the lost, into My babes that they should not perish**;

3-09-17

HP: Steer; **Steer the babes away from the evil ones**; Be adamant in this, My Chosen; it must be

3-10-17

L: Summarize My basics in point-by-point form; **do it for teaching the babes**; give them a usable form with which to grow

3-13-17

HP: Sincere, Sincere, Sincere; **teach the babes to be Sincere**; crucial, Bride; teach, overlook not; guide, guide, **guide the babes**; there are so, so many of them; let them not become lost; teach them

3-14-17

L: Hunger not; **Hunger not after things of the world; tell the babes**; help them to Hunger after Me and the things of My way, the things of My Spirit;

3-20-17

HH: **Feed My sheep**; feed them well; **lead them to My well; help them progress to My meat**; healthy, whole sheep; bring them in; overlook none; all need Me; aid them;

3-23-17

HH: Arrogant; **arrogancy must leave; aid the babes in this task**, My Chosen; let it not come upon you; aware of your flesh; keep control of it; this you must do; burn bridges; apply My principles in all you do; My way is the only sure way; the only blessed way; do all things My way, My Chosen;

3-26-17

L: (I allowed and activated every part of the cleansing process.) **tutorial; arrange a tutorial for the babes**; simple, straight forward process; plain and simple to follow

3-30-17

L: Parallel My truths; line them up; truth after truth after truth; Basics first for the babes; seek My guidance;

4-09-17

HH: Grace; give as I give; gladly extend My grace; **let not darkness fall upon My babes; keep them covered; Mercy, Grace, Praise**; (Under the directions of Almighty God and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I cover the babes with Mercy, Grace, and Praise that darkness not be able to fall upon them.) Hallelujah and amen; Cover them regularly, Child; **keep extending them to the babes that they may grasp**

4-16-17

L: **Endanger not the babes**; leave them not unprotected; yes, cover them with **Praises of protection**; forget not; the devourer awaits lurking; tend;

4-25-17

HP: Blessed; My ways are blessed; **enter into My ways; tell the babes**; My ways are truly blessed; they must know

5-11-17

L: Obedience; remember, Obedience is key, Child; **relate the importance of Obedience to the babes, to all who will hear and listen, they must know and be aware**

5-12-17

L: Compact; Compact My words into usable forms; form for the babes; beginning basic guide for them; help them to trust Me

5-28-17

L: **Holy washing; teach Holy washing**; carefully; simple terms; timely; always in a timely manner

HP: Develop; **simple guides for the babes and the lost**; simple and to the point; not all know how to organize and teach; teach the teachers; provide a guide

HH: Enter; (bowed) sit; all My teachings are simple matters; adhere to them; *follow My patterns, My ways*;

6-01-17

HP: **Help the babes to count the cost**; lives must be changed; aid, aid, aid; courses have been laid, prepared; **aid and guide the babes to them**, My Chosen

6-07-17

HH: Now sit; **Child, sit in silence**; My Kingdom awaits; educate them; **they must know protocol**; My Children, I trust you to teach them; I know, there are so many, many of them; I am your resource; use Me; use My hosts, My angels; wisely access Us;

6-17-17

HH: Silence; guarded silence; **careful silence basic first steps for the babes**; see to it; all positions; task for all; more silence;

6-19-17

HP: My Chosen, **you must feed My babes**; bring in the lost to My pastures; you can, you can, you can; **My hosts are ready to aid; ask them, ask them**

7-01-17

L: **Murder not the babies**; tell them; **I say murder not the babies; babies are mankind's future; tell them I have spoken**

9-03-17

HP: TPHR Train; **train them up, Bride; partake not in their rites; committee not with them; gift them with My truths; go forth and train**

9-05-17

L: Follow My directions; explicitly; you know it's the best way; (Yes, Lord, I do.) **guide the babes; help them to grasp the details of understanding; break things down to the various levels each needs; take all steps, step by step**

HP: **Be My blessing; be My blessing; allow Me to work through you to bless;** (Yes, Lord, wANJ I allow You to work through me to bless whomever You desire and I activate and invoke this allowance.) now watch, watch, watch; be aware

9-23-17

HP: **Impart My truth; My written truths; the babes must know about Said, Written, Spoken; explain; important for them**

9-30-17

L: Produce; **produce the evidence the babes and the lost need to truly believe; knowledge must be in the forefront ready to deliver to them** and to deliver them from the clutches of evildom;

1-04-18

L: Public, Public; **careful with the Public;** as with the babes, baby steps must be taken; **work to get freedom for all you meet, My Children; careful, balanced first steps**

1-05-18

HH: **Loosen the chains of bondage for the babes; behold their worth; shame them not; feed them My truth; bite by bite; choke them not;** careful tending, careful tending; behold, behold, behold; **behold My truth at work and learn, learn from it that you may become teachers of men; stay within your positions; encroach not upon another's;** aware, constantly aware, My Children

1-16-18

L: **Climb, Climb out of degradation; tell the lost they can Climb out of degradation; so can the babes;** help them, My chosen, help them

HP: **Call all saints; call all saints into strict obedience to Me; call them that they may know to come, that they may know how to come;** (According to the will, the plans, and the words spoken by Almighty God, the Creator of the heavens and earth, I call all saints into strict obedience to Almighty God and that they may know to come and how to come. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this calling WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God.) so be it; **expect, expect; watch and expect**

1-19-18

L: **Alleviate pain and suffering from the babes, My Children; use the Power and Might I have given you;** free them, free them; save them and free them; great purpose, My Children

1-19-18

HH: **Paradox, Paradoxical; My truth must go forth; BE ready, My Chosen, financial influx; influx to feed the throngs from My truth; it shall BE;** know this, know this; ***I shall provide; I shall provide provisions for the babes, the lost, the hungry, the starving; believe, receive, feed; remember, I am your leader,*** your source, your guide; always, always, **always allow Me;**

1-20-18

HP: **Thongs, throngs, throngs coming; My words, must be ready for them; see to it Bride; they must be in you; receive them, receive them, receive them;** (Father WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I receive Your words and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE them.)

HH: **Prepare for Me a place in the souls and hearts of all who come;** (Yes, Father) Obedience, My Children, Obedience to Me and what I say and ask of you is vital, crucial; (I understand, Father, and I agree.)

1-31-18

L: Welcome, welcome; **truly welcome the throngs; be not leery; truly, truly welcome them; tell them, Bride; share steps with them; lead them step by step**

1-31-18

HP: **Purge out all residue of the enemy from this place; endanger not the babes; over feed not that they choke not; let not fear rise up in them;** understand, understand My directive, Child

2-16-18

L: SIS; Admonish; **Admonish the saints to follow after Me; My ways, My plans;** this must be, My Children; **waver not in My way, My protocols;** waver not

2-19-18

HH: vSIS; **Congregate My masses; yes, they must be gathered so they may learn; worry not, fret not, follow My lead; I shall guide; all you need do is follow My lead, My Chosen Children full of faith; accept this calling; understand, accept this calling;** Child, help the others to fully accept; (Yes, Father) **help them to understand it must not be denied in any manner; watch the subtle ways of the enemy to get them to deny what I have called you all;** they must truly, completely understand and choose to accept what I have called you all; (I agree, Father, I agree.) **they must accept and agree to this calling in all four dimensions; all levels of understanding; make it clear, Child, make it clear;** (Father, I agree and shall and trust You to give the words to speak forth.) so be it, so be it, so be it, so be it; now you may go

2-22-18

HH: vSIS; **Hunger after Me; tell them to truly hunger after Me, My truth, My Will; My love; tell them to accept My love; they are coming, they are coming; be ready; you have what you need; have it ready to use; waste no time, My Chosen, waste no time; **every part of every second counts; push yourselves; let not lax enter; be calm, yes, but yet intense; intense awareness is crucial;** be thou so; **DDDR;****

2-26-18

L: SIS; Clarify; **Clarify for the babes; keep simple, plain truth; complicate not; judge them not;** prepare them, prepare them

2-27-18

L: SIS; Collect; **Collect My babes as they come and teach them, love them, care for them;** righteous, **My Righteous Ones, this is your charge; see to it gladly, willingly**

3-03-18

HH: vSIS; **Prepare, prepare for they are coming; a trickle at first and then the onslaught; allow Me to control the flow;** (Father, Almighty God, I allow You to control the flow and anything else you desire and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good, Child, it shall be so;

3-11-18

L: SIS; *Prepare, Prepare; **Great Awakening**; My Chosen shall lead massive masses; believe it, invoke it, ALLOW it, My Chosen, ALLOW it;* (I had shouted many things at the laver while washing. After I finished washing, the words RS had spoken either during the Wednesday or Sabbath meeting when he said, "She means it, you can tell she means it." Suddenly I knew somehow the Lord had prompted him to pronounce this and I know now what happened here at the laver this morning was **a legal result** of it. Hallelujah!!!)

3-14-18

L: SIS; Hallowed; **My Babes must be taught that I am Hallowed**; they must understand; **Outline**; **construct an outline for teaching the babes, My Chosen**; *keep it simple, basic*

3-29-18

HP: SIS; Seek Me, seek Me, seek Me, **seek Me in all matters, seek Me**; *teach the babes to seek Me;*

4-07-18

HP: SIS; **Gather, gather My flock**; **tend to their feet**; **see that they are cleansed and set upon My solid ground**;

4-15-18

L: SIS; Circle; **tell them to stay within the Circle of My Love and Protection**; **My sheep must not scatter from within My Circle**; **understand the dimensions of My Circle, My Chosen, understand**

4-20-18

HH: Enter, Child; (bowed) yes, sit; vSIS; **My sacrifice is sufficient; sufficient for all the ages; My Blood covers all**; give the all to Me; **tell them, tell them as they come, Child** this they must realize and accept; tell them; **so many do not know this; tell them**;

4-26-18

L: SIS; **Clear the way; tell angels and hosts to clear the way for the throngs**; (*Angels and hosts, I tell you to clear the way for the throngs according to the will and plans of Almighty God. WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the clearing of the way for the throngs. And I ask for your aid in preparing all of the logistics required for the preparation of the Healing Room, the house, and the property WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this request according to the will and plans of Almighty God.*) that will do it

4-27-18

HP: **Reach, reach., reach and teach the reachable and teachable, My Chosen Ones; they must be taught My protocols; be prepared for each of them for they are coming; time is drawing nigh; push, push yourselves; push forward**

5-17-18

L: Compact; yes, **compact basic facts and protocols for beginners**;

5-31-18

HP: SIS; **Multitudes, multitudes, multitudes**; be ready, My Children; **fortify yourselves; again and again; magnanimous increases; allow them, allow them**;

6-02-18

HH: (For some reason I looked up and saw the doorway into the dining room) **they shall flood through this doorway [many times]**

7-25-18

HP: SIS; The tide is coming, the tide is coming; *be not washed away; be ready, My Children; plant your feet on and in My solid ground that ye may stand understand*

8-06-18

L: SIS; All silence; move on

HP: Guide, guide, guide the babes, My Chosen; there are ever so many of them; **prepare daily to guide them**

8-22-18

HP: SIS; Comfort the lost when they come; Comfort, free, heal, teach; Comfort them with My truth; **there shall be throngs**; be ready, be calm for all is well for I am with you;

8-26-18

L: SIS: Loosen, Loosen, Loosen, Loosen the babes from Satan's bindings; Free them, My Chosen; free them as they come to you; be ready for they are coming;

8-29-18

SIS; Configure; Configure the babes with My truth, principles and protocols; let Me lead; be not ahead nor behind; be with Me at all times, places

9-15-18

HP: Comfort and enjoin the lost, the in-firmed, the babes, the throngs; **cover them with Praises and truth**; set them free; forget not to set them free; *feed them of My truth as I lead*

10-31-18

HH: Be not afraid nor fear nor doubt about what lies ahead, Child; just follow My directions and all will be well for I am with you. (I saw a large number of cars coming at me. They were 10-15 abreast.) yes, the masses are coming; Our final stages of readiness must take place. Allow My plans to come forth;

11-06-18

30 Minutes: They shall come, they shall come, they shall come; be assured, they shall come; ***prepare yourself for their coming***

11-09-18

L: Redeem souls for Me, My Children; get as many saved as you can; have redemption on your minds when you meet the lost; understand; first thoughts, get them saved

11-29-18

HP: Mercy; grasp Mercy; employ it, use it; teach it; **the babes must experience Mercy**; see to this My charge to you, My Chosen

12-01-18

L: Prepare, Prepare, Prepare; Onslaught; it shall arrive; push, push Preparations; ask Me and I shall guide; ask Me; (Yes, Lord, I ask You to guide us in preparing for the Onslaught. W/A of YNJ, I ask and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this asking.) *be ready to receive, Child*;

12-27-18

L: Cover the babes; **be aware of the babes, always be aware of them**;

1-03-19

L: SIS; Care for My babes; forget them not; aware, be aware of them wherever you are;

1-24-19

L: SIS; Indoctrinate; Indoctrinate all you can of My truths into the babes and all of whom you meet; do so deliberately, carefully, My Chosen; you have My truths; share step by step just as you have been taught; see openings, see them

1-28-19

L: SIS; hide not My truths; plan for the steps to share; steps for each level of development; understand; overlook no detail; careful, careful

2-13-19

HH: gracious, gracious, Child always be gracious even to those who intentionally hurt you and others; be gracious for I am gracious; it is time to see beyond the wrongs done and being done by the lost; **these We must be gracious to and lead them into salvation;**

2-21-19

HP: conditions, conditions, conditions; My Chosen, be aware of the conditions of the souls of the babes and the lost with which you work; be aware; be not blinded by surfaces; see deep into their souls; understand; look beyond and meet the needs

2-24-19

HH: teach My babe's silence; they must know about calm silence; see to it, My Chosen;

2-25-19

HH: train, train, you must train the babes; teach and train; understand;

3-21-19

HP: lift the loads; yes, lift the loads from the babes, My Children; unburden them; follow My lead for I shall guide you in each situation; be not afraid ever; understand;

3-31-19

L: SIS; Enlighten; forget not to Enlighten those I send you; prove Me to them; testify with irrefutable testimonies, My Children; HALLELUJAH;

HP: SIS; be in My flow, be in My flow; tell the babes; Child, stay in My flow at ALL times;

4-10-19

HP: hinder not My babes; feed them what I say, when I say; choke them not; they must be allowed time and space to absorb; be aware, be aware, My Chosen;

5-06-19

HP: see to the salvation of the babes and the lost; cover and teach them; hesitate not; *let no opportunity pass by, My Children;*

5-27-19

HP: Conjure no more; My people must Conjure not; relate this to them as they come; understand; aid them in total trust of Me

6-04-19

HP: remember, My Chosen, your first priority is salvation for the lost; utmost, utmost importance; let this priority not wane; understand

6-05-19

L: SIS; minister, minister, minister; watch for openings to minister My truths to all I bring to you, My Child; (Yes, Lord, I trust You to guide me in it.) HALLELUJAH

6-19-19

L: SIS; Call forth the babes; Child, it is time to call forth the babes; Call them, call them, call them; (I do now legally Call forth the babes for as Almighty Yahweh has said it is time. WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this Calling forth of the babes. HALLELUJAH!)

6-21-19

HP: wishful thinking; serves no good purpose; understand; reveal to the babes; **replace with trust, absolute trust in Me**; teach, teach, teach

6-30-19

L: Negotiate; Negotiate not with any enemy force whatsoever; **tell the babes, tell the babes this must not be**; (Yes, Father, I agree.) good, Child, good; be ready to teach My truths on many levels of readiness; understand

7-04-19

HP: do you believe Me; (Yes, Lord, I do.) feed My sheep;

7-14-19

HP: hunger, hunger, hunger; My Children, see those who hunger after Me; aid them in feasting of Me; recognize their hunger and feed them; understand;

7-21-19

L: SIS; guide, guide, guide; let Me guide you in guiding those I bring to you, Child; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA letting You, Almighty Yahweh, guide me in guiding those You bring to me.) be ready for they are coming

8-13-19

L: Comfort the lost with My truth, wisdom Mercy, Grace; Comfort them with My words I have given you, My Chosen; understand and Comfort them

11-02-19

L: legal, legal; ease into explaining My legalities to others; remember step by step; **overwhelm not the babes**

BANNER / ETC'S

1-17-14

HH: Shout Our freedom; post it; purple; *things are accelerating; keep up with Me*; My every move; aware; aware like never before; awareness capacity must increase; be it so; now expect;

1-23-14

HH: Covenant promise; accept or reject; choice; enter; each who is faithful; gather My witnesses; united under My banner; Bear witness, Bear witness; 40 strong; stand with Me; tall and strong; ready for battle; panic not; united, united; in purpose; action; no remorse; only the willing come; come Bride come; My request; My request; I await

2-10-14

JR: Perpendicular Promises; Mine; **Hallowed is My Name; Hallowed**; come up to Me; I have promised much; receive

2-12-14

L: Withstand the fury; complete; magnification; distinguish; purposes; complete work; no gerrymandering; My standards kept; My Banner unfurled; fly it

3-01-14

JR:) Hierarchy; know it; be not fooled; know, recognize your enemy;

4-27-14

L: Calendar; watch My calendar; events, events; pay attention;

HP: quiet time with Me; My whole body; understand listening; intense focus; allow Me, allow Me; fail not in this; no more

5-18-14

HH: Look out for Jezebel spirit; *must be contained*;

5-21-14

HP: *Count My fingers (8)* new beginning; watch for it; establish; (I established it and felt it in both of my legs from the knees down. It was stronger in the right leg.) Red It is done; now watch

5-27-14

HH: I am the tree of life; eat of My fruit; (I reached my hands to gather His fruit. I knew that all He is was on the tree, such as Peace, Love, Joy, Knowledge, Hope, Healing, Wisdom, Truth, Power, Might, Mercy, Grace, Holiness, Purity, Freedom, Justice, Judgments, Courage, and absolutely all else that He is. I found myself pulling my hands back towards me gathering all different fruits as I did. My hands then began to roll the fruits together into one huge oval shaped ball of fruit. I knew I was to eat this and so I did.) Now, digest; hunger after My fruit; be nourished by My fruit; allow Me to nourish you; I bathe you in/with My fruit; nourished inside and out;

6-11-14

L: Clang My Cymbals; *reverberate; let the sound reverberate*; across the nation;

7-22-14

HP: Final proposal soon; be immersed in love for Me; every cell of your beings; do this; *love Me as I love you; willingly must; no doubts; misgivings*

7-27-14

L: Pay attention to My signs; keep watch; detail awareness; record

9-09-14

L: Plenty; My land of Plenty; take of it; glean; areas of wealth I give; use wisely; each facet; wisely; waste not, yet use

12-04-14

HH: Carry My banner wherever you are wherever you go; *it is My shroud for you for now*; cherish it because of the anointing I have placed on it for you; *know its worth*; lose it not;

7-08-16

HP: Expect much; forget not to Expect of Me; Expect to receive; Expecting, a major facet in all things; be not amazed, Expect and it shall be;

7-30-16

HP: Signs, signs, watch My signs; close watch; equipment at hand; ready, Bride, ready; ready to teach, ready to preach; My solid truths

9-03-16

HP: Significant work done; slack not; momentum; keep it increasing; push, Bride, push; valiant efforts; momentum must roar; push hard, push hard, push hard; be it so

9-25-16

HP: Untangle the confusion, MyChosen; untangle it for My people; reveal My plain, simple truth; it is time for the great untangling; stedfast, stedfast, stedfast, My Chosen; *let not discouragement in*; let it not in

10-01-16

HH: Yes, enter; go sit; Masterpiece; My Masterpiece almost finished; behold, behold My Chosen; be not surprised; explosive; (I saw the right hand bottom corner had a tiny unfinished space) be ready, be ready for the explosive finishing; Be alert, Be ready;

12-04-16

HH: Join in Our democracy; not man's version; join in Our democracy; sit; (for some reason I asked, "Father, what do you ask of me?) declare Our majority; you know how; (By the directions of Almighty God with the Authority of the Name Jesus, I Marilyn Metz declare from this seat of authority that We, meaning Almighty God, King Jesus, the Holy Spirit, the Hosts and angels of Almighty God, the Bride and all who Almighty God chooses to include have and are the majority.) excellent; have a good trip; now go (As I was orally reading the words about Our Democracy, I looked up and saw *the beams in this room and immediately knew they represented the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost in heaven and on earth. There are 2 set of these beams, one representing heaven and one earth.*)

BE

1-08-17

HH: Silent; be cognizant; aware of all that is around you; (I started to ask for His help when suddenly I realized that by the Lord saying for me to "be" cognizant. He had spoken it into existence. All I needed to do was to allow and accept it.) yes, Child, now do it;

BEGINNINGS

7-19-17

HH: Enter unto your King; (bowed) Mighty One, sit; this day; another new beginning; allow; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allowed, and invoked the new beginning Almighty God said to allow.) yes, Child, legally done; thank you; the beginnings of the end; much ado; much yet to do; stay alert; I shall lead; accept My leading;

7-20-17

L: Institute; Institute My Plans; My Plans for you; (In accordance with the instructions of Almighty God, I Institute Your Plans for me, Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) *now legally in place*; receive and activate, Child;
HH: beginnings; more beginnings; *expect many for you, Child*;

7-22-17

L: (After invoking the ignition of the Power in His blood...) you are beginning to see; so much awaits the invoking of the new sight; (Lord, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I invoke this new sight You have for me with which to see all You have for me to see with it.) *As you receive, use fully*; (yes. Lord) (I invoked the washing.)

7-30-17

HP: *Seed, seed; plant My seed as I say, where I say, when I say;* (Yes, Lord) *let the planting begin; **final planting; proper depths;*** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I let the final planting begin as the Lord deems. WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I now activate the letting of the final planting.)

8-25-17

HH: *New juncture; enter into it as I say;* (Yes, Father, I choose do exactly as You say WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) *double duty; receive the benefits of double duty;* (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I choose to receive the benefits of double duty whatever they may be.) believe now; (Lord, I choose to believe now.) *you are reaching your capacities as they are increasing; keep pushing, Child, keep pushing;*

BLESSINGS / GIFTINGS

1-06-14

JR: *I'm placing needed blessings in your hands; disperse; I'll guide; be My vessel; ask not, obey*

1-18-14

L: Blessings, Blessings; *I bestow Blessings; on My Bride; Blessings to endure what must be;* Count them

2-3-14

L: *Blessings; continual;* more than you can fathom; now rest upon you, My Bride; make use; allow for the increase

3-27-14 (THH)

HP: *Showers; step close for My Blessing Showers; I desire My Blessings for you; Showers of Judgments, Showers of Mercy, Showers of Grace, Showers of Holiness, Showers of All that I AM; I desire them for you, My Chosen, but you must step closer and closer to ME*

4-04-14

L: *Generation of Blessings; Be it so; Minister and Bless; Minister and Bless;* Breathe Me in;

4-05-14

HH: *Mount up with My wings as eagles; soar with Me; come, soar; memory implanted; now use it; share blessings of your gifts; share, increase, share, increase; all must increase; stagnate not; come My children; Learn more of Me; more, always more; shy away not; come; come quickly now; it's time;*

4-10-14

HP: My Precious, Precious Ones; come hither; *My delight is to bless you;* (I saw a bright, extremely white light beam down from above and pool around feet.) *This is the beginning of the white I have for you;* let it come, pool; cleanse; *My pure white;* allow it to usurp; *ready for matrimony; marriage white*

5-14-2014

HP: *Open your eyes unto Me; that I may Bless; yes, Bless as I desire;*

5-16-14

HH: *Speak blessings, not curses; blessings, My people need spoken blessings; provide; overcoming blessings;*

6-05-16

HP: Child, you bless Me; (As I began to stir the Praises, I said, "I stir these blessings.") yes, the Praises are Blessings; indeed; I have blessed you with another understanding; pass it on

HH: Come, Child; encourage, My Chosen; great strides being made; *such courage increasing; see how many ways it is blessing, including Me;*

6-21-16

L: Bring peace, Child, bring peace; (For some reason, I lifted peace to Almighty God.) yes, that I may bless; My blessing intertwined; now send it forth; (I had not realized until He said to send it forth that He had meant for me to bring (lift) the peace to Him. I had wondered why I was lifting it to Him. I sent blessed peace to the masses, and the Hill Called the Place. I knew this was an action needed for legal purposes.) Hallelujah; and Amen

HH: I have blessings to give; blessings for you and for others;

7-16-16

HH: Blessings now upon you; touch when I say touch; lose not the blessings; let them increase as you are obedient;

7-23-16

HP: Suffer not My Children; rise up, I say rise up and be blessed; I have need of blessing you; allow; Bride, be ready to move; move where, when, how as I say; lag not; ready, ready, ready; ready to obey

1-08-19

L: SIS; Mighty Blessings with myriads of facets I bestow to My Chosen; watch

HH: Monumental this night; true ministry; water, water, water; experience My rain, Child; blessings untold; look for them, look at them; receive them in the fullness I intend for you to see; overlook nothing;

1-13-19

HH) (I started to roil the healing waters...) bless them; (did with the blessings of Yahweh, I blessed them and then drank.) (As I took the first drink...) you are drinking blessings; drink your fill; (I drank until he said.) enough

1-30-19

HH) come forth to receive; (Father, here am I.) multiple, multiple, multiple blessings I bestow upon you; receivest thou; (Yes, Father; w/the LAOYNY, ILAAI receiving of these Your multiple, multiple, multiple blessings upon me.) they are for your work in this room; Kyle must receive the ones I have for him as well; blessings shall abound in this place; I have spoken; it now is in effect

3-13-19

L) SIS; giftings, giftings, My Children, stir your giftings; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA, I stir the giftings

5-07-19

L) SIS; My Children, My Children, allow My Blessings upon you; garner all I have for you, Child;

5-09-19

HH) you are blessed; receive My showers;

5-16-19

HP) hone, hone, hone; Keep Honing your giftings and your skills of your positions, My children; be not lax; totally refuse lax in your midst; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA the total refusal of lax in my midst.) Hallelujah

6-29-19

HP: Child, Prepare to receive; great abundance; abundance in many things and areas; Prepare, Prepare; (Father, I legally Prepare to receive all You have for me to receive.) Hallelujah, Child; go forth now with My Blessings; yes, I said Blessings

6-30-19

HH: teeter not, Child; keep My balance I have blessed you with; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA keeping the balance with which Almighty Yahweh has Blessed me, Hallelujah!) Child, keep absorbing; participate as I show you, Child; *many times, I desire for you to hang back and watch*; intervene as I say, only as I say; understand

7-01-19

HH: yield, yield, yield all to Me; understand; all, everything yielded to Me; (Yes, Father, I agree and choose to do so.) now, tend to those who grieve; **bless them and sweep what you can from them**;

7-23-19

L: SIS; great gifts, great gifts, great gifts; expect with all hope; understand; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA expecting great gifts with all hope. Hallelujah!) I agree, Amen

10-02-19

HH: sense Me, Child, sense Me; Prepare to receive, Prepare to receive; *Blessings this night; Cherish them*; Cherish them for they are special, special, special; take not for granted; understand;

11-24-19

HH: stand, again I say stand, My Child; *My Blessings, My Blessings I now bestow upon you, My Child; receivest thou them*; (Yes, Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA receiving these Your Blessings for me and I thank You for them. Hallelujah!)

11-30-19

HP: Prepare to receive; great gifts I desire to bestow upon you; yes, you, My Child; (Father I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA receiving these great gifts You desire to bestow upon me and I thank You for them, Hallelujah!) yes, yes, yes and yes again, My Child, Hallelujah!

12-03-19

HH: comfort, I bestow Comfort upon you, Child; yes, you are correct to wonder because there are many kinds; I give you all manner of good, positive Comfort; take and cherish each; be aware and recognize them as they appear unto you; understand; (Yes, Father, and I thank You for each of them.) take great Comfort from seeing healing and receiving it as well; take Comfort in all I shall supply you with during the busiest of upcoming times; I shall add as needs arise; take Comfort in this knowledge, Child; (Yes, Father, I shall.)

12-05-19

HH: (I saw a cotton field that was almost solid white with a beautiful crop of cotton.) Yes, I supply; I supply; fear not for I supply all you need and more; abundantly more; grasp what I am saying; (Father, I thank You for supplying all our needs and for this abundance) use wisely

12-31-19

L: grey skies shall turn to blue; My blue; yes, Child, I want you to watch and expect for more of My Blue; you experienced a triple blessing assuredly and I desire for more, many more for you; now; truly watch and expect; (triple blessings on the 28th – Clinton's birth, Kelsey's wedding, Lynsey's attending the wedding)

HP: SIS; Child, Child, Child, bless all I tell you to bless; understand; (Yes, Lord) speak blessings into this house that all who enter it this night shall be blessed; (I legally speak blessings into every part of this house so that all who enter it this night shall be blessed. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA this Declaration of blessings. Hallelujah!) Amen, Amen

(As I read these words, I sent Hallelujahs over the triple blessings of the 28th of December 2019 that they may not be besmirched, rather that they be sealed and protected legally by Hallelujahs I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA this declaration

BLOOD

3-01-14

L: Yes, *there is Power in My Blood*; Be washed in My Power, By My Power; Breathe Me in; Catastrophic endeavor ahead; watch for it; do as I say; crucial; great impact

3-15-14

L: **Power and Might in My Blood**; receive My Might; it must increase; use it; use it as I direct; *know its purpose*

3-21-14

L: Price paid; tell them; bring them to My bosom; **be refurbished in My blood**

3-27-14 (THH)

HH: Come ever closer; *fitly joined together*; positioned perfectly; My perfect unit; You are My Heart; Yes, My Heart; remember I gave you My Heart tied with a bow; you are known as Take His Heart Ministries; see how it all fits; You are the Heart of My Bride; My Heart joined; **pump My Blood to My Body**; see your purpose; widen your horizons;

4-01-14

HP: Come, My Beloved, work in Power with Me; full of Power; **It is true there is Power in My very Blood**

4-03-14

HH: More to come; steady selves; huge changes; status; apply My principles; static; silently rejoice; in Me; in Me; always be in Me; **My life's Blood**; **reserved for you**; come, come, come; fuse into Me; One in Me; no higher calling; truly Mine; predisposed; come into My Understanding; receive; hesitate not; heart of My heart; fully complete in Me; (Several times I saw the fusion light without realizing what I was seeing. When I did realize I was seeing the fusion light from within its light rather than as a spectator from without, I saw purple.) It must be; It must be; sanctified;

5-7-2014

HP: Shatter the doubts and misgivings; now give Me the pieces; wash your hands in My Blood; touch what I say touch; and when I say touch; what and when only; *great Joy coming*

5-12-14

HP: Forgiveness in My Blood; teach; My Blood never fails; *know Me, know My Blood*

5-19-2014

HP: Power in My Blood; Power, Might receive; *work; increase; wash your brain in My Blood;* (did so, and then He had me lay the temples of my head in His Blood in the Laver) absorb; absorb into your eyes; doubles; now allow redoubling; again and again; host; Me; on the Hill While waiting at the Hill for others to arrive: Anoint the ground with My Blood; solid ground; joint action; be not mystified; under the feet; My ground is pregnant; perfect atonement

5-21-14

L: Rejoice and be Glad; blue turned to purple. *I AM yours, you are Mine;* [I saw blue with His thumb on it twice] blood of My Blood; I deign it so

5-29-2014

HH: Prepare your mind for all that I AM; Red; My Blood, My Blood; receive fully of My Blood; few are ready; My hand picked few; *careful with this knowledge; warn Roy;* (who then?) the room; until I add;

5-30-14

L: I Bless your generations; banded and bonded; family by virtue of My Blood
HP: *The marrow, the marrow;* allow My marrow; in your very bones; *throughout My Body*

6-01-14

L: Take not My Blood for granted; My Blood is Holy; Powerful; *careful washing in it*

6-09-14

L: [When I lifted silence, I felt His Blood on My right index finger.] That you may guide My pen; be diligent as I speak; *careful with anointing; anoint one another only when I say; do not assume; some have been too quick to do so; It must be at My direction*

6-23-14

L: See with My sight; trust only My sight; all have not seen nor heard; douse selves in Me, My Blood; circumstances require; [*With my right index finger the Lord had me draw a circle on the floor around me. It was about 1 meter in diameter. He then showed me to scoop up with cupped hands 1 scoop from the laver and place it in the circle. He then told me to dip in it 3 times. He then said to preserve, so I scooped up what he had me put in the circle and put it back in the laver.*] cleansed; with the Might of My Blood; My Holy Sacrifice; [He then showed me to erase the circle.]

7-07-14

HH: Be strong; with My strength; overcoming Power; increasing; ever increasing; each breath; I AM life to your joints; to your marrow; be it so; believe, know, accept; My Blood is as a river; flowing; be ye in it; take in My life giving Blood; My Bride, be drenched; baptized in it; My Blood I give to you; let it do its work; come now, let Us complete Our work together; My strong shall overcome; My strong shall overcome the forces of evil; through the Power and Might of My Blood; It is now time; overcoming time; forward, March;

7-08-14

HH: Fractured promises; no more; My Chosen must be perfect; time for perfection; be completed; stalwart perfection; unrelenting; lift fractured pieces to Me; **My Blood will justify; receive ye it; fractures heal**; be it so; [After a bit, I realized I was singing to Him, but I don't know what I sang.] **I anoint your eyes with My Blood**; [He now sang these same words back to me over and over and over. It easily could have been 50 or more times. It was strange in that it was not audible to my ears, but it was somehow audible within me. The notes started with F below middle C. They went F G A A G F G F. The first A had 2 counts. **purple answer My call, My directive**; loiter not; where you were weak, you are now strong; each must come to this realization; strong in Me; because of Me;

8-12-14

L: **Power in My Blood**; grasp the magnitude of this fact; you haven't, but you must; Overcoming Power; all of it poured out for you; it has lost N O N E of its Strength, its Power, its Might, its huge amounts of facets that continually increase, expand; as you use it, all of these increase and expand at even faster rates; why wait, why hesitate; use it for Our purposes

9-20-14

L: **Power in My Blood**; hinder it not; My people have hindered My Powerful Blood; no more;

10-05-14

L: **Proclaim; My Blood covenant; Binding; Shower with My Blood**; cherish these words; they are for you

10-08-14

HH: **My Blood makes white**; (I saw a large square of deep **purple**.)

10-12-14

HH: (I kept seeing Red in the midst of His words and each time I closed my eyes.) (He showed me to scoop up His words He'd given especially in the Holy of Holies and lift them on up to Him so I did.) **My words are entering into your blood through your fingers**; (I saw the deepest Red square surrounded by white.) **Red surrounded by white is Holy, is My covenant; My promise to you**; yes, breathe Me in; Our love is great;

10-14-14

HH: Much to impart; receive; take in; understand; **My Blood in your hands**; *tarry here; My purposes to be enacted*; **let Our Blood mingle**; look for enemy's hidden agendas; **eliminate**; allow only My agenda; drink Me in; Praise;

10-23-14

L: **Powerful; Blood cleansing**; (D.P.) makes whole; (lifted and washed Man Child and Bride) **keep them under My Blood**; let them be

11-04-14

L: **Precious, Precious time**; (DR) **keep allowing all the facets of My Blood to work on your behalf**; understanding is coming; be patient; be rooted in Me, My Blood

11-11-14

L: Keep your eyes staunchly on Me; (DP) I lighten your load; stay with Me; (Purple) stay in the deep; absorb, absorb; **My blood will drive out the evil**;

11-17-14

L: **My Blood**; allow the facets; *purity; progression; move into purity; My Bride must*; lead Her; lead Her;

11-18-14

HP: Receive My benefits; facets of My Blood; *My Blood makes white; understand My Blood*; Hallowed; such power; receive; *not all can handle; careful judgments; use your eyes; see beyond*;

12-19-14

L: Careful; procrastination; DPT; DPT; DPT: cleanse all thoughts; Cleansed by the Blood; *area of judgment*; DPT

12-25-14

L: Purchased, you've been purchased; My Blood; DRT; freedom; DRT; accept; DRT; understand; deepness

12-28-14

L: Cover; with My Blood; situation, positive; parallel My acts; DRT; *gestation; soon up*;

3-04-15

HH: (Red) Yes, My Blood covers all; allow it; give Me your thoughts; I shall purify; (Red) My Blood washes; (Red) yield every thought to Me; continue to stand fast; yield no ground; to the enemy; none; together We stand; firm; by Our right hands; so be it;

11-05-15

L: Understand cleansing power of My water; the power of the blood at the Laver; take in every facet; Bride, take it in

HH: (I broke, deactivated, denied, refused, cancelled any power of the enemy.) now let's move forth; RT; the blood, the blood; (Suddenly, I knew to activate the blood of Jesus. "I activate the blood of Jesus from this seat of authority by the authority of the name of Jesus.")

Power Punched; Child, keep grasping, keep grasping;

11-19-15

L: (As I was washing with His Blood, I heard myself saying, "I wash with Your Blood, Jesus, and all the rights that come with it.")

HH: Rights invoked; yes, tell Roy; caution, caution, caution the others; abuse not My given rights; abuse not; handle legally; choose to let Me lead;

12-15-15

L: Yes, Invoke the laver rights and the rights of My Blood; accept them each and activate; expect

12-18-15

L: Yes, yes, yes the rights of the blood; Holy rights, Holy Blood; take not lightly; many facets; accept them; Proclaim;

1-04-16

L: Invoke My rights; the facets of the rights; understand your rights to the rights of My Blood;

2-02-16

L: Washed in the Blood; *deep meaning*; now you understand; understand the rights; babes must be taught; see to it, My Chosen;

2-12-16

L: Vigorous washing; wash like you mean it; scrub with My Blood; every joint; good; invigorated;

3-08-16

HH: Authority, authority; My authority given must be understood; prepare to teach; more silence; by His stripes you are healed; (I began saying that by His stripes different parts of my body were healed. When I started to say it for my knees, I saw “renewed,” so I said they were renewed by His stripes.) DDRT; authority in His blood; (I knew his blood carried authority.) yes, yes, you understand; His blood is life, His blood is life, His blood is life, His blood is life, His blood is life; receive His blood and the rights to His Name; legal rights; more instructions soon; Powerful instructions; DDPT; DDPT;
HP: rejoice within; (I was surprised when in my mind I was telling my blood to rejoice.)

3-31-16

(As I was absorbing, I found myself saying that I absorb wisdom, knowledge, and understanding into my blood, my blood system.) yes, by Our combined blood it is and can be so; (I knew this was so.)

4-21-16

HH: The Winds of My Spirit; pay attention to the Winds of My Spirit; they are blowing; from the East, from the East, from the East; (Deep Purple Red) yes, blended colors: Power and Strength; to overcome by; fear not, fear not, fear not; My Chosen must fear not; be not taken aback; your feet in My solid ground; remember; stand firm; My Power and Strength avails; silence; blood is not on your hands; blood is not on your hands; My conquerors, My conquerors; you are Mighty conquerors for Me; My hosts rejoice; I rejoice

7-28-16

L: Let My Blood, Let My Blood; cleanse; perfect cleansing; let it cover; (did by WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) legally done

8-11-16

HP: Be blessed; yes, always reach out to Me; (I knew something was wrong keeping Me off kilter. The words that came forth were, “every evil force, you get out. I deny you access. I seal off every portal, every crack. I deny you access as is my right, as is my right.” As soon as I spoke “as is my right, as is my right,” I knew it was one of the rights of the Blood of Jesus that we invoke at the Laver.) yes, yes, yes, Child, yes; enjoy this facet

5-14-18

HH: I am mindful of your needs; I shall meet them for I am your provider; accept, accept; (Yes, Father, I accept Your provisions.) good allow My Blood; Receive all I have for you from it; overcoming Power, perfect health, Strength beyond measure, wisdom not before seen by man, many, many realms of wealth, knowledge with the understanding, and vision heretofore not experienced

10-02-18

L: SIS; Ignite, ignite, ignite; Yes, allow, allow, allow the Power within the blood to ignite, My Children; use it; use it for My purposes not man's; follow My lead, My instructions; misuse it not; understand

12-27-18

HP: Much blood has been spilled; cover it, Child;

BRIDE / MY CHOSEN / MY CHILDREN

1-02-14

L: Marry Me, I'm asking each one in My Bride;

JR: Possess; you possess My Heart; My Bride; come, come, come quickly

HH: Hark; hear the chimes; Here comes the Bride; bedecked; My Jewels, each; circumspect; not to be taken lightly; or for granted; I have such love for you each; soak this in; more than head knowledge; heart knowledge; you've asked Me to take your hearts and your souls and for Me to take control; I'm asking you to take My Heart, My Love; truly receive them; on Our way to being one; completely one; cherish Our time; I have allotted;

1-04-14

HH: Make way for My Bride; (I saw the Bride standing and then I saw the Lord's left arm and hand make a motion moving from right to left;) Bridal path: My Bride has chosen; no puppetry in My Bride; Satan's lie; (I saw the Bride again and knew She had increased in Power) increasing with every movement; Satan is powerless to stop Her; see that, know that; move, move; Go forth Bride, go forth; it is the season; for setting free;

1-12-14

L: Complete; Complete assignments; prepare, ready for every contingency; holocaust, holocaust; decisions made

1-21-14

L: Level out; completely balanced; all matters; no chagrin; perfected; in My Truth; My Bride, My Bride

HH: Yes, expect much; document, document; all your eyes are about to see; all eyes alert; microscopically aware of details; understanding about to explode; be not dismayed; observe all; no apprehension; vigilant, determined to grasp all; calm in the fray; My Chosen, shoulder to shoulder; strong; I have called it into being; it is so;

1-22-14

HH: Pace increasing; keep in time; keep up; Our bar is high; reachable; veer not from My Plan; recognize temptation; veer not; stumble not; eyes on Me, feet on My new path; unparalleled; look to Me; ditches deep; My road is high; veer not; so many to save; look, listen to Me; only to Me; This path is for My Beloved; travel it with Me;

1-23-14

L: Function, function, function; avoid cataclysm; every eye open; see it, see it; ready to act and react; My Bride: lives: a functioning being

HH: Covenant promise; accept or reject; choice; enter; each who is faithful; gather My witnesses; united under My banner; Bear witness, Bear witness; 40 strong; stand with Me; tall and strong; ready for battle; panic not; united, united; in purpose; action; no remorse; only the willing come; come Bride come; My request; My request; I await

1-24-14

L: Anchor; in My solid rock; yes, anchor in Me; unmovable by Satan's forces; their efforts come to no avail; My Bride solidly anchored; so be it

1-25-14

L: Prepare hearts for what I'm about to do; monumental changes; yes, monumental; Paradox
JR: Prepare the way; for My believers; their eyes have not seen; their ears have not heard; My hosts are ready; pay very close attention; task ahead

HH: Precious silence; golden from My Chosen; more infilling; allow Me; [I saw a black rectangle that almost filled my field of vision; I saw the black again with what looked like the shape of a thumb of light in the lower middle; I saw it again, but this time the whole lower right corner was not black.] your hands dispelling the blackness upon My people; My Bride, My Bride, clear the way; follow My instructions;

1-28-14

JR: Careful perusal; justified; My Bride justified

HH: Trailblazers; My Chosen; New pathways; steady pace; reap the increase; adapt; expect; purple; I bless; Power and Wisdom; brilliant wisdom; irrefutable; special for My Chosen; use it; hesitate not; knowledge untold; purple; take it; appreciate it; taskmasters you are; look what you've already accomplished; increase about to burst; ready for it; open the coffers; let it flow; flow with it; My Might; sustains; aware, aware of My Might at work; prepare to withstand My Might; in its fullness; huge, huge, huge; withstand; My Power, My Might; tempered with My Holiness; accept My judgments; must; accelerate at My speed; Now, By My Grace I tell you to absorb; and absorb; and absorb again;

1-31-14

L: Perfection comes; as you stand before Me in honesty; My Perfection upon you as a cloak; lay it not aside; Now face My Judgments

HH: My vessel; ever stronger; My Bride

2-1-14

JR: Peril, Peril; stand against; ready to act; Bride purposes intact; overlook nothing; all senses on alert; diligently aware

HH: Be doers; intelligence, use your intelligence; I don't need what if's or could be's; see and hear clearly; no guessing; each in position; fulfilling each purpose; diligent, diligent, diligent; each must be; no slacking; imperative; Satan is at full scale; frantic; We must curtail; so many yet to be saved; purposefully fulfill purposes; must act and react as I do; calm assurance in the fray;

2-6-14

JR: Prepare your hearts for Oasis; sing in one accord; harmonize with Me; know that I AM

2-8-14

HH: Sugarcoat not; truth = freedom; balanced equation; must be; My vortex; bring them in; no time for niceties; be legal infallibly legal; jurisprudence; in all aspects; My unparalleled chosen; grasp all; preach My gospel of truth; My Bride, put it forth; excel at My rate; excel, excel; important;

2-9-14

HH: Higher, come up higher; I Am your high Power; join Me, Zion; Conference with Me; yes, I said conference; no platitudes; only My unstoppable truth; still much to learn before that day; call forth My Will purple; come delay not; much to import; come, receivership;

Receivership: N. 1. Law the duties or office of a receiver. 2. The state of being administered or held by a receiver. (I was pondering which definition.) office, office;

2-11-14

L: Purity of spirit; My Bride has Purity of spirit; (Red) My Blessings now upon you; (I still saw red.); understand what I am telling you; (still red.)

2-13-14

HH: Purity of heart; My Bride must have Purity of heart; come into My presence; clean, pure; hold nothing back

2-15-14

L: Confiscate; enemy goods; destroy; utterly destroy; leave nothing standing

JR: hesitate not; always be thankful; I cherish your thankfulness; facets to reveal; know the depths; give sincere thanksgiving

2-17-14

L: Monumental happening; prepare; *moment by moment crucial*; wait for My instructions; awareness level; high priority

2-18-14

L: Seal: My truths in your hearts and minds; that they be made manifest; no sugar coating; pure truth; unadulterated; substantial; bring it about

HH: seek My guidance; Mine; come to My table; I shall serve you; meat; eat it all;

2-19-13

L: Duty; staff duty; tend; many details; prepare; logistics; start now; no procrastination; settle the details

2-23-14

L: Prepare for the imploding; government; know I AM with you; I AM your haven; put your hand in Mine;

JR: Your world will tilt; no panic; I AM your haven; fortitude; so the world tilts, stay in Me; stay in Me; all is well; comfort the faint of heart; bring them to Me; simple

2-26-14

L: Do not circumvent; straight, head on; pure clean; intercept and foul Satan's plans

JR: Thanks, heartfelt; (Red) bear My covenants; keep close; standards high; know all My standards; capacity, work to capacity; full capacity; that it increases, expands

HH: Tonight wash in the POWER of My Blood; Enter My chambers engulfed in My Power; Allow it to come upon you; Yes, there is truly Power in My Blood; Be sanctified by it; Accept My Hush upon you; one unit; in the midst of the storm, be hushed; accept My proposal; write everything;

2-27-14

HH: Pontificate not; My Chosen must be humble; humble demeanor, humble in speech; enjoy My gifts; use them for Our Kingdom; (purple) worry not, give it to Me; My name is Hallowed; clear the way; Make known My Name; Rejoice; Our time has come; Cherish; what is

Pontificate: V. hold forth, expound, declaim, preach, lay down the law, sound off, dogmatize, sermonize, moralize, lecture; informal preachify, mouth off.

3-02-14

HH: Refuse false doctrines; agree not with them; Truth must prevail My Truth; the stage is set; the time is Now; look around see their hunger, anger, bondage, ignorance, desolation; they must be set free with My Truth; raise My standard and go forth My unit; take back what has been stolen; freedom must ring among them, for them;

3-03-14

L: Unconditional is My Love; Grasp that; know it; There is no deeper love than Mine for My people

JR: Conscious efforts; must abound; My Chosen; superlative efforts; must accomplish; all-out efforts; unceasing

HH: Fully charged; coming about; be prepared; receive My full charge; soon, soon, soon; (purple for probably a full minute.) purge out all fear; give Me total trust; so, so aware of enemy tactics; must recognize and refuse; eliminate openings; refuse temptations; I did, you must; all Positions on duty, on guard; strong, stalwart, determined; speak My words; They are written; you are My earthly giants; giants in faith, giants in knowledge, giants in trust, giants in strength and power, giants in courage, giants in obedience, giants in war; and yes, giants in silence; My Chosen;

3-04-14

L: Assurance; let all I ask be done with Assurance; know your capacities are well beyond man's norm;

JR: Peril, Peril, Peril; take care; ultra-watchful; foil enemy; destroy traps; call forth the guards; watchmen, eagle eyes; Bride, alert

HH: Come to My secret place; stay in My shadow; work to completion; guards at attention; Protocol; all must be done according to My Protocol; urgency, such urgency; all Positions on duty; working meshing as gears; mantles must be secured; attitudes, spot-on; My Chosen, My Chosen; Unified strength; instant obedience; the time is now; NOW; you Are ready; you Are;

3-08-14

HH: Great happenings; close; My Bride, My Love be ready; embrace My work; continue on My path; veer not; you are strong and of sound minds; know that, remember that; strong and of sound minds; I have spoken;

3-18-14

HH: Come to My throne; kneel before Me in spirit; give Me your desires; now fuss about them no more I have them; total focus must be on Me and Our work; yes, Our work; each of you is My ambassador wherever you are; be alert not only of enemy snares but so aware of open doors to getting the lost saved; aware, aware;

3-21-14

HP: Be not removed; self-sacrifice; My Chosen, My Chosen; know My worth, know your worth, know Our worth; be blessed in knowledge; share it; carefully; be not careless

HH: Lift your praise voices to Me; silent Praise; in the midst of chaos give Me silent Praise; silent heartfelt Praise; true Praise; understand "My Chosen"; yes, I have Chosen you, but you have also chosen Me; you have chosen My way each time I have asked; you are truly My Chosen; We know the road ahead is not an easy one; keep choosing wisely; wisely, wisely;

3-23-14

HH: Come My Beautiful Bride; time to fulfill functions, purposes; rise above; all; go to the four corners; shelter in Me; worthy; Yes, I say you are worthy; deny not; I have spoken; I lie not; much work ahead; work for which you have been chosen; believe it; take heart; save, save, save; even the unseemly; bring all who will to Me; forget not this charge;

3-24-14

L: Listen to My heart; every beat; purpose in each beat; come My precious ones, learn of Me

HP: Come into the deep recesses of My heart; You thank Me for all of Me; it's time for you to know all of Me; focus with Me; focus on Me; there will be no turning back; I have brought you to this place, this time

HH: Enter in; into My fullness; My purity; you are strong, sure; ready; (I saw Him put out His arms and gather us into Him. We seemed to melt into Him.) steady, I have you; (I knew We were to absorb; at first there were no words; then I saw a corridor) Walk My corridors; (I started walking, absorbing as I went. I knew I could absorb what I wanted, but I told Him I wanted what He wanted for Me. Immediately there was a gushing of a liquid coming into me. I was being filled. I knew when it went into my arms and out to my fingers. I knew when it went even down into my toes. I knew something was happening to my eyes.) that you may see into My beyond; (I saw a small circle of purple and then it suddenly became large almost filling my field of vision. There was a small circle of white in the lower right of the purple. Somehow, I knew it was to grow. I knew I was being completely filled with His Spirit and that it would not have been complete if I had not asked for what He wanted for me.); now write it

3-27-14 (THH)

HP: Showers; step close for My Blessing Showers; I desire My Blessings for you; Showers of Judgments, Showers of Mercy, Showers of Grace, Showers of Holiness, Showers of All that I AM; I desire them for you, My Chosen, but you must step closer and closer to ME

HH: Come ever closer; fitly joined together; positioned perfectly; My perfect unit; You are My Heart; Yes, My Heart; remember I gave you My Heart tied with a bow; you are known as Take His Heart Ministries; see how it all fits; You are the Heart of My Bride; My Heart joined; pump My Blood to My Body; see your purpose; widen your horizons; My truths must be extended to all; outreach must increase and increase; allow Me to expand your vision; ignite My people;

3-29-14

HH: Cherished; I have Cherished you, My Chosen; come into My fullness; now, now is Our time; let Me make you completely Mine; My Queen: forevermore; understand; forevermore; give Me your hand; I Thee Wed Time: come, My Bride, Come; Come, bring all who will; all who will;

4-01-14

L: Powerhouse; My Bride is a Powerhouse;

HP: I too am a Powerhouse; on a high, exceedingly high level; higher than man has grasped; Come, My Beloved, work in Power with Me; full of Power; It is true there is Power in My very Blood

HH: It is time, It is time, It is time; Come forth in fullness; My Chosen; you have been selected for this time; the purpose of this time; give Me your total devotion; no hesitating; come forth, come forth; in Power, Might, and Beauty; you are favored; you shall have favor; on the highest level; of state; readily accept; recant not; (Red) push forward; always forward; keep up with Me; lag not; postulate not; follow My lead; keep up, keep up;

Postulate: V.1. Suggest or assume the existence, fact, or truth of (something) as a basis for reasoning, discussion, or belief.

4-02-14

L: Clean, Pure, Righteous; My Bride; Paraguay, pray for Paraguay; solemn; constitute; establish legally My defenses; shield, sword; holder of the Shield; sure grip

HH: Hustle; Hustle; put muscle to the Hustle; dire instructions soon; ready to act; close to Me; waver not; feet steadfast; passports, passports; I AM your passport; put all in My hands; utterly trust Me; update, update; current; active; shoulder to shoulder My Mighty Ones; no gaps; total allegiance; to Me; sure fire; parrot Me; draw nigh, draw nigh; distinct; clear;

4-04-14

L: You wash with all of Me; now be filled with all of Me; Power, Power, Power

HH: Red; In weakness you are made strong; strength never before seen by man comes; accept; strength, boldness, and courage for My Bride; accept, accept, accept; strength cometh like a Monsoon; partake;

4-05-14

L: Be thou now sanctified; all of My Chosen; come into Me; in spirit and in truth; truth

HP: Take on My Mercy; grasp understanding; My Mercy I willingly give; predisposed; receive; all; share; for increase

HH: Follow My light; let it guide; adjust eyes to My light; see, truly see; breathe in My words; Breathe in long and deep; rapture in Me; resist Me not; come My obedient; come; be in parallel with Me in all matters; all matters;

4-07-14

HH: Sanctified in My eyes; now be whole; understand wholeness; I AM changing you; (I saw a large mass swirling clockwise;) coming forth in Beauty, My Beloved; accept My knowledge; revelation knowledge; I am laying the groundwork; prepare to receive My changes; betterment; **a new birth**; witness, witness; you shall witness; experience and witness; prepare to teach; preach, teach; so much to do; tend to My business; forgo not; My detail; I give you the wherewithal;

4-08-14

HP: This Day; I give you all of Me; you have access to All of Me; take care; (Lord, I want/ask that Your Will supersede all. It must, it must.) yes, it now does; avenue provided; allowed; (I smelled lilacs)

HH: Appreciate Me, My Beloved; enter into My fusion; receive My transformation; remember, I provide; I AM your provider know what you are in Me; you can do all things because of Me; be solid in My facts; My facts are provable truths;

4-10-14

L: Laud Me; turn to Me in every matter; I AM the one with true answers; yield to Me; yield all; release Me to do My will for you; release, release

HP: My Precious, Precious Ones; come hither; My delight is to bless you; (I saw a bright, extremely white light beam down from above and pool around feet.) This is the beginning of the white I have for you; let it come, pool; cleanse; My pure white; allow it to usurp; ready for matrimony; marriage white

HH: Our ceremony is planned; allow Me to lead; come, Bride; come expecting; I provide for My Bride; I meet your needs; there is none other; nor shall there be besides Me; I ask for your hand; My Beloved, My Beloved; (purple) I extol thee; come to Me; complete; complete in every aspect;

4-11-14

L: My united; purposes connected; bonded; united work; see it clearly; act

HP: Give Me your all; all that you are; I have so much for you; bring them to Me by the bus loads; keep them coming; bring it about; My charge to you; bring it about; loads and loads

HH: First off; keep My silence; look to the horizon; throngs coming; jubilate; be jubilant; huge opportunity; counter distractions; recognize and eliminate; be still before Me; understand release; release Me to work; all must be legal; release the limits; I desire for you to experience all of Me; unlimited; My Bride, understand what I AM saying; think before you speak; think before you act; you have limited yourselves and Me; no more; I have spoken; take it in; understand; understand;

4-13-14

L: Behold Me; Behold My Righteousness; Behold your King; I have come; to claim My Bride; Behold

HH: Prognosis; excellent; My Chosen, making good strides; tire not; keep pace with Me; much yet to do; much yet to learn; keep senses alert; push forward; battle lines drawn; clock, be aware of My clock; waste not the seconds of My clock; stand stalwart; in position; ready; ready for battle;

4-14-14

HP: Now, My Chosen, you must follow Me and My Plan; eyes and ears attuned to Me; I will guide each of your steps; We have overcoming power; together We overcome; each and every second by second; in the now

HH: Hearts prepared; strong are yours; Need I say stay close to Me? tight parallel, in tandem; We march forward; no retreat; forward defeating the foe; at EVERY turn; you shall know in secret; each precise move; you are equipped like no other; time has come to take the siege; save My people; bring them unto Me; show them My protection; speak My words; do My acts; bring them, bring them;

4-15-14

L: Impeccable; My Bride is impeccable; know that; act accordingly; no fear; or doubt; act and react in strength and honor; use Our knowledge wisely

HP: Think wisely; murmur not; careful, careful words; speak at My prompting; purity of thought, word, deed; indeed, My Bride; worthy

HH: Adamant; I AM Adamant; concerning My truths; they are that they are; must accept them all; My plans, My ways, My Judgments are perfect; they are just; honor them, honor Me; I have chosen you; you are worthy; doubt this not; pay attention to My instruction; keep the enemy blocked out; blocked at all times; there is so, so much in My instruction; veer not; all is so crucial; you must trust Me and I you; think on these things;

4-17-14

HP: Accept all of Me; state of bliss in Me; Come My Bride; accept; full, complete acceptance; the way is open; take the right; always the right; fully into Me; this is My Will; honor it; choose, then come

HH: I saw many squared shapes outlined in red;) My unit; fitly joined; My Chosen, I have chosen you and you have chosen Me; We are fitly joined; each with purpose and fully equipped; move with My speed; at My call; My battalion; prepared to do battle on any front; forward thrust; breaking down all enemy lines met; We cannot be stopped; (I saw a brain with every part of it outlined in red;) Our intelligence is far superior; Satan cannot outrank or outflank us; Our rate of growth is at a phenomenal rate of increase; growth in all areas; (Red)

4-22-14

HP: Aware that I AM; My Cedar; branch out; to My people; My Cedars; reach out; take My hands; I charge you with life giving virtue

HH: My Beloved, understand what I have said, am saying; grasp, grasp the depths; take them in, embrace; see all parallels; nix Satan's parallels; enter not; ponder seeking depths of My truths

4-27-14

HH: Father has much for Us; souls must be still; at peace; allow Me to stir; give Me access to your hearts; breathe Me in; breathe in My aura; My Chosen, stand in Might, My Might; eyes without fear; mouths of truth; stalwart legs of steel; minds of obedience to Me; blessed, blessed, blessed;

4-30-14

HH: Slumber not; stand vigilant; no excuses; much, much ado; listen to Me in the midst of the ado; attune your eyes and ears to Me; focus on Me amongst the distraction; let pettiness and idiosyncrasies go; break their holds; Precocious; beware precocious developments; heed My warning; act when I say act; take not upon yourselves; do what I say when I say; no more, no less; assumptions are costly

5-03-14

HH: My Chosen keep pushing; comprehend all I say, all I show; allow Me to complete the picture; take the babes into deeper waters; lead them, lead them; be cognizant of the snares; defuse Satan's minefield; employ My judgments; My judgments; carefully discern; know your clothes; keep My garments I've given clean; always alert; stay close, stay close, stay close, stay close

5-10-14

L: Hush now; My holy ones must hush; (purple w/ thumb) (He knew I wondered why I soften saw His thumb in the purple) so you know My hand is in it; My right hand; experience My Peace

HP: Patience, you will soon know what that entails; patience; patience; My Bride; huddle closer; operate, function in and with your anointings

HH: Deploy at My command; unit by unit; I decide; I alone know the timing; recognize self and deny; every faction must; stop the clatter and listen; (purple;) adhere to My words; (purple) check your assignments; in inadvertent assumptions; keep the hush on; stick to My agenda; huge error; must, must be corrected; look to Me, I guide; unintentional does not excuse; allow forgiveness to intervene;

5-11-14

HH: My Bride, know ME; lay down all self and search Me, know Me; time is of the essence; search in depth; no quick scans; ask Me with your heart; surface knowledge doesn't reveal much; come, search Me;

5-17-14

HP: I accept your gratitude; stay in alignment; remind My body; true gratitude a facet; return unto Me

5-18-14

L: Knock down the walls; set them and yourselves free; truly free; follow My lead; do as I show; no assuming; precise matter

HP: Offer up holy hands; **My people must have holy hands;** Yes, I AM in the making of your hands holy; let Me; it is time; My Chosen, you must be known for holy hands; permit, permit, permit Me

HH: No one is exempt; My standards must be met; My Chosen must be ensamples; show them Me; Be My vessels that honor; be aware of what, who, and how you touch; when you touch; impeccable timing; My timing; saw red with His thumb; Yes, I AM in it; with you; keep selves out; look, listen to Me; allow My law of increase; look out for Jezebel spirit; must be contained; prepare to be adorned; My Bride to Be must be properly adorned; inside and out; see to it **Ensample: N. Make an example of.**

5-25-14

L: Honor Me; Honor Us; facets of honor; true honor; look beyond the surface; understand its depths

HP: Go to My depths daily; meet Me in Our Silence; learn My distinct voice; immediate recognition

HH: When I say come to Me, I mean in every possible way; come, come, C O M E; I give you all of Me; do likewise; surrender all of yourselves to Me; to Us; what seems to be sacrifice really isn't; come My Beloved

6-02-14

L: Prophecy to My children; Purple w/ thumb; that they may know Me; 'They must be warned;

HP: Fathom Me; co-exist with Me; know what I am asking; be totally enlightened; accept My assignments; trust; I ask much; expect much; you are blessed; so capable

HH: My angels go before you; allow them access; stray not; accountable; hold selves accountable; avoid hindrances; not all are chosen; be not fooled; Satan cloaks to deceive; I do not; *My mantles carry Power and Authority*; remember all that glitters is not gold; I AM truth; My rods and My staffs fail not; beware, not all doors are Mine; touch not; do not so much as even touch; I anoint; whomever I anoint is anointed indeed; *I anoint your eyes with My fire; the fire of My eyes; that you may see through the darkness*; I choose; not man; go now, see; as I deem

6-08-14

L: My vows are Judicious; righteous; so be your vows;

HP: *My competent ones; listen; to Me; listen to what others say*; avoid traps set by enemy forces; babes used unawares;

HH: Bring it all together; enter into wholeness; *come Bride, be thou made whole; whole, perfected; final vows soon*; very soon;

6-09-14

HP: *My Body must pay attention*; know Me, know My voice, know My ways; must see and hear clearly; do not anticipate; skews receiving; *humbly wait on Me; My timing*

HH: I supply; refuse fear; now let's write; prepare an Oasis; let your minds be an Oasis; fueled with My Spirit within; understand; I AM with you always; give Me full reign; I will reveal as you can withstand; My special ones must look, watch, and listen ever so carefully; must obey My every instruction, direction, request; true obedience; willing; must understand the depths of saying, "Yes, Lord"; the full depth; entails much; every time; think on these things;

6-11-14

HH: Push up; through; *did you not know your silence mixed with Mine makes Mine ever stronger, more effective; they have yet to fully grasp; give them your mercy, your grace*; don't you see now that all you have, all that you are must be clean and then co-mingled with Me; *My Bride co-mingled with Me in complete oneness*; complete oneness; grasp the finality of this; Mine in oneness at last; help them grasp the fullness of this concept; bring Us together;

6-16-14

L: Prepare to talk; tell My truths; each must be able; concise; pure truth; no embellishments; it is as it is; argue not; prepare

6-18-14

L: Zeal; do all with My Zeal; teach the lambs to cleanse; to wash; diligent; fly like the eagle; you understand; be secure in it;

HP: conceive; My Spirit within; carry it; pragmatic; prognosis; assignment; let it grow; expand; double; turn away not; be it as you say

HH: We've got you; be not dismayed; coming events; stage set; follow directions; each step; crucial details; My doors; My timing; rush not, lag not; ready for specifics; accept each; trust Me completely; glorious church; coming about; My directives; complete each; as given; unparalleled;

6-25-14

L: Combine; Our silence; combustible; see the magnitude; of possibilities; come, eager to enter

HP: Come My willing ones; only the truly willing; check yourselves; tough assignments ahead; careful checksHH) internal eyes at work; A-Okay; [With my hands held out I lifted silence.] Power lift; [I thrust my hands on up, and then saw bursts of purple followed by my palms almost touching.] this must be; physical and spiritual joining; as self dies; make it happen; must be; with Bride must be; without qualms; no whining; no regrets; willing vessels; each; My Beloved;

6-26-14

L: Prudence is key; tend to every detail; of every matter; trying and doing better isn't enough; each must be done; every time

HP: Careful steps; careful verbiage; use the capacities I've given; waste not; purpose in all things either for good or evil; choose carefully, wisely

HH: My chosen are as well-oiled machines; no procrastination; on time; tending to purposes; Red] yes, red; prepare for My Mercies; yes, multiple; receive as given; allow depths; every facet; grasp; must absorb understanding; responsibilities of receiving; take not lightly; careful words; responsibilities come with new clothes; grasp the fullness, completeness of what I am doing; of what is required of you; Now I bless you each; love you each;

6-30-14

L: Central core; on Me; focused; eyes sharp; ready for battle; prepared mentally, physically, spiritually

7-01-14

HH: Boundless energy I give; forthcoming; forthcoming, forthcoming; be not alarmed; power lift to Me; give Me your every care; My righteous Bride; soon, My Love, soon; enter into holiness; remain in holiness; depths of holiness; special depths for My Bride; purging; unto white purity; absolute; all facets; all facets; no more tears; pure Joy; eye hath not seen, ear hath not heard; only for My Bride; only for My Bride; Red

7-2-14

L: Take My light; shine the way; bring Me the lost; the disoriented

HP: My Bride lives; truly lives; Gorgeous in My eyes; adorned with righteousness; fruits of the spirit; forgiveness; with all that is right and good; let Her come forth

7-04-14

L: Awareness levels; must rise; all My staff; instant awareness; without hesitation

HP: Receive My instructions; My complete instructions; cut short not;

7-08-14

HH: Fractured promises; no more; My Chosen must be perfect; time for perfection; be completed; stalwart perfection; unrelenting; lift fractured pieces to Me; clap 3 x's; shake; now, encourage; My Blood will justify; receive ye it; fractures heal; be it so;

7-09-14

L: Wash every joint; now believe; fitly joined together; My Body; grasp My meaning; nothing out of kilter; perfect fits

7-13-14

L: You, My Body, must pardon; forgive; even as I have forgiven; one another; and outside the Body; the harlot must be forgiven; taught; your task; more diligence

HP: Show true complete Mercy; no half-way; be genuine in all matters; allow no distractions; on task, on target; miracles you will see; experience

7-14-14

L: Energized; it's good to see My Body energized; come My precious ones; let's truly flow together; mesh as never before

HP: Yes, Praise is a must; along with the thanksgiving; My child, you honor Me; deep abiding faith

HH: You touch Me; abiding faith; abiding faith; come now, let's reason together; set free as you have been; use your faith; exercise it; that it increases; abundantly so; each one; and as one with Me; the magnitude; grasp the magnitude; magnitude of the rate of increase; enter into; lead them into Our vastness; understand the vastness of My concepts; eye hath not seen, ear hath not heard; the vastness of what awaits you; come My holy ones; Yes, I call you holy; that you may now be; come;

7-16-14

L: Promises; forget not the promises; contingent, contingent; know it must be; I would not say it if it were not so

7-26-14

L: Upheaval; planned; aware; deal as a unit; fine tuned; senses alert; spiritual senses; highest level; fear not; follow what I say; no matter what

HP: Holiness; continue in Holiness; ye who are truly Mine must be Holy; My judgment; bring it about; yield all; all yield; must be

7-27-14

HH: Holy time with Me; scepter of righteousness I give; use wisely; serious tool; take not lightly; heavy responsibility; abuse not; grasp its facets; purpose; I AM righteous; so be you; corporate standing; My body, My body; grasp all I say; take note of all ; be totally rooted in Me; understand, totally; rooted only in Me; all that I AM; be consciously aware of Me; so completely focused on Me; I will never lead you astray; you know that; now, trust that knowledge; trust Me; that's it; turn your focus onto Me; determined; zero it in on Me; not even a fraction off any time; zeroed in on Me; now, let's move

8-04-14

L: Unburden selves; at My altar; give to Me what you need not carry; be free in Me; receive not burdens of the enemy; give him absolutely no place; see to it; forget not

HH: My child, My child, put your hands up into Mine; tell those who hear to incline their ears; give Me effort; lots of effort; tell those who see, be ultra-watchful; no slacking; tell them to come, **journeys have begun**; correct their thinking; all have journeys of sorts to successfully complete; tell them to pay close, close, close attention; I AM revealing; they must be receiving; some assume in error; stop, stop, stop; listen, watch, listen, watch; again, each must pay attention; slackers will miss out;

8-05-14

HH: **My Bride, My Bride, walk circumspect**; stalwart in this; must be; cower not; I AM with you; you have allowed it so; work, yet completely aware; be caught not unaware; lightning speed thought processing; increasing, increasing; **reactions must be sure, correct, exact**; **crucial for My Bride; for Us**; dismay not; no time for dismay; lose not Our stride; Our stride; understand; now move with Me

8-07-14

HH: Watch My Plan as I unfold; see it; see your part; each must see; major, major roles; I will guide; **trust now, My Beloved**; give Me your hand in trust; complete trust; The plans are Mine; you are ready, We are ready; no fear; My plans are perfect; Satan fears, We do not; We do not; We have no fear; no reason for Us to fear; declare it so; declare it, mean it; Be it so; I have agreed; Now, let's gather Our momentum and move out according to My plan; faith and trust in place;

8-08-14

HP: Yes, you are truly blessed; as is all of My Bride; think on this; be truly grateful, blessed; give blessings; give needed blessings; heartfelt blessings; more blessed to give; get the increase; again, and again; gain facets of giving

8-11-14

HH: Lifted silence; clap; clap, grasp; [*I clapped and then grasped my hands together.*] bring it together; grasp the joining; magnitude; huge; **clean physical with spiritual**; My Bride; see the portrayal; **understand the cymbals; the reverberations; My Holy cymbals**; making way; come, Bride, follow in My wake; understand My actions; understand My order; understand My progressions; purpose in each; all in My infallible plan; each step necessary; overlook nothing;

8-19-14

HH: Pressure not of Me; give it to Me; solitude in Me; *Pray, Niagara trip*; push back enemy; [*He showed me to push back in front of me and to both sides.*] [I saw red.] now, send them forth; hold back enemy; forces of evil shall not prevail; *I have so declared; through My own*; judge it not; keep it legal; **keep all things legal**; every detail; assume not; Catalyst; look for the catalyst; careful, careful, careful; be not foolish; do as I say; when I say; precise timing; get rid of assumption; refuse it;

8-22-14

HP: *Shekinah Glory; surrounding My Chosen*; absorb; take it in; **allow**, allow; **let it work; its purpose to complete**; hallelujah

9-02-14

L: Protections; keep in place; aware; open the till; let Me replenish; [I opened many tills.] good job; receive;

HP: Come be with Me; *I beckon to My own; spend time with Me*; pay attention; take in My acts; yes, My acts; watch Me closely; even the slightest of movements has purpose; watch; [I saw red.]

HH: Progress' subliminal; let it not be; allow not; **watch how you write what the enemy says; give no place; careful attention**; share the load; progress'; complete the progression; *bigger steps now; forward momentum; keep it going; consciously push forward*; come; come

9-4-14

L: Possession; We have Possession; [purple] Possession Power; to take back enemy pilfering; recapture the stolen; understand

HP: Stay in My progression; **I AM Holy; the Holy one of Israel**; [purple] come before Me; accept My revelations; My Bride, accept; much coming; know that, expect; gladly receive; put into practice; perfect

HH: Enter; join My Victory campaign; no rubber stamp; join; much to shout about; yes, but stay focused; control emotions; Power privileges I give; handle them well; [purple] **hold back the enemy from My Man-Child**; concerted effort; bring it about; make way when there seems no way; My Power and Might is sufficient; keep up My shield; protect, protect, protect; I have spoken

9-06-14

L: Slack not; momentum forward; follow Me; stay on My path; falter not

HP: My Bride must move forward; stagnate not; step up the pace; stay in step; My Band must march forward

9-09-14

HH: Shuck off unholy garments; **DR; allow My mantles to cover; My Bride**; pure; must be; give all to Me; [I saw what looked to be the front of a golden shoe.] for My Bride; golden slippers; [*I smelled a floral aroma two times.*] again, for My Bride; be not amazed; I supply adornments for My Bride; Our time nears; accept; appreciate; prepare the details; careful, careful preparations; willing minds

9-10-14

L: Paradoxical; much to gain; My Chosen must gain; increase My bounty; [purple.] extend My limits; Paradoxically

9-11-14

L: Stop procrastinations; must work in sync; every part timely; each body part synchronized; work together; must

HP: More teaching; receive; I AM the Master Teacher; allow Me; pay attention; absorb; absorb; absorb even more; take in My every word; let none fall away; Red; each word a must; My words are not idle; Red; life and purpose in My words; let them not fade

HH: We must gain forward momentum; must increase; eleventh hour now is; My Chosen, I've told you serious times ahead; take it to heart; absolutely no time to slack; [I saw red and purple mixing and stirring in my vision.] so many still lost; [purple] use every avenue I've given; *Command as I say; jot and tittles in place; entryways ready*; time to really work; initiative is Ours; seize it; organize, My faithful;

9-12-14

HP: Perform My acts; [red] My body must perform My acts; [red] portrayed as though done; allows them to legally be; willingly, knowingly perform My acts; [bright red.]

HH: Allow silent portrayals; give to Me; acknowledge My hand in all things; I am at hand for you; for the asking; utter what I say to utter; no self; crucial in days ahead; forget not; refuse panic; it's not of Me; it has no good purpose; let it not have it's increase; I give you calm, surety; their increase builds faith; My attributes must be allowed exponential increase; My Chosen, understand; be consciously aware of what you allow; all evildom knows about the law of increase; that's why they are satisfied with toe-holds; they know they will increase; all details are important; ALL; *allow your full progression; disallow enemy toe-holds and their increases; disallow, cancel spoken and written permits given to enemy forces; [Sayings such as. "I love you to death, I love you to pieces. I was afraid of that" scrolled before my eyes.] your silence when these are spoken by others or written give permission; must not be; cancel, cancel, cancel*; see why you must be aware, alert; tend to these details;

9-14-14

HP: Much accomplished; more yet to do; meet progression protocols; My Chosen, My Bride, must progress; Red; you can do all I've chosen for you to do; know that; I say so; stay the course, stay the course; understand your increases

HH: Give Me all your cares; hide not from Me; futile effort, I know all; *listen not to enemy; know, recognize his voice; know My voice*; know My ways; know My protocol; recognize My words; fail not to use My reasoning; *pay attention to all words some claim to have heard Me say; the one who mimics lies; know My ways*; My timing; you cannot assume; I do not assume, I know; so must you; My Chosen, so must you; be not led astray; careful what you allow; not only words allow, but also acts; take more care; be cognizant of what you do; watch and pray, watch and pray;

9-16-14

L: Contention; let it not be; work together united; united before Me and before the enemy; quick, sure; allow My understanding

HP: Pick your path; tell them to pick their path; Mine or the enemy's; (Red) forgive and save, forgive and save; holy ghost revival; bring it about; (Red)

9-19-14

L: Move; into My protection; sovereign; (Purple) disband not; careful alignments; no assumptions; all is not as it may seem; extra care; watchful care

HP: (Red) Complete picture; (Red) now come, come; come into My bosom; diminish not; I speak wholeness over you; you and yours; for a time, for a time; interject not self; accept My plan; for you

HH: Accomplish what I call you to do; all you do, do as Holy unto Me; unparalleled; never before; judge not; allow Me; take in My words; let them work

9-23-14

L: Charity; My Bride must have Charity; more than financial; Charity of heart; sanctified

HP: Thanked ...so much to understand about holiness; stand in it; be merciful in it;... be all that I am in it; know and understand My characteristics; understand Me; must be able to truly enter into Me; I call you, I call you; not all may enter, I have chosen for good reason; come, My chosen, prepare selves for entry

HH: Clean up the silence; tell them; I must have pure silence; unfettered; now, I know you see that purity at its finest; must reach My heights; My depths; full gamut; your mantles are specially made; each with My purpose for you; encroach not on one another; dangerous, dangerous; life threatening dangerous; operate within boundaries I've given; desire not what I've given to others; yes, what I have given you each is perfect for you each; covet not; lest what has been given you be taken from you; stay within My boundaries; each must; yes, this day's may be shared;

10-01-14

L: **Host My Angels; three**; (deep purple) **allow; learn from them; receive; aid; (Purple); testify**

HP: Complete; now progress; come, Bride; I say come; Angels to ready the Bride; fundamentals; for My sake; take up My Banner

HH: Shoulder; strong, sure; My load for each; parceled; according to My plan; share as I direct; Core unit now solid, strong; allow no penetration; careful watch; not all things or people are as they seem; look beyond; no assuming; (I saw our core and the ties that were siphoning off from us and having us somewhat tied down. We were being freed from them. Some were still floating around and needed to be totally gone from us.) My Core, My Core; I must have you free; I tell you again, allow no penetration; cannot, cannot;

10-04-14

L: Sincere; Mine must be Sincere; of heart; of mind; true to self and to Me; mediate as I say; think on My things, My ways; (deep purple) quick to hold your tongue; let it not slip; unruly not

10-10-14

L: **Shoulder to Shoulder; My elite; (Purple) team; each doing its part; no griping; well oiled; join**

HP: Now Praise again; yes, honor Me; set the hounds of heaven; I direct, no guesswork; purposefully; (set them over Oxford schools, my sons and offspring and spouses and Dennis) now succeed; set your face as flint; charge the brigade

10-19-14

L: **Righteous; My Bride must be Righteous; (D P) Righteous acts, Righteous tongues; Righteous thoughts; accept no other**; I have spoken; see to it

10-21-14

L: **Redeem; I am the Redeemer; believe that; I shall Redeem My own; allow; it's enough that you agree with Me; stay by My side; (DP)**

HH: Arrogance must go; yes, from My Chosen; remember, all have sinned and come short; My body, My Chosen must be cleaned; yield; first steps; fail not; (Beautiful Purple) I will lead;

10-25-14

L: Conceal not My truth; harbingers of truth; My Chosen must be; clear, precise; as I say it; as I reveal; not man's interpretation

Harbinger: 1. an advance representative of an army or royal party, who arranged for lodging, entertainment, etc. 2. a person or thing that comes before to announce or give an indication of what follows; herald

10-29-14 Wed

HH: Punctual; as usual; sin not; **My Bride must sin not**; no faction of it; lift Her to Me; **understand how precious My Bride is to Me**; speak not against Her; ever; those who have must fall to their knees and ask forgiveness, no matter who or what they are; no matter who; no position exempted;

10-30-14

L: Hogwash; satan's ways are as hogwash; (Red) recognize; futility of his ways; (Red) must expose; My Bride must expose; (Red) handle My way; you recognize; I will reveal how to handle each; your part and then My part; (Red)

11-01-14

L: **Unmask the enemy; let him not hide**; (DP) **My people must recognize him; and his ways; be not snared nor tempted; enter not**; disallow his hiding places; (DP)

11-13-14

HH: Prepare them; it is time; heal the wound; give to Me; honor Me; loyal; true; every step; still many steps to take; look ahead; always ahead; ready for Me;

11-15-14

L: **Purity**; (I saw bright white.) **My Bride must be**; (DP) significance in all I show;

11-17-14

L: My Blood; allow the facets; *purity; progression; move into purity; My Bride must*; lead Her; lead Her; **time; understand white**

HH: Justified; My Bride is justified; keep Her on track; give Her to Me; (Purple) I will tend to Her needs; you keep Her on track; feed Her My truth; feed Her My meat; make certain She chews; give with a charitable heart; help Her to digest My deep truths; I will be showing you from My depths; allow and receive;

11-24-14

L: Persecute; allow no persecution; My Body must be blameless; I call you blameless; (DP) I call it so; I call it so; DP

HP: Adjust to My ways; as We go deeper; things you as yet do not know; or understand; be prepared to adjust; each must; My solid core, lead; be assured; I truly am I in control; *My steadfast, reap your reward; come, come*

HH: Feel My heat, My glow; reach up; prepare My way; We are in the time of preparation; purposes to complete; tasks and assignments being given; look to Me; look to Me with intensity;

11-30-14 Sunday

HH: **No pretense, always truth**; **My Bride must operate in truth; pure truth**; not tainted; free to be true; I place freedom in you; abuse not; responsible freedom; lust not after things; things pass away; I do not; I am truth entrust; be ye also; *abundance lies in truth*; seek ye after My truth; seek truth;

12-01-14

L: Mollycoddle not; the brethren; DP; truth; deeper truth; DP; step up My chosen, produce; outcomes; DP

12-03-14

HP: Onward; onward, My Chosen; listen ever so carefully; proceed with My speed; Mine; be certain; RT; *each step My speed, My timing*; RT; be assured; be assured

12-06-14

L: *Paramount; Deeds, Deeds, Deeds*; DPT; must be; come now; allow Me tobless; all My Bride forth for blessing; (On behalf of the rest of the Bride, Lord, I allow Your blessing.) DPT; sufficient

12-09-14

L: **Power up My Bride**; DPT; moving forward in Power and Strength; DPT; allow My Power in you; Power surge, be ready;

HH: Justified, My Bride is Justified; **listen for the trumpets**; My hosts at work; *allow them near*; partake as I say; only as I say; Judgment must be;

12-12-14

HH: DPT; keep hands washed; purity a must; slate clean; I've got you; prepare for next step; holy step; allow; (white) **My Bride must walk in Holiness**;

12-13-14

L: DR; *My truth shall prevail*; DPT; DPT; *regain control*; PT; *take back stolen goods; facts, figures*; My directives; DPT;

HP: Keep progressing; My progression; *standards; obtain*;

HH: Glory time; My Bride clothed in My Glory; *beautiful*;

12-15-14

HH: Hounds of heaven working for you; seek and ye shall find; (I'm trusting You, Father, concerning the hounds of heaven.) send them forth; send them forth in completion; *bring in the fold; complete it*; now believe it, call it done;

12-16-14

L: Glad tidings; My Bride complete; DPT; DPT; sing Me a new song; My blessing; upon you;

HP: This My charge; unite; My Bride; Unite; allow My will; share; **come together in spirit and in truth**; (white) **united in fusion with Me**; bring it about; yield; honor

12-17-14

L: Open; My doors; yes, you must open; DPT; enter in boldness; *sure steps*; DPT; come into Me; My freedom

12-21-14

L: Perfection; My Bride; I am pleased; yes, I am pleased; doubt not; let no one mar; accept not; recognize falsehood; reject

12-28-14

L: Cover; with My Blood; situation, positive; parallel My acts; DRT; gestation; soon up;

HP: Honor My wishes; DPT; DRT; feet on My path; come unto Me; dote on Me; pressure, relieve it; DR; relax in Me;

HH: Exhale; that's it, totally relax; enter My realm; deserved; pay attention;

3-05-15

L: Appreciate Me; My words; My directions; My leading and guidance; Our journey has begun; (DDP) must continue; lag not; (DDP)

HH: I crown with many crowns; accept; purposes; authorities; understand; reject none; it is set in motion; you are set in motion; My Bride is set in motion; act and react as I say; as I lead and guide; stay with Me, close to Me; let's move

3-08-15

HP: My Chosen, My Chosen, My Chosen; how you have increased in so many ways, facets; continue, continue even more; My Grace I give;

3-14-15

HH: Preparation phase almost complete; assignments to come accordingly; patient; feel My heat, My Power, My Zeal; move forward with Me; ready for what is next; Declare your choice to come with Me into the next phase only if you so choose; from this day forward your steps shall be directed;

3-21-15

HP: (DPT) (DPT) I remind you to expect; (DRT) expect with great hope mounted up; (DRT) great salvation; full facets; yes, yes, yes; deepest to highest expectations; My Chosen, My Bride;

3-22-15

L: Let nothing be taken from you of what I've given; remember, assume nothing;
HP: Yes, We each do Our part; auspicious things will come about; all must be legally done; come to My throne; with sincere requests; nothing mundane; Our business, Our Plan must be tended; accomplished; I have blessed your brains, your minds; use them wisely; wisely; carelessness must go
HH: stay on paths I have chosen and laid out for you; ignore tangents; prepare and allow Me to aid you; constant preparations to be made; assume nothing, remember;

3-23-15

L: Pure; Pure as pure Gold is My love for you; (DDPT) may your hunger grow

3-26-15

L: Prudent; My Body must be Prudent; efficient; in all matters; waste not anything; (DDPT)
HP: Stay in the midst of My Blessings; close, close to Me; in step with Me (DDDR) refuse frustration; wasted time being frustrated; refuse it; adamantly; look to Me; to Me; give Me place instead; giving it place allows frustration to increase; deny it;

3-29-15

L: Love; it's all about true love; for one another; for Me; Me for you; Our Father for Us, for all mankind; grasp these facets; employ them
HP: (Red) Shoulder responsibility; (Red) use My words to relay the depth to those who will listen; important, My words
HH: Relay My truths I give; this your responsibility; it's up to them to receive; you be My messengers;

4-05-15

HH: Yes, time for My Bride to step up; tell Her what I show you to tell Her; that Her adornment be complete; in every detail; My love for Her is so, so deep; Her heart is absolutely beautiful; resolute and sure; tell Her;

4-10-15

HP: (When I thanked Him for wisdom) alive, growing, increasing; (DDDDRT) (DDRT) take a stand for My will; proceed into yet deeper depths of My will, My truth, My plans;

4-11-15

L: Perfect; **My Bride must come into perfection**; stay in perfection; be not tempted; be not lulled; all must be awakened; alert; bring it about; core

4-12-15

HH: Prepare to receive; (DDRT) no idle preparation; much to receive, record, put to use; be not ashamed; Our right hands joined; joint efforts, joint duties, joint potential; know that; shun not; shunning them shuns Me; **My Chosen must not**; *forgive them who have, those who do*; **I must have a forgiving people, a forgiving Bride**; true, honest, heartfelt forgiveness; **attribute of My Bride**; **My Chosen**; Behold Me; understanding lies with Me; Behold Me; understanding comes but by Me;

4-14-15

HP: Thanked and Praised Him for the flow and functioning of the progression and its facets) on your behalf; be it justified; legally done; **My Bride must heed**; hinder not; stay in My flow; in it; not on the banks, but truly in it; totally in flow with Me; no exceptions; totally in; heed, heed, heed

HH: Delve, delve, delve ever deeper; My healing must flow; look for it; be in it; soak it into your beings; (He showed me to lie face down in His flow in the healing room, so I did.) you shall be well; share healing with others; as I direct; be prepared any time, any where;

4-15-15

HH: I feel your love for Me; keep it flowing between Us; that it may increase; I bestow much to you, more than you know; It is done; **My Chosen must learn to accept, truly accept what I give**; be determined My special ones; determined;

4-17-15

HP: Forget not My flow; **My Chosen must flow with Me**; be in sync with Me; with Me in all I am doing; *daily, hourly, minute by minute basis; intense; yet calm*

HH: Burden not yourselves; heavy burdens are not of Me; have I not told you? Cast them from you; deny them access; be it so done; Holy Lord God Almighty am I; I am the creator; be humble before Me; know Me; know My ways; give up your silence to Me; duly accepted; hinder Me not; stay in My will; deny enemy access; trust Me, My truths;

4-20-15

HP: Allow My undertow; (Red) touch your feet to My bedrock; stand sure with Me;(DDR) stay committed to Me and all that I ask;

HH: Solidify My truth into the very core of your being; stave off the effects and symptoms of old age; (Red) be not surprised; energy returned; (Red) much to accomplish; be at the ready; portals of hell shall not prevail; they shall not; agree;

4-21-15

L: Wash, wash, wash; **My Chosen must wash**; cleanse; come into Me now; enter into My conclave; yes, My conclave; My gathering; enter;

4-22-15

L: Procreate; as I say; conjure nothing; aware of enemy works; enemy thinking; let it not stand; refute, refute; by My authority given

HH: Procure; your needs from Me; I have vast supplies; I supply your hands; equip; let Me lead; *watch, expect; I fail not*; be not behind nor ahead; all in My timing; patient; all must be as I say; remember, touch only when and how I show you to touch; follow Me, not ever man; I've given you much to do; stay on task; worry not over man's reactions; man's thinking; follow only Me;

4-23-15

L: Yes, come to Me pure; **come completely into Me; My Bride**, come; how I have longed; at last Our time is nigh; come, come, come **persevere My special chosen**; We conquer all; all; doubt not, worry not; We conquer

HH: Function; as I have shown, as I show; with understanding; with the depth you've attained; be aware, *recognize tangents; snares*; stay on My course, My path chosen for you; for you each and you corporately; We will withstand the onslaught; be assured; grasp My hands;

4-26-15

HH: Give and trust your concerns to Me; truly give to Me; quit taking them back on to yourselves; allow not this flaw;

4-26-15

L: Agreement; be careful, careful with what you agree; awareness level on alert; crucial; being silent can be taken as agreement; My special ones be ever so careful

HP: Understand the flow of the progression; delve even deeper; still facets untouched; **My Chosen, My Bride must grasp the fulness of the progression**; back not away; move into the understanding; yes, into understanding; now, the time is now

4-27-15

HP: **My Chosen, all of you must be all the way in the flow of My progression**; *no more teetering at the edges*; come fully into each part; no hesitation; come deeper; ever deeper; no fear; there is no fear in Me; come; I say come

5-06-15

HP: Stay under My wing; My wing of protection; **all My Chosen must come under My wings**; help them watch and to choose wisely; turmoil;

5-08-15

L: Humble; **My humble Bride**; *I love you*; know that; remember that; *My love is complete; My love for you is so complete*; come, come, come; *Our love, Our love; understand how wonderful, how special, so very special it is; deny it not; ever*;

5-09-15

L: Careful judgments; make careful judgments; (**DRT**) be content in Me; hunger after Me and My ways; content in Me, with Me

HP: *Let Me stir you within*; (**DDDR**) be not amazed; expect; *note every detail*; forget not; sense the excitement; My host is excited; expect, expect

HH: So many increases; so many, many, many; allow them not to be squandered; again, watch the details; *erosion begins with the details; let it not happen*; you are an overcomer; **My Chosen are overcomers**; *waste no time with worry*; tell them

5-12-15

HP: Come, **My Chosen, you are battle ready**; come, come; come quickly, quietly, boldly

HH: I have raised you up; **I have raised up My Chosen**; *use what I have given each of you; use all I have given; nothing must be idle; I desire to give more; use that all may increase; you must expect; I expect; eliminate careless thoughts; eliminate careless words; aware of not only your own, but those of others; let not wrong words coming from wrong thinking stand; eliminate immediately; letting them stand shows agreement; this must not be; understand; vital; vital elimination; firmly replace with correct words, My words; obey, obey, obey; give enemy forces no ground; understand; go now, take back My ground, My lost*;

5-16-15

HP: Function, function as I have created you; all must, all must; *you each were called from the beginning; you are not accidents or by chances; so, so significant you each said "Yes" to the callings; you each have depths of which you are not yet aware; search selves; understand selves; understand facets of your callings;*

HH: Humble beginnings; *stay humble in spirit, My Chosen; (DDDDR) grasp; let not erode;*

5-26-15

L: *Pure in thought; My Bride must be; circle; unbroken circle; yes, My Chosen; the flow of My circuit in your body must not be broken; understand; understand; see My work; see Me working;*

5-28-15

HH: Stand tall; *My Chosen all must stand tall*; never, ever cower; *you are rightly made; rightly blessed; rightly chosen; rightly gifted; allow no man or force to deny what I have rightly done;*

5-31-15

HH: Provoke not; *My body must not provoke anyone, anything; tell them; even provoke not the enemy; defeat them, yes, but provoke them not*; understand; avoid My wrath; *My Chosen, act and react as My Son did and does*; pattern after His example;

6-02-15

HH: Help them face the ugly truth about the enemy; worthy task; *task for My Chosen; conceal not; just the facts; rile not; heal their wounds; comfort and teach; teach of My ways; save and teach; always save and teach; overboard not; basic foundational truths first*; I shall guide, I shall guide;

6-03-15

HP: *Hold up My banner; My Chosen, My Bride*; under My banner; stay by My side; you are Mine; I am yours; focus on Me; *truly, really focus on Me; all eyes; must be; know that*;

HH: *Purity in its fullest; My Bride*; constant guard; never slack; stay with Me; strong, strong; you each must be strong; determined; determined to defeat evil forces; remind, remind; must not forget; *understand My edicts; forbid frustration; it must not be allowed; deny its increase*; must, must; it cannot be let in; immediately recognize and reject it and its fruits; *aware of your mantles, purposes*;

6-04-15

HH: *Tell My Chosen to stay, stand with Him*; none of you understand fully yet; but soon; soon; expect and receive; *remember, Praise, Cherish, Adore; remember at all times; key*;

6-05-15

HP: Note My increases; dip into My bounty; drink of it; *My sustenance; pure nutrition; take from Me daily; My Bride, My Bride, partake of Me*; (By the authority in Your Name, Jesus, I partake of You.) wow, Bam, Bam, Bam (things were happening.)

HH: Shroud Me; position; your position; paralleled in My parameters; not man's, Mine; patient; *dual time; chide not, My Bride, Chide not*; be not tempted; quick to recognize; *thought processes quickening; be not surprised; reap from the increases*; reap, reap; be it so as I have spoken; harken;

6-06-15

L: Holy; I call you into My Holiness; *My Bride, step in*; come My Chosen Ones; be Holy with Me; share;

HP: Understand My Mercy and My Grace; *My Bride must act and react with Mercy and Grace*; *dig deep into their facets; mercy and grace are not blanket statements to be tossed about; know their depths; know their ramifications*; truly know and understand;

HH: I have called you; I knew you before your birth; I have guided when you knew not; yes from before your birth; My child, My child; never doubt My calling or My choosing; tell the others; the way is prepared; you must follow as I show; be not impatient, but yet be ready to move at a moment's notice; **MY Chosen must all be ready**; *time is ticking; some are not yet ready*; aid; encourage; look to Me; all must look to Me; I am the one from whom their help comes; remind; keep selves OUT; be on time, be on time;

6-07-15

L: Post up strong; (I saw a basketball player posting up and calling for the ball) sure, confident; **My Bride; score, and score, and score again and again**

HP: Positions; tend to your positions; remember, you are a unit, My Body working together; in sync; *always in sync; with each other and with Me*; no schisms allowed; allow them not

HH: This day marks a new trail; be not afraid nor dismayed; **Bride trail; not before trod by man**; fear not, I shall lead, guide; be ready to step out as I reveal this new path to you; forget not your mantles; your purposes; your positions; purposefully look to Me; look to Me; truly look to Me; glances are not enough; look, look, look to Me; shine; **My Bride shall shine**; accept these facts;

6-08-15

L: Pieces; put pieces together; see how We all join; perfectly; as does My knowledge; keep putting together; get facets in flow; generate camaraderie; enjoy knowing and trusting each other

HP: **Time of exceptional growth, My Bride**; see, see your increases; see your expansions; slack not; heed My instructions; each must heed; heed as one; heed, heed, heed; purposefully heed; every facet; every jot and tittle

HH: **My Bride must anchor in Me**; solid in Me; time, time, major breakthroughs; (**Red** in front of left half of vision) physical breakthrough; many, many; expect, hinder not; tell My Body;

6-09-15

HH: **My Chosen, there are fires to light**; see to it; *with intensity; intensity of purpose*; no more lackadaisical effort; **Bride train ready for full throttle**; full throttle; no less;

6-10-15

L: Productive; allow My Spirit within to be Productive; Productive to the maximum; **remember My Bride must be at full throttle**;

HP: **My Bride, pay close attention**; so much, so much to see; to tend; pay attention; watch My every move; every move; follow closely as I lead; must, must; get not lost in well-doing;

follow Me

6-12-15

L: Delve with Me; *discoveries; revelations; time*; **come, My Bride, come**; put your complete trust in Me;

HP: **My Bride, walk with Me on the new pathway I've laid**; step with Me; My pace; crucial steps; stay strong, sure, bold; I am the revealer, allow Me; *stay with Me, not ahead nor behind*; give Me your staff, your pledge;

HH: Emblazon My words upon your heart; be it so; now protect; (I held this book to my heart and said, "every word, Lord, every word.") be it as you have spoken; *sit in your given authority*; take heart, all is not lost; look beyond; beyond what is seen with man's eyes; see beyond; My hosts surround; be not afraid; be not afraid; I am God, I am your Father; *place yourselves in My hands*;

6-12-15

L: Prepare, Prepare; keep selves prepared; slack not; receive the increases; let the increases increase; spiraling up and up; aware of them; take not for granted; put each to use; My us

HH: My body must pay closer attention; understand, yet closer attention; you cannot, must not assume; all details, all facets must be accounted; overlook none;

6-14-15

L: Tell them My voice, My voice; listen only to My voice; must, must;

HP: Yes, send My Praises out across all nations; proclaim My worth; keep it flowing; redeem the lost; bring them to Me; to Me; *My Bride, you can transcend My praises across the universe; aware of your worth; aware, Bride*

HH: *My worth, Our worth shall be known;* be assured; worthy is My lamb and His Bride; worthy; deny it not; deny it not; enemy pressure is as nothing; allow it not, Bride; allow it not; simply allow it not; mantles; remember your mantles; purpose for each; forget not; use the authority given by each; abuse not; abuse not one another; allow Me with your Praises; go forth with Praise in you mouths;

6-16-15

L: Water; drink of My water; living water; that you may live; My sustenance; come boldly; be not lax; nor hesitant; drink

HP: You are as salt to Me; full of savor; My Bride, My Bride; soon, so very soon; fail not in expectancy; on target expectancy; *watch My signs; vigilant watch; must be ready; be in place, in position; no time to tarry*

HH: Expect; come expecting; *whither thou goest, there am I; count on it;* It is My will to heal; instill; single-mindedness; you shall be singleminded to My purposes; prepare for take off;

6-17-15

L: Honor Me; gather in My shadow; stay that close; always; reminder; expect; frugal with My words; cast them not forth in abandon; all have purpose

6-18-15

L: Proclaim, Proclaim, Proclaim who I am; Proclaim to all who will listen; make it clear; simple, clear truth; *My plan in place for all of mankind;* all; save them

HP: Miracle working Power at hand; use it Bride, use it; back not away; *go forth, come forth in Power and Might;* no hesitation; none; trust Me to lead and guide; invoke My Power I give you; use for its intended purpose

HH: Yes, My written word; scribed; protect it; use it, teach from it; it is Holy as I am Holy; cherish it;

6-19-15

HH: Rejoice and Praise; may hallelujahs and Praises be quick to your tongues; especially as you embark on your new Bride trail; this next phase in My plans; Bride your eyes must be on Me and My Son; absolute must; We will lead and guide; you already know that; you must not let self-get in the way; keep your focus on Us; *be prepared, expect, watch, focus;* that is your mantra;

6-20-15

L: Pure; righteous; My Bride; stay holy; recognize temptations; resist, deny; you are able; able, understand; fact; able

HH) My body must always be alert; enemy has turned all forces loose; fear not; recognize and handle; Bride, you are mature, strong, equipped like no other; tremble not; handle quickly and move on; remember to deny them access instantly; set the captives free; teach them how to stay free; quick simple basics first; free them;

6-21-15

L: Hasten; to carry out My directions, My instructions; procure My investments; reap the harvest; major reaping; much has been invested in the harvest; now reap, My Chosen, reap;

HP: I tell you to be strong; *You say, "Yes, Lord," but your actions carry hesitation and lack of determination; no more; no more; you have the knowledge; now act in total instant obedience*; it is time; look not at one another; tend to yourselves and focus on Me; let your focus be on Me

HH: *Strict measures; it is time for strict measures for you each*; be encouraged; you are ready for this step; it must be; may your strength increase and may your increase increase and that increase increase; on and on and on; understand; hinder it not; in any way; any manner; *My Chosen, enter willingly into this law of increase; My established unfailing law; expect; act upon this expecting; reap the benefits; do it*;

6-22-15

L: Look about, Bride; be alert to enemy forces at work; setting traps; foil their efforts; foil their efforts; give them no success ; nor access

HH: Judgment coming forth; ready selves to receive; (HU) multiple tasks for these hands; wonder not, worry not; first, set a Jacob watch; yet closer; *detail watch; pay attention to words spoken wherever you are; this is for the whole body too; let not enemy words stand*; they must be countered, denied; listen for the lost; gather them in; overlook no opportunity; expect My guidance; expect, eyes open looking; looking beyond what man sees; (DDR)

6-25-15

L: Satan's forces; like carbolic acid; eats away; it must be countered to heal; ignore not; *My Chosen, immediately counter; immediately*

6-29-15

HP: I meet you in your Praises; Praise on and on; I desire to bless you; *allow Me to bless, My Bride, allow*; tender My Mercies to the lost; *My liaison be*; show Mercy, explain Mercy

HH: *Let My Mercy and My Grace shine through you*; all I give is sufficient; allow it to increase; you know how; prepare for the worst, expect the best; I am the best, expect Me; I tell you expect Me; expect Me wherever you are; Praise and expect Me; examine selves; are you truly expecting Me to fill My promises;

7-08-15

L: Dedication; Our work requires extreme dedication; you know that; *take it to deeper levels, My Chosen*; broad focus on Me; yes, focal point is Me, but you must see also all around Us; 360-degree vision

7-09-15

L: Share loads; close knit units; quick to spot enemy snares and traps; quick to disarm; working together; together with Me; always with Me; spot on

HP: Pay attention to My decrees; heed them each; see the purposes; serious attention; *Power has risen in My Bride; lust not after it; use as I direct; careful alignment with Me; be not swayed away; be not giddy with Power; serious usage; serious; serious consequences for misuse; My judgmental*

HH: Power and Might I have given; attached with wisdom; you are capable of wise usage of each; know that; remember to not assume; be certain of My directives; obtain complete directions; cut Me not off; crucial; wait upon Me; be patient, sure; be not anxious in war; My steps, My Plans must be followed; give Me your total trust; *My Chosen, all this must be; no exceptions, no excuses*; you know it, now you must , must do it; serious, crucial times are now; lip service is as nothing; good intentions are as nothing; righteous actions given in instant obedience must be; understand, must be; decide, each must decide;

7-12-15

HH: You and My Chosen have been selected; special assignments; forge ahead; no slacking; new phase of My plans; so, so important; eyes, ears must be open; seeing, hearing Me; things have been set in motion; pay attention to Me; notice the enemy; thwart the enemy, but focus on Me; follow My lead, My instructions; you know it is crucial; your every act must be according to My plans not the enemy's; keep your words pure; understand, pure; control tongues; all evildom listens;

7-15-15

HH: Success; yes, We shall have success; believe it; you are correct, everything of and from the enemy is failure; accept it not; not, not, not; got it, not; **Bride, fails not**; plug every loophole; let none remain; set your courses for success; be adamant in this; look to Me for the settings; I have the plans; develop not your own; assume not; be not impatient; go not half-cocked; wait for My complete directions; then instant obedience; pattern your actions after those of My Son; He acts and acted with wisdom; calm, sure wisdom; do likewise;

7-17-15

L: Constant; surpass enemy's constant harassment; see beyond it; see Me; I too am constant

HP: You be constantly aware of Me; constant with Me; understand, constant; determinedly constant; without exception constant

HH: Choose, choose; choices are constant; realize this; so, so many choices to be made daily; too many made without careful thought; eyes open; see the choices; all matter; be not reckless; My hosts await to aid; allow them; level of awareness must rise, increase; think on these things;

7-20-15

L: **Collaborate; one with another; My Chosen**; work together; loyal, duty bound; purposes in sync; be not haughty; deny it access

7-22-15

HP: Hunger after Me; expect Me to fill your hunger; take solace in Me; shut Me not out; welcome My word; My instructions; expect more from the depths; always go to the depths; go beyond; truly experience Me; all things increase; refuse the enemy; deny his increase; deny him

7-24-15

L: Explosive; time of peril; stay steady; panic not; I am with you; you are Mine; must trust Me; put your trust in Me

HP: Tend to your purposes; be frugal in this; waste not; stay on time; proper; all things done properly; properly and complete; see to it

7-25-15

L: **Prepare to withstand, My Chosen**; you know some of what lies ahead; you are founded; flee not; stay firm with Me

HP: Thanked and Praised) Praise accomplishes much; slack off not; teach the throngs to Praise; Praise on all fronts; all levels; they must experience the facets of Praising; lead by example

7-27-15

L: Bold, Bold, Bold; brave; I dub you; back not away; **all My Chosen**; take in, take on My boldness, My bravery; keep going deeper with Me;

7-29-15

L: Bride, My legal Receivership; you receive for the lost; impart Me to them; liaison for Me;

7-31-15

HP: Take care of the present; plans for the future are Mine; worry not; *do as I direct in the present; pay attention; all details; so totally aware; My Chosen, My Chosen*; be not snared; be not caught unaware; pay attention

8-01-15

L: Holy, Holy, Holy; *Bride enter into Holiness; cleansed; cleansed*

HP: Justice; shall be; Justice for My Bride; My decree; agree; (Lord, I agree, it shall be as You have decreed. There shall be Justice for Your Bride.)

8-06-15

L: Pack it in; pack in all the knowledge I've given; it must be in you; that you may draw from it; pack it into your depths; Bride, you are capable; capable

8-07-15

L: Program selves for what lies ahead; know what acts and actions to take to defeat enemy forces; ready to react instantly; *Bride, activate obedience thinking; obedience to Me*;

HP: *Bride, come with Me*; render unto Me; accept fullness of My Judgments; understand each; take not lightly; procrastinate not; accept; Power within My Judgments; handle rightly; understand, rightly

HH: Come on My breezes; Yes, My light winds; accept their purposes; deny them not; purpose in all I do; forget not; let them now blow upon you; sustaining Power; strengthening Power; Bride, accept; duel purposes; faceted; watch the increase; hinder it not; (I knew I was to bow, so I did.) I dub you with My staff; (As He reached forth with His staff, it split on the end that was about to touch me so that it rested on both of my shoulders at the same time.) be not surprised; parallel timing of spiritual and physical; staffs of righteousness; now imparted upon you; Bride must yield, accept; relate to Her;

8-09-15

L: Profess; Profess My coming; Profess My worth; Profess My knowledge; Profess Me that others may know Me; Profess Me

HH: Join Me; cherish Our time; Correct, Our time is so special; hustle; *tell the Bride to hustle*; slack off not; keep the pace; the pace I set; rush not, panic not, but hustle; understand; no time to waste; gather My words; learn; gather, reap; increase; cycle must flow; ever increasing; be not satisfied; increase momentum; waste not capacity; work to fullest capacity; moving, doing as I say; Bride soon visible; prepare; be not caught awry;

8-11-15

L: Come boldly; always boldly; never hesitant; come to My Grace; it is sufficient; all I have for each of you is sufficient; sufficient and ever increasing; this must soak in; Bride; you are lacking in nothing; take hold

HH: Come; Joyful; *Bride must be Joyful*; allow it; cherish My Joy; your cup overflows; henceforth; promises fulfilled; time of fulfilling; allow and receive; muster up to the plate; (I saw a ball diamond home plate.) you know you are a hitter, My solid hitter; hit among the stars; yes the universe; you know how; you know how; yes, trained for it; now time for each to step up to the plate prepared for them; mantles secured, in place step up Bride, step up;

8-12-15

L: Move; Move forward; *step up; My Chosen*; keep up with Me; forget comfort zones; so much yet to reveal; willing vessels; must be; must be; decisions; decisions, My Chosen; choose not carelessly

8-14-15

HH: (I saw a **red combine** in the left half of my vision. It was headed east to a field. I saw its right side and back as it was moving down the road.) *harvest of souls, harvest of souls; come, Bride, take the wheel*; instructions soon; W O W!!!!

8-15-15

L: Lavish your adoration on Me; **know that I adore you, My Chosen**; I did not accidentally choose you; remember, there is purpose, righteous purpose in all I do;

HH: Come to Us; I have placed much responsibility on you; upon My Chosen Ones; true I have blessed and gifted you and in turn you bless Me; keep an eye on these increases; they shall increase exponentially so; doubling and redoubling, on and on; hinder not this process; keep up the progress; keep it ever up;

8-16-15

L: Pure, Holy; **My Bride must be**; stay the course; **Bride, Bride, come unto Me**; I beseech you, come unto Me; come with no doubts, none; come unto Me, in My realm; leave the shackles; come, come now

8-17-15

HH: Take Me in; Portal of entry;

8-18-15

HH: Justified; **My Bride, justified**; trustworthy; assignments; see to your assignments; see to every facet of each one; yes, your assignments have facets; some have many, many facets; pay attention to each; *all assignments are important*; full of purpose; overlook not; assume not; complete each; no shoddy work; you each are equipped, capable; always be aware of My timing; you know it is crucial; be consciously aware;

8-19-15

L: Partake; **of all of Me; as My Bride**; Partake with Me; of things Our Father has provided; things of which you have been unaware; **time, time; now Bride**

HH: Intense work ahead; absorb all you can now; **My Chosen, absorb**; absorb My words; absorb My essence; absorb My instructions; absorb My wisdom; absorb My Mercy and Grace; absorb My righteousness; absorb My holiness; **My Chosen, absorb Me**;

8-20-15

HP: **Eyes must be wide open, My Chosen**; open and prepared; eyes must see; ears must hear; you each must, must, must; much hinges upon it; I have chosen well; you shall do all you must do; declare it and activate;

HH: **My Chosen, be very, very, very determined**; dedicated to Me and My plans; take My hand; take of My Virtue; be prepared;

8-21-15

L: Serious times, Serious times; **Bride, Bride, Bride pay close attention**; no time for error; follow My every word; you know it is crucial; be not lax (HP) comfort and joy; *I send you comfort and joy*; peace amidst the turmoil; determined focus; **My Bride, you must have determined focus**; *declare it*;

HH: Come into My Peace; My calm; breathe Me in; remember always, I am in control; control is Mine; hinder not your increases; let not the enemy destroy or steal your increases; deny them access; cherish Me; cherish Our time together;

8-22-15

L: Acclimate; **Bride be acclimated to all My ways**; to My plans; to Our work ahead; prepared; to your walk with Me; acclimate

HP: Glory, Glory; shining down; upon; know there is judgment in all things; man has not realized; **My Chosen, grasp this truth; every word, every act, every reaction contains judgment; there is no escaping;** no escaping; it is fact

HH: I know all, I see all; I hear all; man can hide nothing from Me; inform the ignorant; save them from the evil one; save them from themselves; My hosts await; make use; a new birthing coming soon; prepare, expect prepare; allow as I show; take note of all facets; some delicate; take care; careful attention;

8-23-15

L: Sync with Me; **in perfect step, Bride**; stumble not; trust, trust, trust; DDDR;

HH: Doubt not; let no doubt enter; ever; doubt wastes time; deny its access; take My steps; do as I say, My Chosen; stay close, close, close to Me; I am your provider; your healer;

8-26-15

L: Listen; listen and speak My words; pure water of My words; allow My words; allow My words to come forth from your mouths; good usage of your given authority

HH: Prepare for full obedience; as with all things it is simple; choose and act wisely;

8-29-15

L: Beautiful; **My Bride; exquisite**; in My eyes; tender, tender Mercies I give; **come forth, Bride, in fulness**; hide thyself not; come to Me, with Me

8-30-15

HH: Enter My sanctum; bold; **be bold, My Children**; *not offensive, but bold*; bold in the knowledge I've given; bold and wise in its use; DDDR; come boldly to Me; trusting Me; trusting yourselves in all you've learned; let no fear enter; be bold in denying it; bold, wise, sure; boldly receive all I have for you; new knowledge, new revelations; receive, truly receive; take, grasp; comprehend, understand; time for true obedience; sure, solid obedience; no hesitation; none; come, Bride, enter My sanctum;

9-01-15

L: Walk, walk, walk, walk, walk in covenant with Me; come with Me, come with Me; no looking back; come forward with Me

HP: You honor Me; continue; happy, happy am I; trustworthy; **know that you are trustworthy, My Bride**; it comforts Me to know I can trust you; such progress you have made

9-03-15

L: Camaraderie; **companionship with Me, Bride**; true caring, love; allow it; yes, done; My Bride, faithful and true

HP: Mercy, Mercy; **Bride, be quick to show Mercy**; the lost need Mercy; condemn not; give Mercy; willingly; benevolently; Must; set them free; use tools I have given

9-05-15

HH: Adorn; **Bride, let Me adorn you**; special giftings I shall give; allow Me; prepare to receive; be aware; **Bride, you must be aware**; aware and expecting;

9-09-15

L: Prepare; Great things; My Hosts bringing Great things; **Bride, be ready**; hearts prepared; much ado; activate expectancy; (did) got it

HP: Normal; this is Our normal; miracles; numerous; dwell on not; hourly normal; be about Our business; Praise and work; Rejoice and work; Praise, Rejoice, Save

HH: Come, breathing Me in; newness of life; stand on My foundation; Preach from My foundation; revelations to come; pay attention; every word; every notation; **do all I say, Bride**; all I say; nothing can be overlooked; every detail has purpose; My Chosen, dig deep;

9-10-15

HP: Conceal what I say to conceal; reveal what I say to reveal; honor My directions; My reasons, My purposes; take not lightly; yield to My Timing; assume nothing; be absolutely certain; no guesswork; none

HH: Thank you for your trust; freedom, freedom; the captives must be set free; *invisible barriers must go*; *My Chosen, see them and remove*; be not ensnared; eyes open, aware; aware of the unexpected; attune your eyes and ears; be not blindsided; you are equipped; use it, use it; allow not the enemy to bog you down in their trifles; aware and dismiss;

9-16-15

HP: Consider all My truths; let none slip by; all are significant; completion requires all and their facets; grasp each; assume not; search every detail; *Bride grasp it all*

HH: Horizon nears; ado, ado; be ready; seek Me in all you do; seek, seek, seek; there must be no assuming; be aware of subtle assumptions being made; awareness levels must increase; crucial; panic not; seek Me; grasp new level of understanding; Bride must; step as I say step; more to be taken; keep coming, keep coming; hold fast to My truths; hold fast; keep them in place; shut not the doors on the brethren; take heed bride;

9-17-15

L: Brave; My Chosen; Brave; strong, true; *I call you Brave, Strong, True*; worthy of My love; know it, believe it

HP: Come forth rejoicing; *My Bride, dance and rejoice*; you are judged worthy; worthy, Bride; humble and worthy; worthy to be My Bride; steel yourself against Satan and his forces of evil; yield in nothing to him or for him; steel yourself

9-20-15

L: Righteous is My Bride; continue, Bride, continue; stand prepared; stand expecting; stand with Me

HP: *Patient, Bride, be patient*; use the truths you know; go to the depths for more insights, and understanding; go to the depths of My judgments; allow not confusion to enter; allow it not; allow it not; understand; stand firm on My given foundation; no assuming; man's logic is flawed; accept it not

HH: My truth is pure; untainted; be watchful of tainted interpretations; well-meaning does not make it true; careful, careful, careful, My Chosen; seek Me; and only Me; they must know My voice and the voice of the enemy; help them; I extend My Mercy; help them accept; pure, pure, pure, keep all things pure; this must be; allow no contamination; keep all thoughts, actions, and speech pure; I have spoken;

9-24-15

HP: Give Me your concerns; give Me your woes; keep them not; pick them not up; careful, careful; take not back; they do no good; *be free, Bride, be free*; your freedom has purpose; hinder it not

HH: Be in position, Bride; tend to your positions; leave the rest to Me; seek Me; every step seek Me; *must stay close, close, Bride, close*;

9-30-15

L: Yes, *My Bride is so wise*; *wise in Praising; wise in understanding; wise in obedience; wise; allow the wisdom its increase*;

HP: Obedient, obedient, obedient; *My Bride is obedient*; yes, obedience has increased; incredible levels; cease it not; grasp all its facets; employ them all; *Bride, so much, so soon*; be obediently ready

10-02-15

HP: Watchful judgment; *Bride, watchful in judgment*; eliminate self; must be

10-03-15

HP: Let there be Mercy; Kingdom, Glory, Praise; Hallelujah; **yes, great, great Praise; Bride Praises**

HH: I am pleased; Obedience pleases Me; stay in the highest level of commitment; Bride, consciously so; always aware; watch the increases increase; stay ever so watchful; ready to act;

10-05-15

L: Holy Praises, Holy Praises, Holy Praises accepted; correct words, Child, you used correct words; that My pathways be as broad and far reaching as needed and covered with Praises at all levels and stirred; legal freedom for Me to work

HP: Much, much, much, much accomplished; uninhibited Praises sincerely given avail much; stir the Praises given in Raleigh; Child, Child, Hallelujah; **let My reign begin; usher it in; My Chosen; solemn, solemn privilege; will you?**; take not lightly; choose

HH: Enter with purpose; now enter; Child, you do please Me, know that; much to share; so, so many to share with; My freedom you've provided is yours also; choose My pathways; Praise filled and covered pathways; constantly aware where I am leading; constantly aware of what you are to do; **My Chosen Bride; yes, sit in your authority; announce and declare Our freedom, Our legal freedom; remember this day, 10-5-15;**

10-06-15

L: My Bride; precious; honorable; **fulfill every purpose**; watching My timeline; comprehending; joy, joy, joy to My Bride

HP: Our work must progress; yield no space to the enemy; yield no time to the enemy; recognize their time-wasting tactics; render them void; (did) your allegiance must be only to Me and Our Father

HH: Bride share your united front; come, sure, secure, united ready to conquer; moving forth in Praise;

10-07-15

HH: Much ado, much ado; demons frustrated; stay on the charge; (I raised my arms up and slightly out in silent Praise) allowed Me much; success noted; keep providing, **Bride, keep providing**; heavenlies filled with Hallelujahs; blessings, blessings all around; Praises filled with purpose; My purposes; yes, I have covered your back; holy garments; let the trumpets blow in Zion; (I put my arms up again.) trumpet fest; absorb and go (I asked Him to guide me in absorbing that nothing slip by me.) true Praise, true Praise; experienced; and results

10-08-15

L: **Higher level thinking, Bride**; accept My thoughts, My premises; pure levels; taint them not; nor permit enemy to taint

HP: Thanked and Praised) lean unto Me in all matters; glean of My wisdom and knowledge; take them in; apply them; use every weapon I've given you against the enemy forces; use all I have given; *know the purposes; I do not dole out randomly; use not carelessly, recklessly*

10-09-15

L: Hone in; hone in on details; important; leave not the details to the enemy; *must seal enemy out*; let them not skew My details

HH) starch; starch in your work, actions; that there be no doubt; no leeway; no assuming; no room for these; that sure, firm; they will listen; fear not; now prepare; they shall come; influx; be not surprised; ready; My Chosen, you know the basics to be given; your foundation is solid; not to be breached; you know, you know, you know; now move, speak as I say;

10-11-15

HH: Time is short; you know that; Our effort must, must intensify; **My Chosen must be ready to move, to act at all times**; mentally, physically, spiritually ready; tell them, tell them, no longer gearing up, but geared up, ready; no panic; ready; truly ready;

10-12-15

L: Confidence; put all your Confidence in Me; I am hope, love, peace, joy, strength, wisdom, knowledge, ability, able, and the list goes on; put your confidence in Me;

HP: Thanked and Praised) *Praise filled houses, Bride; fill them; that My Glory reigns;* abundant, abundant; be it now so; justly done; *legally done; legal rights for Me;* Praised filled

10-14-15

L: Swallow up enemy toe-holds; fill every gap; seal; **intense awareness, Bride;** see, hear enemy subtle ploys; allow not; **immediately allow not;** disengage them

10-16-15

L: Blemish not; **let not My Bride be blemished;** aware; awake and aware; refuse to be lulled; My Chosen, push, push forward

10-17-15

L: Give Me your tongues; that I may bless; inspire; count as holy; fret not; allow and activate;

10-18-15

L: Parallel My thoughts; direct alignment with Me; act on My words; close attention

HP: Prepare; yes, for each hour of each day; for every moment; must be ready; totally ready; take not lightly; procrastinate not; **Bride, Bride, they understand not enemy plans;** they understand not how near the hour is; **Bride awaken them;** awaken the lost

HH: My Child, serious times; *Praises heavy with travail; be not surprised; must be;* sit; My judgment coming forth; not all will withstand; My people, you must be strong; *stand sure in My promises; solid in the foundation I have provided; acknowledge My presence among you;* admonish the one who devours; *raise the Hallelujahs; raise them among My people; raise them in the battle; raise them wherever you are; raise them; let the true raising begin; continual ringing;*

10-27-15

HP: Protocols and Patterns, Protocols and Patterns; follow My Protocols and Patterns; always standing on My firm foundation; **Bride, Bride, Bride; I am so pleased;** continue, continue taking the steps I reveal; come, come, come; revel in Our truths; yes, a continual absorbing; (I saw Her with Her arms and hands out gracefully turning as She absorbed)

10-28-15

L: Procrastinate; man procrastinates, I do not; Our work must be done on My schedule; My perfect timing; **Bride, follow My plan, My schedule;** it must be

HH: **My Chosen are worthy for the tasks at hand;** each, each, each; tell them to put out doubt; shut it out; marvel not at what I do or at what I do through you; marvel lets enemy in; expect results but marvel not at them; keep guards up, functioning; must, must; **Bride, take every step I give;** skip none; purpose in each; skip not, skip not; the smallest detail has purpose; be mindful of each; Bride, Bride, this must be

11-04-15

HH: **Bride must be humble;** dire; must recognize temptation; resist and deny; forthcoming events; determined, Bride, determined; no backing away; bedrock core solid; Our foundation and My love;

11-12-15

L: Important happenings; aware of My movements; **Bride, aware;** all fronts; sharp eye and ears;

11-14-15

HP: Heartfelt, Heartfelt, Heartfelt means so much; so much Power; **Bride must keep them coming;** Magnitude greater and greater increasing; every facet increasing; legal doorways opening

11-15-15

L: Prepare ye the way; must, must; Prepare for them to come to Me; **Bride, set the course;** follow My steps; follow Me

HP: I AM THRILLED; avenues now opened as never before; great returns, **great returns, My Bride;** understand facets of receiving; must grasp understanding; lest facets be overlooked; grasp

HH: Judgment enters with you; come, come; ways are being made; through powerful cleansing Praises; **Bride, must continue;** ever increasing rates; push, push; obedient; obedient ones, continue; none other has paralleled you except for My Son; combined increasing Praises so, so very powerful; must not slack; be encouraged; stay intense; this, My charge to you; stay intense and obedient;

11-21-15

HP: **Slack not, Bride, slack not; covet not, My Chosen;** take care not to covet; recognize this temptation; dismiss it

11-24-15

L: Significant changes; watch, prepare; adjust; encourage; aid; appropriate acts, appropriate acts; **acts afford My Bride; My Bride shall walk in Majesty;** allow it, you know and understand this protocol;

11-28-15

L: Pure and Holy am I; **Bride entering into pureness and Holiness;** come, Bride, come; enter; completely

HH: Blaze the way as I say; hesitate not; that fire within must blaze; allow it to blaze; unhindered; (Father God, by the Power and Authority of Jesus' Name, I allow the fire within to blaze as You would have it to.) whooom; **DDR;** this must be; **My Chosen, each must blaze within;** yes, yes, on fire for Me and with Me; yes, authorities in place; understood; no guesswork; grasp My full truths; all of it; **think on these things, Bride;**

11-29-15

L: **Bride, intentionally wash away unrighteous acts;** let them not rest upon you; understand; let not the enemy or anyone put them on you; accept them not; **immediately cleanse**

12-07-15

L: Yes, come to Me now clean; Aid in understanding; help grasp Cleansing Praises; **Bride must invoke;**

12-13-15

L: Yes, My people must listen; **Bride tell them to listen to My words;** My words, not man's interpretation; truly listen; now Praise;

HP: (I called forth walls of Praise.) significant; yes, arrayed in Praise; **My beautiful, beautiful Bride arrayed in Praise;** let it not end; **Praise must be unending;** understand, unending; tell them, tell them

HH: Stay in obedience; **My Bride, My Chosen, must stay in obedience;** tell them; increases must continue increasing; tire not, tire not; bring it all forth; each position doing obediently;

12-15-15

HH: Prepare; united effort; must follow My lead; every step united; **My Bride; united together in unison as one;** understand; knit together into one; in sync with Me; dally no more; truly unify; **no doubt, no jealousy, no schisms;** battles being won; battles yet to be fought; to be won; take up your guard, Bride; let your strength be renewed; let it increase; must act as one; act in total unity with Me; absorb;

12-21-15

HH: Come now; precious time; time is precious; waste not; tell all who will listen; ushers, ushers, you are ushers of My word, My truths; **My Chosen, you know to what level of My truth to usher My people**; be not shy; Boldly usher, lead them; *ready selves for the masses; they are coming*; diligent, diligent, diligent, **My Chosen, you must be diligent**; *there shall be dancing in this room; (silence) you shall cause earthquakes; I have spoken*;

12-22-15

L: Prepare; horizon closer; much ado; **Bride, stay calm; stay in My calm; My Chosen, chosen for this time, this hour**

HP: Sacred; My work for which I have called you is a sacred work; see it as such; My tasks for you are sacred, holy; they must be tended so; tend as I say, how I say, when I say; must be, must be

HH: Yes, enter into My light; conduct; conduct selves in holy manner; pure; humble; true humbleness; not man's version; hearts after Me;

12-23-15

L: Pure and Holy; **My Bride; Powerful, full of Might**; yes, these things and more; I proclaim it; it is so

HP: *Humble obedience*; quick and sure; willing; rumble; *feel and hear the rumble of My waves; waves of My Spirit; as tidal waves moving across the lands*; **My Chosen, My Chosen Bride, aware of all I am doing**; feet planted

12-24-15

HP: Mighty, **Mighty Warriors are My Chosen**; Warriors full of Praise, wisdom, and honor; stand, stand with Me; stand for Me; stand

1-03-16

HH: *My elite*; *marvel not; stay under My wings, My shadow*; falter not; stay ever so close to Me; allow your intensity to expand to increase; (By the authority in the Name Jesus, I allow intensity in me to expand and increase to the levels that Almighty God deems.) good, well spoken;

1-08-16

HP: Break-speed; understand; **Bride at break-speed**; gifted and equipped; know that; aware, ever so aware of it; no holding back; instantaneous obedience; time, time; eyes, ears opened; seeing, hearing; yes, seeing, hearing; doing as I say

2-04-16

HH: Enter; *the masses are coming, the masses are coming*; responsibility; stagger not; arsenal ready; *remember, you are standing on My solid ground; firmly planted; tarry not*; **Bride, WORRY NOT**; *heed this directive*; worry equals untrust; no good purpose served; let it not steal your focus; who steals? Certainly not I; **Bride, every position plant your feet in My solid ground**; must be so; **Bride, absorb**;

2-06-16

L: *Prayer; major path to Me*; only path the throng know; **Bride must teach**; truly bring them to Me; even those who think they know are babes who know not; teach and train; (I agree, Father, Lord Jesus)

HH: Child, Our duties are many; *duties not burdens; understand*; you are well equipped for everything I have assigned; **My Chosen Ones are also well equipped**; *some have not realized as yet how well the equipping is; soon, soon; growth rate expanding*; *grasp this concept*;

2-08-16

L: Wow is right; you know, you know to keep them going out; *obedience a blessing to Me; My Chosen have reached new levels of obedience*; Yes, Hallelujah

HP: Carnal ways; *reveal the carnal ways; eliminate*; let them not in; block entry; *Bride recognize and block* shore up, shore up

2-10-16

L: Conditions met; even conditions unknown to you; **Obedience is key**; *Bride must remember; purposeful obedience*;

HH: *DR, Bride; She must deepen*; help Her, Child; worry not; worry not; *cover Her in all manner of Praises; keep Her covered*;

2-26-16

HP: *Watch the rejuvenation take place; expect, receive*; watch all its facets; do as I say, do as I say, do as I say; imperative; *Bride, do as I say*; be not bogged down; alert to what I say; obedient in every facet, every detail; must be; willingly;

HH: *I long for My Bride*; in Her fullness; Bride, *Bride, Be Thou Ready*; I am; *finishing touches, complete; soon, soon I shall knock; Be Ready; ignore not, Be Ready*; totally, completely cleansed; see to it; tarry not; time, see the time; tarry not; grasp every detail I have given;

4-6-16 Kingdom Government Meeting

OC: Silence.

MM - BL, "Dance with Me / in your hearts / let your hearts dance with Me / keep My beat / experience My fullness / all of Me / truly know Me / be not bewildered / know Me, trust Me / I desire for you to truly know Me / on a personal basis / not just about Me / *come, Bride, come* / I invite you to know Me / yield only to Me / answer My call / gather your might and your strength / gather all that you are in total, complete unity / answer My call / choose to answer / purpose, purpose, purpose / there is much purpose in unity / present arms in a united front / understand"

3-05-16

L: *Stay humble, My Bride*; consciously humble; refuse pride temptations; must, must be aware on a most conscious level; see the temptations for what they are and refuse them;

4-06-16

HH: **BRIDE COME FORTH**

4-07-16

HH: Yes, enter; prepare the fort; *My Bride shall be a fortress*; a fortress against evil; trustworthy to the masses; hinder Her not; see that She is not hindered by any source, any power; eyes and ears attuned; *guards, guards, guards; call the guards*; duties; duties; ways must be prepared; position, tend to your duties and assignments; high alert, high alert;

4-13-16 Kingdom Gov. Mtg.

BL *Forgiveness is Mine to give*; for all; *Bride must be aware, ready to forgive*; consciously aware, Bride; *disallow weary*; let it not take root; *take not its seed*; serious serious importance; grasp the depths; far reaching; allow loving kindness to replace; learn its worth, its depths; yes, loving kindness must enter, yet, *Bride be firm in My ways, My truths; Bride, choose to forgive; employ the law of increase; forgiveness must be allowed to grow, increase, expand so that it becomes anchored in your thinking; Red*; truly a part of you; sully it not

HH: Glory time; Glory, Glory, Glory; let it come down upon you; upon Us, for I am with you; understand My ways; all My ways; aware of revelations; I am revealing; **Bride be aware**; miss not, miss not; stay firm and forthright; you must , you must; time to fully act in My Authority; under My Authority; seek the facets, assume not; comprehend, comprehend, comprehend; **this must be, Bride**; *take in all My truth; truth after, truth after truth as I reveal*; **DDR**; yes, I am committed; receive My commitment; I shall receive yours, gladly; *paramount decisions ahead*; commitment imperative; *doorways to unlock; pathways to cover and recover*; **commit, Bride, commit**; I have; truly, truly, truly join Me in commitment

4-15-16

HP: You are Mine, you are Mine, you are Mine; **Bride where art thou, Bride, where art thou**; you must stay on target; veer not; *open your eyes, open your heart*; stay on target; come, come with Me

HH: Report as I give; you are so very close to walking in My actual steps; so, so close; **push, heave forward, Bride**; *trod with Me where others have not*; with Me, truly with Me; understand; yes, Child, you have grasped My intent, My desire; **come, Bride, come**; look not back; come; come; and come some more; all the way;

4-18-16

L: Significant, Significant, Significant; unity; yes, **Bride banded together as one**; tending as one, united; together with Me

HP: Much rejoicing; and excitement; *join with My hosts; tend all assigned tasks*; neglect none, **Bride, neglect none**; each important

4-19-16

L: Sustenance; My words are sustenance to the soul of man; life giving; life restoring; take in My words; within yourselves, My Chosen; My words for the masses; tend to them

HP: Massive undertaking, Bride; worldwide masses; huge inroads; no small matter; push preparations; vital; sacrifices to make; organize, organize, key

HH: *Lust not after the miracles*; **tell the Bride**; She must be aware and not fall to this temptation; see it for what it is; pure, pure, pure; **My Chosen Bride must be pure; full of Wisdom, Mercy, and Grace**; stalwart in all matters; May My Glory forever shine upon Her; *I now Bless Her with wise use of My given knowledge and revelations to come*; **Bride stay with Me**; working with Me; eyes open; stumble not; stumble not; **intense, Bride, yet calm, sure**; stay with Me, stay with Me; absorb

4-20-16

L: Pressure; Pressure is on the enemy; his time is running out; **My Chosen Bride, keep up the pressure**; quick to defeat; seize the victories; understand; seize the victories

HP: *Happiness, joy*; **let it flow from My Bride to the hurting**, to the unsaved; to the masses; Bride, let it flow; let them wash away the sadness and hurt; Bride, approach with deep happiness and joy from My depths; absolutely nothing false or fake; truth frees; true happiness, true joy; give, give

HH: Bride, perform My acts; perfect efforts; slight not; *go yet deeper into My well*; fear not, **Bride; go deeper**; and deeper;

4-21-16

L: Conjoin with whomever I say; **assume not, My Chosen Ones**; dangerous assumptions; allow only My thoughts; you must, must, must be careful; alert;

HP: Keep dusted; let it not settle or accumulate; ignore not the enemy nor their activities; **overcome, My Chosen**, overcome the enemy in all his efforts; tire not; overcome; prevent his even the smallest of successes

HH: The Winds of My Spirit; pay attention to the Winds of My Spirit; they are blowing; from the East, from the East, from the East; (Deep Purple Red) yes, blended colors; Power and Strength; to overcome by; fear not, fear not, fear not; **My Chosen must fear not;** be not taken aback; your feet in My solid ground; remember; stand firm; My Power and Strength avails; silence; *blood is not on your hands; blood is not on your hands;* My conquerors, My conquerors; you are Mighty conquerors for Me; My hosts rejoice; I rejoice; absorb

4-23-16

HH: Work together, **Bride, work together;** stay fitly joined; aware, consciously aware;

4-27-16

L: Justice; I call forth Justice for My Bride; **Bride, deny any injustice;** deny by My given authority; hesitate not; let not injustice have any purchase

HP: Let no denial of Me stand; agree not with it, agree not; it must not have place to root; uproot any past denial; uproot, expose the roots; call them dead; with no revival possible; **must be done, Bride;** see to it;

4-30-16

HH: Consuming fire; enter; My Bride a consuming fire; setting blazes; setting My blazes; go, go, go, Bride; wherever I tell you, go;

5-03-16

HP: (For some reason I thanked the Lord that the curtain was rent.) My Son comes; (silence) let there be silence before Him; there must be silence; **Bride, lead it;** go forth with Mighty Praises; shouts of acclamation; bring all into silence before Him

HH: Come; be My testament to the masses; **Bride; Bride teach My ongoing testament;** how else will they learn; Bride, this you must do; shy not away; trust Me; you say you trust Me; trust Me to lead, guide, and direct you as you teach; guards must stand on duty; Bride absorb what I am telling you;

5-04-16

L: I call you **Obedient, Bride, Obedient**

HP: Periphery; watch the periphery; be not caught unaware; subtle, subtle, subtle advances being made against My Bride; **aware, Bride; keep Our ground clear, clean**

HH: **Bride, remember, you are equipped as no other; defeat the enemy's every challenge;** brave, sure, obedient, *without malice;*

5-05-16

HP: SIGNIFICANT Recovery; yes, recovering what has been lost or stolen; **Recovery mode; Bride,** aware of taking back from the enemy; legally; always legally

5-09-16

L: Mercy, Mercy, Mercy; understand My Mercy; not man's idea of it; My Mercy; **Bride, the fullness of My Mercy is in your hands;** use it; know its purpose and use it; masses await

HP: TPHR (As I was sending Praises and was naming them I said, "restorative Praise.") now watch, expect; crucial Praise, crucial facets of restorative Praising; pay attention to them; (Yes, Father)

HH: *My hosts are active;* working as you, My Bride, have instructed; understand their worth; understand their purposes; in depth, in depth; grasp all facets; **understand your role, Bride; understand your authority according to mantles and positions;** silence; it is time for restoration; usher it in, Bride;

5-11-16

L: Be not preoccupied with the world as man sees it; focus on Me and Our tasks, Our purposes; gain, gain, **gain, Bride;** gain what is rightfully yours

HP: Glory, glory, glory be; **My Glory coming down upon you, upon My Bride, upon My people;** receive it; *be humble in it*; reap all benefits from it; allow its purpose and purposes of its facets; so be it

HH: Enter; free the slaves; set every captive free; this your goal, free and save, free and save; trust Me; trust My leading; *prepare to lead My people out of bondage*; this must be; My hosts await you; call upon them; let them aid; keep preparing; watch the time; **be prepared, My Chosen, be prepared;**

5-13-16

L: Silence that I may work; push onward, push onward; all must push onward; lag not; My angels await

HP: Receive, Receive, fail not to Receive of Me; completely aware, **you must be completely aware Bride;** how can you Receive if you are not aware; let nothing pass you by; be aware of all things; all things

5-15-16

HP: Received; function; united; permanently united; as one with Me; **time, Bride, time;** be it so;

5-24-16

HH: Contempt; have no contempt; let forgiveness have its place; **deep seated within; Bride, this must be;** shirk not; serious; let it come alive within your beings; My will; all tasks, all tasks I've given must be tended; see to it; all positions on task;

5-26-16

L: Discern the deceptions; counter them; know the source; seal off its access; **pay close, close attention, Bride**

5-27-16

HP: Quagmire; take My people from the quagmires; help them cleanse; their feet, their feet; set them on My solid ground; show them My ways; **duty, Bride, duty;** see to it; trust Me

5-28-16

HH: Truly, truly; **forgive and absolve; My Bride must;** set your course to forgive and absolve; as often as needed; even if minute by minute; set your course, Bride; *true forgiveness must become an integral part of you*; flounder not in this;

5-30-16

L: Persistent; **Bride must be Persistent in all My ways;** follow My lead; *let no other lead*; follow after only Me, Bride; watch and listen; as it should be

6-01-16

HP: Candidates; tire not, **My Bride, tire not;** crucial Praises coming forth from you; tire not; crucial times now and ahead; pour out the Praises

HH: Join Me; silence; provoke not the enemy; defeat; totally defeating according to your purposes; defeat thus setting the captives free; straighten your thinking, My Chosen; allow My thoughts to rule; I shall do what you cannot; ask; legally ask of Me; time is limited; be on task; be on time; pay attention to My time; adjust yourselves to My time; this must be; see to it; now go

6-02-16

L: Equinox; pay attention to My Equinox; facets to glean

6-03-16

HP: Humble; stay humble; let not the forces of evil steal it from you, My Chosen; see beyond into My truth; let not your eyes be tricked; **aware, Bride; see beyond into My realm;** I lay no snares

HH: Tell them, tell them; rid themselves of the little spots; some are minute; all must be gone; look at selves with honest eyes; **all spots must be gone;** rationalize not; no excuses; see to it, Bride, see to it;

6-06-16

HP: Bride, Bride, clearly fulfill your purposes; your assignments; regret not; act within the rights of your positions; your Mantles; encroach not; lust not after another's position or Mantle; I have spoken

6-14-16

L: Rudderless societies; **Bride, you must be their rudder,** their anchors; their teachers of truth; understand what I am asking of you; you are equipped; fear not

HP: Be at Peace, **Bride; be at Peace with your positions;** be at Peace with your **Mantles;** be at Peace with your **assignments;** understand My Peace; understand your positions; understand your mantles and the use of authority given with them; it is time for deep understanding; fight it not; ill-preconceived ideas must go; let them go; grasp My truth

HH: (activated Praise, Healing, and Hope and then smelled roses) **yes, My fragrance; for My Bride;**

6-15-16

L: Intense; situations intense; intense Praising, Bride, send it forth; efforts, efforts, Bride, efforts great; exceedingly great; **massive inroads**

HP: Enjoin My throng; in glory, song, and praise; **Bride must learn to let song come forth;** help them, help them, help them; let it come forth from deep within; beautiful to My ears; sing, bride, sing

HH: Tell them embellish not; sing to Me; truly sing; chords unknown;

6-26-16

L: This day, this day; come forth, Bride, adorned; baptized with fire; that you may withstand; that you may withstand My presence

HP: Paramount praises; **Bride, send, send, send;** again, and again; let them not cease even one iota; reap these increasing benefits for My Kingdom; reap

HH: Come, Chosen One; great upheaval soon; be not surprised; be ready for My directions; multifaceted; discern; cherish all; protection mode; protect Our knowledge, understanding; let it not wane; let it not diminish; let it not be stolen; careful protection; highest awareness level, My Chosen; highest; raise the Praises; raise them; increase them; expansion must continue expanding at ever increasing rates; understand;

6-27-16

HH: Bride, time to awaken from slumbers; aware 100% awake and aware; every part of the body; I am doing a work; be patient; behold the joy I give; align My truths; with joy; take joy in truth; let the masses see My joy in My Chosen; real joy, real joy; anything fake will harm; understand, understand;

7-10-16

HP: Great efforts, **Bride, great efforts;** push with strength; understand, push with great strength

HH: **Tell My Bride to be aware;** be ready to allow Me utterance; your understanding is ever increasing; be it so; be it so; **Bride, stand** on My words, My promises; falter not, stand; keep all legal;

7-19-16

HH: Stay prepared; Bride, Bride, Bride, aid her by being Her eyes, Her heart; help Her heed; help Her to know and heed my timing; she must listen to Me for it; your picture is almost complete; patience; calm patience; sit; final cleansing, final cleansing; My Bride is about to have Her final cleansing; She must allow and be truly, completely willing; no doubt, no fear, no jealousy; help Her with these final steps

7-22-16

L: Weep not My Children; I am with you; let not the woes you see become burdens;

7-24-16

HH: Bride, understand all things are increasing; so are your abilities; know this; use this knowledge; you can easily do all I ask for I have equipped you. I have set you in your proper positions; understand, I have spoken; grasp what all this means; I HAVE SPOKEN; see and understand the depths of these words; I change not, My words change not; Bride, perfect and change not;

7-30-16

HP: Signs, signs, watch My signs; close watch; equipment at hand; ready, Bride, ready; ready to teach, ready to preach; My solid truths

7-31-16

L: Cherish Our time; document Our time; conjure not, tell them to conjure not; let Me fully guide; equip and guide; prepare their hearts for Me; understand, prepare them for My Holy Ghost and Fire

HP: Your excitement thrills Me; new comfort zone; be comfortable doing what I am asking you each to do; no worries, no concerns;

HH: Understanding growing, increasing by leaps and bounds; accept it; Bride must; Her rate must increase rapidly; rapidly; She must allow and expect; truly, truly; nothing of Me hindered; tell Her; carefully reveal "be" to Her; caution, caution, Bride; you must discern My voice; absolutely assume not; just because things seem right does NOT mean they are; do NOT enter into the use of this revelation unless you are absolutely beyond ANY doubt certain that I have told you to; understand; crucial to Me and to you

8-07-16

HP: Let not turmoil arise in your midst; it must not have place; seal every crack; enemy crushed; relent not, Bride, relent not; gather in purpose; a force that cannot be denied; Bride, Bride, Bride, My Beautiful Bride; go forth, Bride, eyes alert

8-08-16

L: Error not, My Bride; let not your focus stray; focus on Me, focus on Me; My purposes, My purposes are of the highest level; beyond just good;

HP: Know your position, your rights, duties; know, Bride, know

8-12-16

L: Manifested Power for My Bride; aware, aware of its increase; abuse not; forsake not My guidance

HH: Glory bells are ringing; glory bells are ringing; hear them; My Chosen, let them ring in your spirits; let them peal again and again;

8-13-16

HP: Dig deep, dig deep, dig deep in all matters; man skims the surface; My Bride dig deep; get to the roots; tend to roots; some to rid, some to nourish; see to it, Bride; see to it; complete, complete; no half measures

HH: My Chosen are leaders among men; use My word; be equipped with My word; follow My legal footprints; nothing helter-skelter; *all things must be done orderly; according to My order*; My Bride, you know this; be not remiss; your missions are imperative; take nothing lightly; let My hand be continually upon you; I have spoken

8-14-16

HP: Come before Me stripped of all unrighteousness; Bride, Bride, come sanctified by My Blood; come, adorned with purity; beautiful purity; come

HH: Listen to My words as you read them; *glean from their wisdom; My wisdom I do impart*; be wise, be wise; all My Chosen must be wise; act in My wisdom; be not careless; allow My wisdom to come forth in all matters;

8-16-16

HH: Stagnate not, Bride, watch for pools of stagnation; enter them not; lift your eyes to Me; receive; now the richness of My Glory; receive it, grasp it, take it in; let it not go;

8-26-16

L: Come to My table; I have much for you to digest; digest of My fruit; Love, Joy; take, eat, digest; Child, you must; you have need of My fruit as do all My Children; eat, digest

HP: Succinct; **be succinct** in all you do; My Bride must be succinct; careful in all your ways; overtly alert; be it now so Bride; *the highest level of alertness*; shy away not **succinct**: clearly and briefly stated; concise

9-23-16

L: Bride, Bride, Bride, progress to higher levels; *your knowledge must increase*; yield yourselves to Me; come now quickly; no hesitation; adjudicated; favorably; progress, progress, progress

10-07-16

HH: Enter; Glory Bells; hear My Glory Bells ringing, Bride;

10-09-16

HH: Come, join Us; silent; magnanimous; huge strides, huge strides; Bride making huge strides; *I saw a right leg making a huge step forward as though to take a giant step.*) encourage Her; say it; (Come on, Bride, you can do it. Be not afraid for Almighty God and King Jesus and the Holy Spirit are with us. Be not afraid. By the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and the ANJ step, Bride, step.) *significant*; tell Her; encourage Her; aid Her;

10-14-16

HP: Lift the Bride; salvation; tell Her to have salvation for the lost foremost in Her mind and actions;

10-17-16

L: Tell My Bride to allow their praises to be impregnated with all that I am; every praise must be so; for My purposes

HH: Protocol; enter; *jurisprudence*; allow; careful attention; Bride must pay careful attention; read and study the archives I've given; details overlooked; important; crucial details;

10-19-16

HH: No toehold must be given to the enemy; watch the details; evil sneaks in when details are overlooked or lost; pay attention, pay attention, pay attention; you know this must be; pay attention, My Chosen Ones;

11-02-16

HP: Bride, Bride, **Bride, your memories are coming alive**; truly alive; expect much now; *fully functioning memories*; (Thank You, Lord, I receive and activate the memory You have given me by the ANJ so be it exactly as You deem.) good job

11-03-16

HP: *Thanksgiving, Thanksgiving*; **My Chosen, be thankful, grateful**; truly so; yes, be aware of giving thanks

11-08-16

L: Win, win; Our unified team; *working on My schedule*; following My plans; **see that, Bride**; see that; pull away not; all must be done in **Our unity; Our order**

11-10-16

HH: Come to Us; sit; prepare yourselves; *great movements*; My time; *watch for My time*; **My Chosen, be sincere and serious in all you do**; *enter not into frivolity; ever so aware*;

11-16-16

HP: Hunger after Me; Principalities; beware; they must topple; **bring them down, Bride**, bring them down

11-19-16

HP: **Know Me as ruler**;

HH: **DR; Understand commitment; Our commitment**; *the depths and facets of commitment*; this must be for all My Chosen; **My Bride must come forth in total, absolute commitment to Me**; tell her; tell her; *it is so much more, much, much deeper than a mere "yes"; this they must grasp; it must come from deep within each*;

11-20-16

L: August'; Be August'; **My Bride must be; August' yet humble**; inspire My babes; handle all, handle all

HP: (When I started to send more praises to the Hill called the Place...) bountiful; yes, bountiful presence; (I asked for understanding.) yes, **I desire to take you into the presence of My bounty**; (Lord, I allow and activate this allowance according to Your will.) be it so, be it so, be it so; prepare yourself; correct, **it has begun**; (I had just recalled that I had been notified yesterday evening that I had won a new glass sander.) be ready; feet firm

HH: All enter; judgment must be; sit and receive My mantra; My spiritual manna; be bold, child, **you must be bold in holiness**; (I agree, Father, be it as You say.) (I asked for His guidance in getting rid of blockages.) **simply remove them**; (I did by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ and sent them to the dry places and told them to remain there.) nicely done; (I had also as the matriarch of our family removed any blockages Almighty God wanted removed from our family at this time.) DDR; now look for the facets; recognize them; (Yes, Father, I choose to by the ANJ.) Child, Child, **keep allowing the increases**; (I allowed all the increasing Almighty God wants me to have by the ANJ.) yes, so be it; now go

August': [L: augustus, from augeo, to increase, the same word as the name Augustus.] Grand, magnificent; majestic, impressing awe, inspiring reverence

11-28-16

L: **Provide My utterances through you, My Chosen**; Provide Me legal pathways; increasingly so; *allow and work for more legal pathways*; pathways for the babes; overcoming pathways for them

HH: Encroach not on Our peace; allow the enemy to encroach not; prepare to disallow enemy encroachment; they must be denied and given no ground; understand absolutely no ground whatsoever;

11-29-16

HP: Ignite more fires as I direct; ignite beacon fire on the hill; *the lost will see*; (I asked for instructions.) use the striker; (did with the ANJ) that does it; now, **keep praises flowing there**
HH: Keep your feet under My table; eat of My meat, of My sustenance; **be nourished with My knowledge, My understanding, My wisdom; be ye whole**; take in every word, every word I say; *allow My words to unite you; to unite you as though one being*; no schisms; no jealousy; no doubt; no worry; no fear; **be united in wholeness, My Chosen**; study;

12-06-16

L: Listening Post; *I am your listening post*; I hear all; parallel Me in this; **hear the babes**; they cry out; comfort them with My truths

HP: Apart; **keep your minds apart from the thinking of the enemy**; give up no room in your minds to them; My Chosen, this must be; yes, *allow My light to shine within you; let it shine upon you*; gladly receive it;

12-09-16

HH: Enter; **you are right to bow**; be endowed; *be endowed with phenomenal increases*; sit; receive from My depths; **wisdom rapidly increasing; abuse it not**; refuse temptation; *Bride, you must, must, must recognize temptations*; so, so many subtle ones; **cleanse as often as needed**; totally aware; **quick to cleanse; let Satan in no part of your minds, your thinking; you know this must be; you must be clean for teaching**; see to it, Bride, see to it;

12-10-16 COMPLETION FACTOR

L: Praise Be; **Praises Be; grasp, understand**; let them flow from you; continually flow; flow in unison from My Chosen; *that they gain in strength, Power, Might, and force*; see that; grasp, grasp

HP: Magnificent coverage being made; **tire not Bride, tire not; strengthen in silence, calm, and peace**

HH: **Receive of My words; grasp their energy**; yes, their energy; **you have finally grasped one of My main points**; being ready; *keep sharing and calling things, people, and situations into readiness; be not lax in this*; all must be in a continual state of readiness; yes, yes, yes, you are and shall continue so; **understanding is the completion factor; put this knowledge in your permanent memory**;

12-11-16 “BE IT SO”

HP: Come into My Presence daily, hourly; **Bride, stay in My Presence**; be in My Presence, Bride, understand, be in My Presence; Our work to accomplish

HH: My superseders; **I call you superseders; be it so**; (*I just now realized that every time the Lord said, “be it so,” He spoke whatever it was into existence.*) **yes, you just grasped a truth**; Now, make certain no one negates it when I speak forth “be it so”; imperative, My Children, imperative; at last your understanding is making great increases; hinder it not;

12-19-16

L: Humble; **My Bride must be humble**; *delve deep into My humbleness*; grasp the facets therein; receive

HH: Humbly you bow; be blessed; reap the blessings; **instant in silence; teach them to be instant in silence; focused with Me, on Me**; this must be; *herald My worth, herald My worth*; remember these steps; the babes must be taught; **instant silence; herald My worth**

12-20-16

HH: Reap, reap; **time for reaping, My Bride**; you have sown much, now reap; gathering of the babes; *prepare for the gathering of the babes; great masses*;

12-21-16

L: Recesses; **the recesses of your minds; activate them; it is time;**

HH: **Holy Kingdom; awaits, Bride; come; come now; tent with Me; My way is narrow; many facets to grasp, to understand about My way; man knows little of it; Bride, time to grasp;** be ready as I reveal; cut Me off not; grasp the fullness of each facet; each is crucial for the fullness; be not lax; grasp all; tire not; **refuse to tire, Bride, refuse;** the magnitude of grasping all the facets of My narrow is vast; you must remind them to tire not; refuse it totally, completely;

1-08-17

L: Lust not; **lust not after My gifts;** It is I who sees all, knows all; who knows what must be therefore, My Children, **lust not;** cherish what I have given you, what I have chosen for you to do; lust not

1-09-17

L: Duty, duty, duty; **Bride tend to your duties;** each must; **kingdom duties;** *abound in tending;* usurp not; *tend to your assignments*

HH: My hosts and angels, My hosts and angels, My hosts and angels are so ready; excited; so, so, so many pathways; now legally open; stop not, stop not, My Chosen; **you each have been chosen for this hour;**

1-10-17

HP: Publish what I say to publish; sanctified by Me; fail not in this; **allow My hand to direct your hands, Bride;**

HH: Devout; **each of My Chosen must be devout to Me in all they do;** *awareness levels must increase;* **allow it, My Chosen Ones;** (For some reason I invited Almighty God, King Jesus, and the Holy Spirit to our meetings tomorrow night.) prepare for Our presence; prepare for Our presence;

1-12-17

L: **My hand is upon your hearts,** My Chosen; **allow Me complete access to your hearts;** allow Me free reign; yes, I adjure you to trust Me;

1-13-17

HP: **Pay attention to My reasoning not man's deductions;** be most careful with the reasoning and deductions put forth through man; only I have the absolute truth; only I know My will;

1-20-17

L: **Again, I say** lust not after the gifts; *tend to the tasks and positions I have given; for those you are gifted and equipped;* **My Chosen, lust not;** you know this must, must be

HH: Co-mingle; **be prepared to co-mingle as I say; all My Chosen;** be not afraid; allow Me to guide; *Praise and allow Me;* trust Me; *this must be because We have great works to do, great battles to win, My Chosen;* prepare; Our time is quite soon;

1-28-17

L: Lukewarm; Be not lukewarm; **stir yourselves that ye not become lax;** yes, **many facets of stirring; be receptive, My Chosen; stir**

HP: Let not haughty in; deny it access; **close your doors to it, Bride;** *this must be; see to it,*

2-06-17

L: Fallow; *fallow ground; ready for planting;* **be aware of it, My Children;** *so many babes;* plant when and what I say to plant; careful planting

HP: **Rise up, My Children;** Rise and go forward; keep Rising to new levels; Obedient in each; be not afraid for I am with you; you know that; *now be not afraid to Rise to new levels*

2-27-17

L: On target, On target, **On target, My Chosen**; Our rate of progress increasing; *prepare for My speed*; (Yes, Lord) ready, ready, ready

HP: Call it forth; Call forth My battle plan; Call forth My troops; Call forth and allow; legally allow; slam dunk job; keep your eyes on patrol

HH: Prepare for My coming; **know you have been preparing for My coming**; *for My presence, My rule on earth*; panic not; all your preparations have been for this purpose; the freeing and the saving of the lost has been and is so that they too will be ready for My coming; *slack not with your efforts*; a massive legal work is being done; be encouraged, be encouraged, be encouraged; **My plans are coming into complete fruition because of Obedience, My chosen**; *be energized with My strength*; go forth, go forth;

3-06-17

HP: Power, Might; expect; **full force for My faithful**; receive with calm, wisdom, steady strength; My tasks to behold; silence; **promises; be aware of My promises; promises yet to keep**; aware, aware;

3-07-17

L: Adhere; **adhere to My ways, My principles; tell My Babes**; *My Chosen, you must be teachers; teach from your positions*; archives, archives, archives; yes, My current words, but they must have the foundation of My archives; tend, tend

HP: *Step into My Strength*; yes, correct, more than physical only; believe; (Thank You, Lord, I do.)

HH: Eat of My food; My bread; continue to do so; silence; (*I went deeper into His well until He told me to stop and absorb, so I did. Then I saw red all across the bottom of my field of vision. Gradually my whole vision was red with various shades of red.*) **stages of commitment**; not even all My Chosen are at the deepest stage of commitment; *give them time*; some are yet too quick saying yes; *some yet lack depth of understanding even though they believe they do*; forgive, have patience;

3-08-17

L: Listen; ears to My ground; hear My thunder; receive of My rain; My latter rain; **receive, Bride, receive**

HP: Regulate; **regulate the Praises as I say**; send them forth duty bound; **neglect not, Bride**; imperative, imperative; *understand, imperative*

Regulate: To adjust by rule or established mode; to govern by or subject to certain rules or restrictions; to direct; to put or to keep in good order; to control and cause to act properly

3-12-17

L: Lead; **My Chosen; you have been chosen to lead, to be out front**; *prepare yourselves; you are equipped; be ready when I call*

HP: **Keep faith**; allow it to grow; grow at maximum expediency; (I asked Him to guide me in nurturing faith to grow in me.) stand; it must be stood upon; (Father, I choose to stand on faith as You would have me to.) do it, Child

HH: The words that came from me were... **Praise, Healing, and Hope be amassing, amassing, amassing**; *submissive*; **Bride must be**; willingly so; without doubt; bring it forth; ingest, ingest; *My words, My directives; ingest as I give; be ready for ingesting*;

3-14-17

HH: Fear not, fear not; *this is the day*; headway; major headway; **major headway for My Chosen**; see it; *thou shalt see it*; I have spoken allow it; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) **breakthrough after breakthrough after breakthrough**; it has begun; **as the fall of dominos, as the fall of dominos**; report;

3-18-17

L: Be Ready, Be Ready, Be Ready, Be Ready, Be Ready; **acceleration**; feet planted in My soil; My Chosen, be certain where your feet are

3-21-17

L: Tell them to come, *listen to the word of the Lord*; come in silence before Me; learn of true holiness

HP: Silence; Praise Be; I am Almighty, I am Almighty; serve Me as such, My People, My Chosen

3-23-17

HH: Arrogant; arrogancy must leave; aid the babes in this task, My Chosen; let it not come upon you; aware of your flesh; keep control of it; this you must do; burn bridges; apply My principles in all you do; My way is the only sure way; the only blessed way; do all things My way, My Chosen;

4-13-17

L: Yes, Master, Master; seek the facets of My being your Master; leader, guide; see Me, truly see Me; see Me in strength and power; My Blood will ignite; fusion comes; settle that in your knowledge; Bride, *it is time for so much*; settle it, settle it; settle your minds; now it can and shall be; all is a choice

HP: Conceive; conceive My thoughts; yes, you may have My thoughts; believe; allow; tend; your judging comes; (Father, Jesus, I put myself in Your hands to have me prepared for this duty.) worry not, Child; keep your heart on target; Me

HH: Evidence, look at the evidence; look with intensity; succeed, My Chosen, I call you to succeed; Succeed under My Blessing; draw your parallel closer to Me; draw it ever closer and closer; choose to open your spiritual eyes, My Children; (did and told the Bride to open Her eyes WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA eyes of the Bride open. did 2x's; Legally open, legally open. I had the authority to do this because I am the eyes of the Bride.)

4-16-17

HP: My reserves; My reserves keep mounting; ready for employment; sense the time, My Chosen; so close, so close; My reserves ready, ready; Bride, Bride, ready your mind; allow Me access to aid;

4-17-17

L: Empowerment; for My Chosen; receive as I give; Power like you've not known; expect, expect, expect; yes, that soon; now truly expect

HH: Disengage the enemy; disengage and deny them in your midst; (did) smart move, Child; sit; Power ignited, Power ignited; use as I say; allow Me to lead and guide; (Yes, Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allow You to lead and guide Me and the Bride in using the ignited Power as You say.) (I saw a DR gavel with its handle to the left.) (I saw the red gavel again only its head was a much bigger block of wood.) (I saw this second gavel yet again.) truly committed am I; so be you; Tell My Bride, Tell My Bride; committed in judgment; back not away; move forward with Me;

4-25-17

L: Conjure; deny all things that have been conjured; all that are not of Me; I conjure not; I am truth; I have no need to conjure nor do you, My Bride; deny it, deny it, deny it; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)

HH: Glory, glory, see My glory; allow it; My Chosen, walk in the midst of My Glory; shout Amen; do My work; the assigned work I have for you;

4-27-17

HH: **My Chosen, you are precious in My sight**; stay in My sight; I adjure you to stay in My sight; *the light of My sight*; sit and absorb;

5-06-17

HP: See reason; *take note of all MY words*; man's thinking and assumptions must fall by the wayside; **dismiss them from your presence, Bride**; these things must be; pay close, close attention; let them not usurp; likewise, likewise, I agree

5-07-17

HH: **Tell hope to rise up; My Hope**; (As I looked up and saw the small oval shaped picture of the last supper...) **portrayal**; **clarify**; **things must be clarified**; assuming must stop; on all fronts; **you have yet to look behind My words for their true meaning, My Chosen**; your thoughts are your thoughts; seek Me, hear My voice; understand, My voice; (I saw a large DDR vertical rectangle.) Be committed to Me;

5-15-17

L: Iron will; **your will must be as iron**; ultra-strong; **align your will with Mine**; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I align my will with the will of Almighty God.)

HP: **Gather My promises**; **imbibe of My promises**; allow them to work for you;

5-31-17

HP: Impel; allow Me to impel; legally allow, My Chosen; (did) hinder Me not; **feed upon My words freely given to you**; choke not; chew, swallow, grow

HH: Enter; (bowed) prepare, **worse yet to come**; hide not away; I am with you; **be on My train, My Glory train**; **be not caught away from Me**; connect with Me at all levels; be precise; always precise; adhere to My timeframe; Mine; I trust you to prepare others, My Children; they must know; train them; help them to grow in Me; I trust you;

6-15-17

L: **On call**; **be on call for Me**; ready to act as I ask; (Yes, Lord) **All My Chosen must be**; ready for action at a moment's notice; tell them

6-17-17

L: **Shirk not duties, Bride**; check your tasks; **each position has basic set duties to tend**; **leave none undone**

6-22-17

L: **Embodiment**; **you are My Embodiment**; yes, make into a whole; **legally declare the Bride is My Embodiment**; (With the directions of Almighty God and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I declare the Bride is the legal Embodiment of the Lord.) yes, yes

HP TPHP Adhere, adhere, adhere; **adhere to My blessings upon you**; yes, **receive each, but absorb, pay attention to their purposes for each, but absorb pay attention to their purposes for you each, My Chosen**; *I give not lightly, receive not lightly*; **adhere**

HH: Proceed, proceed; into sitting in silence; discover hidden truths in My archives; *peruse, peruse*; **enter the archives determined to absorb all that is there for you**; *peruse again and again*; I have spoken; intensely, intensely;

7-05-17

L: **Prepare**; I know I keep telling you to Prepare; there is much for which to be Prepared; take not lightly; no lip service; **purposefully Prepare, My Children**; constantly seek Me

7-08-17

HP: Gutsy; **Bride, you must be gutsy towards the enemy forces; Mighty, Strong, and Bold; you are these things, My Bride; operate thusly; remember, you are undergirded with Might, Strength, and Boldness from Me**

7-29-17

L: **Bring it forth, bring it forth, bring it forth; Bride, bring forth My truths to the nations; My commission to you; bring it forth; deny not My instructions; bring forth every detail, every facet a I direct**;

8-16-17

HH: **Come to Me, come to Me, come to Me;** (I stepped forward and said, "Here am I, here am I, here am I.") I am pouring blessings over you; (When I thanked Him for the blessings, my right leg and foot had shivers. I then LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the blessings) you may sit; tell them to pay closer attention to My words; scrutinize the details and facets; **man overlooks, My Bride must not; connections, connections in the details; search them out;**

8-26-17

L: **Forgo laziness, Bride; let it not tempt nor enter; tire not; tire not; allow Me to refurbish**; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE any and all refurbishing You wish to do, Lord.)

8-29-17

HP: **My companion, My Bride, I love thee, truly love thee; allow Me, allow Me, allow Me, allow Me in your midst;** (Lord Jesus, I gladly allow You in my midst and the midst of the Bride of which I am a part. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance.) so be it

9-02-17

HH: Significant work coming about; aware, Child, aware; **tell My people not to conjure;** many false interpretations being made; tell them to listen only to Me, to Me not their own souls and spirits nor that of man; much yielding yet to be done; **all is not as they seem or reason to be**; come only to Me, to Me, to Me for answers; tell them, My Child, tell them;

9-26-17

L: Be assured, be assured; I AM that I AM; enter, enter, enter into Me; (did) **I shall prevail in all matters you allow;** guaranteed; (I announce to all that have ears to hear, eyes to see, or minds to think that I gladly, willingly allow Almighty God, King Jesus, and the Holy Spirit to prevail legally in all matters involving me in any way as is my right to do so and I back up this right WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA of Nazareth Son of Almighty God be it now so, be it now so, amen and amen.) Child, Child, Child (many times) **perfect**

10-02-17

HP: Suffer not; **Suffer not, My Chosen; come unto Me; Stay in My shelter; Stay in My healing arms;** (Yes, Father, Lord Jesus, I so choose on each count, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE them.)

9-29-17

HP: **Ignore Me not, My Chosen; fulfill your promises made to Me;** doubt not your abilities, your willingness; doubt not

10-11-17

HP: Tended; hinder not Our work; tell them to hinder not; *forbid hindering in any form*; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I forbid the hindering of the Lord's work in any form.) so be it

HH: Extended silence; share; *share the loads, My Children*; **make not burdens of the tasks I assign you**; *I have given you rights and authorities as well as angels and My hosts to use*; employ them; *I admonish you to use them*;

10-16-17

L: *Allow*; *pay attention to what I say to allow*; be precise; make no assumptions whatsoever; *disallow enemy and cohorts attendance to any meeting*; (I disallowed, activated the disallowance and invoked it WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

1-16-18

HH: Fret not, Child, fret not; all is well; *judgments shall come*; be ready; *this seat, this seat*; *prepare yourself to operate in and from this seat*; *so much is coming for the Bride*; *for the Bride to do*; remember, there is **strength in obedience to Me**; **stand upon this key**; *Bride, you must*; *Bride you must*; vSIS; (after several minutes) *allow Me to move*; *to move with a monumental movement of healing*; yes, yes, *this room made for My healing movement*; *great words of healing will be spoken from this room*; yes, *there will be those who will come, but many, many, many will be healed from the words of healing spoken forth from this room*; Child, be ready; **place all in My hands that I may in turn give to you and the ones I have chosen to be with you**; absorb, then go (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the movement)

1-19-18

HH: *Paradox, Paradoxical*; *My truth must go forth*; BE ready, My Chosen, *financial influx*; *influx to feed the throngs from My truth*; *it shall BE*; know this, know this; *I shall provide*; *I shall provide provisions for the babes, the lost, the hungry, the starving*; *believe, receive, feed*; **remember, I am your leader, your source, your guide; always, always, always allow Me**;

1-20-18

HP: *Throngs, throngs, throngs coming*; *My words, must be ready for them*; **see to it Bride**; **they must be in you**; **receive them, receive them, receive them**; (Father WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I receive Your words and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE them.)

HH: *Prepare for Me a place in the souls and hearts of all who come*; (Yes, Father) Obedience, My Children, Obedience to Me and what I say and ask of you is vital, crucial; (I understand, Father, and I agree.)

1-29-18

L: *My Children, let your increases bloom*; fully; *the season, watch the season*; hinder not the season; be ready, prepared

HP: **You shall prepare the way for many**; **you shall prepare the way for many**; **you shall prepare the way for many**; (TPHR – tended) *stringent*; *stringent obedience, My Children*; *this must be*; **allow yourselves to be this obedient**; **each of you must**; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE that I be stringently obedient to You Almighty God, King Jesus w/ ANJ.) yes

2-01-18

HP: *SIS*; *For words Almighty God has for this page*. **Bride, it is time for your garments**; (DDR ad DDP mixed) *prepare to receive*; **each spend multiple times of silence**; **some short, some will be lengthy**; be willing, Bride, you must be willing

HH: Come; quickly come; (bowed) sit, receive; **regal, regal, My Bride is beautifully regal; pure through and through; many duties to perform; hold Her not back; She must come forth; Bride, Bride, Bride, Bride, come forth; your crown awaits; I await; come; SIS; then speak these My words;** (While I SIS, I experienced 4 explicit, extended waves of my face tingling with a drawing sensation; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE these words WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God.)

2-08-18

L: SIS; **Stalwart; My Bride is stalwart; let there be no doubt;** (I totally agree, Lord.) **allow all your thoughts, words, deeds be stalwart; stalwart with Might;** (As the Lord has said I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE my thoughts, words, deeds to be stalwart with Might WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it

HP: SIS; **Careful parallels with Me; close the gaps; be this close to Me, My Chosen; this close; shoulder only what I say;** allow none other; (I agree, Father.)

HH: **Adjust to My standards;** tell all they must adjust to My standards; Mine;

2-16-18

L: SIS; Admonish; **Admonish the saints to follow after Me; My ways, My plans;** this must be, My Children; **waver not in My way, My protocols;** waver not

HP: SIS; **Posthaste, Child; tarry not; fulfill duties and assignments; Charge My Bride thusly so;** (did LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)

HH: **Pragmatic; Child, you are and must be pragmatic; My ways are plain and simple;** cloud them not, My Children; support, support, support each other; Child, I call upon you to speak from this seat; **truth, great truth is coming down from My throne; Bride, be ready to receive;** now speak it, Child; (Under the directions of Almighty God, I now speak what Almighty God has said. "Truth, great truth is coming down from the throne of Almighty God." I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this speaking WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

Pragmatic: 1. dogmatic 2. having to do with the affairs of a state or community 3. concerned with actual practice, everyday affairs, etc. not with theory or speculation; practical

2-21-18

L: SIS; Break; **Prepare to Break the back of the enemy; that they shall not stand; My Children, this you can do; allow Me to lead;**

HP: SIS; Bases covered; **preach; My Chosen, be not surprised if you find yourselves preaching and proclaiming My truths; be not surprised; squelch not My leading nor My words I give; squelch them not;**

HH: SIS; alter not My words; allow no one to alter My words; not even one iota; **Bride, prepare to fight; you must follow My battle plans; assume not, assume not; Our numbers shall have victory; understand; I must be allowed lead; your allegiance must always be to Me; always; strike off not alone; understand and obey; this must be; it must be**

2-27-18

L: SIS; Collect; **Collect My babes as they come and teach them, love them, care for them; righteous, My Righteous Ones, this is your charge; see to it gladly, willingly**

HP: SIS; Holy, Holy, Holy, Holy; **acknowledge My Holiness;** (Almighty God, King Jesus, Holy Spirit, I acknowledge Your Holiness for You each are truly Holy and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act of acknowledgement WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **there are more portrayals to be made, My Children, deny them not;** (I agree, Lord and choose to deny them not so I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE them w/ ANJ)

HH: vSIS; Progression, Progression; it must continue; forge, forge ahead; aware of My patterns; box them not; **dally not, My Chosen**; *there is absolutely no time for dallying*; understand; allow Me to lead, allow Me to lead; **underscore**; (did) Our time is Vital; My timing is Vital; recognize My timing; allow it; it must be allowed;

2-28-18

HH: **Soon, Bride, soon**; honor and believe all I reveal, Bride; honor and believe Me; (I choose so, Father) enjoy; yes, enjoy My truth, My wisdom, My knowledge, My understanding, My everlasting Grace, My Mercy, My Might, My Power, My blessings, My anointings, My assignments, My revelations, My instructions, yes, enjoy all I give and have given and shall give for it is life, absolute life to you, for you; My Son adds healing, hope, Praises, redemption, salvation, restoration, and so much more; *We both add Our true love to you each, My Chosen*; grasp the joy that is in all We give; **grasp that your joy may be full; understand, full**; (I so choose, Lord.) **secure your mantle, Child**

3-05-18

HP: SIS; **Be on the warpath I have for you My Mighty Ones**; *pay close, close attention to every detail I give you; this must be*; **absolute unity with Me**;

3-06-18

HH: **Remember your anointing**; each of you, My anointed Bride; vSIS; counteract against the enemy; *always be prepared to counteract*; **Bride, give them no ground; they must be denied any legal access whatsoever; instant Obedience; it is now time for your instant Obedience to be in full effect**; dally not; *think on this, My Children, think on this*; **immediate Obedience is now a must**; vital, vital, vital, vital; yes, **at all levels**; you have called forth angels and hosts to aid; put them to good use; absorb

3-07-18

L: SIS; **Precarious; Precarious times ahead**; *stay in My shadow, My Children*; dire, dire;

3-21-18

HP: SIS; **Continue with your pledge**; (*I didn't know what He meant by this at first, but then suddenly I knew I needed to pledge my allegiance to Almighty God like I had been telling the Praises. I pledged my allegiance and total agreement to Almighty God and King Jesus and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.*) yes, Child, thank you; **your allegiance and agreement are accepted**

3-24-18

HP: **Gather my people**; pay attention and **gather who and when I say**; gather them for My purposes; **assume nothing; absolutely nothing**, My Children; be ready to do as I direct
HH: Tell all to listen carefully; **to listen only to Me**; *man's interpretations have flaws, residue of self; be not blinded by what looks good*; **I must be your source, Bride; only Me**; now, Child, sit and declare all I have said from your seat of authority; do so now;

3-29-18

HH: vSIS; **Gloat not; tell My Children to gloat not when they are correct**; (I wondered how to go about doing this...) you will find a way; be alert; **be humble in it; not all are yet truly humble; I correct with love; follow My pattern; each must learn to follow My pattern**; mar not My truths with anger, frustration, or self; mar not, mar not;

4-01-18

L: SIS; **Acclaim, Acclaim**; yes, shout for joy; (did – Hallelujahs) yes, Child, the **Hallelujahs announced and sealed Our legal rights across the lands**; so be it;
HP: SIS; **Joy, Joy, Joy, Joy**; lift then announce let there be Joy to all of the heavens, the lands of the earth, the waters, the airways let there be Joy;

HH: vSIS; **sound the alarms; sound the alarms across the lands; announcing My Children have arrived; arrived in obedience; determined to be obedient to Me;** do not assume; wait for My instructions;

Acclaim: to applaud; to declare or salute by acclamation. A shout of joy Acclamation: shout or other demonstration of applause made by a multitude, indicating joy, hearty assent approbation, or good wishes

4-04-18

L: SIS; **Come forth, Bride; hang back not; Come forth; quicken your pace;** no lag time; **extend your right hands to Me;**

4-07-18

HH: **Cherish, Cherish every moment with Me;** I know, Child, I know, **but consciously aware, be consciously aware of it; relish it; let it be life to your soul; yes, your soul; let it be as the bread of life to your soul;** now, sit, **soak it in; soak in all that I am for you;** (5 min.)
vSIS; **share with all who will listen;**

4-09-18

HH: **Major changes, Major Happenings coming soon, soon; keep your feet planted, Marilyn, keep them planted; much will be expected of you; remember, I am your source, your provider;** yes, think on these things; allow all I have for you;

4-27-18

L: SIS; **Justified, Justified Justified; I call you each Justified, My Children; act now in My Justification;** (Yes, Father) **be not leery; trust My wisdom, My ways, My protocols;**

5-10-18

L: SIS; **Cover, Cover, Cover; My Chosen, keep your families Covered;**
HH: **go not against My will; tell them go not against My will; fleshly desires must be given up; My Chosen, My Chosen, My Chosen, understand and obey;**

5-11-18

L: SIS; **Cluster together to stave off the enemy; United in Power, Might, and Strength; you can together stave off all the enemy has; believe and doubt not; hesitate not**

5-12-18

L: SIS; **Stutter-step not; sure steps, sure steps, My Chosen; that means no hesitation; instant obedience; time, time**

HH: yes, Child, **take all I say to heart; physically and spiritually;** vSIS; **dally not, My Children; get up to speed; up to My speed, My time;** this must be, it must be; no exceptions; **traverse, traverse; be ready to traverse when I say; do not assume;** it must be when I say; how I say; **My Children, forgiveness must reign in your midst; choose to allow it; hold back not; allow it unconditionally;** you know this must be; **stay in unity, complete unity;**

5-15-18

HH: Look up; **all heaven awaits My command; be as ready, My Chosen;** be ready; **allow Me to take the weights from your shoulders;** rejoice with Me;

5-16-18

HP: SIS; **Charge ahead, My Faithful; look forward, always forward; give My angels and hosts charge over your backsides; employ My Mercy**

5-18-18

HP: **Yes, pick up speed; increase the rate; mope not, My Children; be quick and be sure; waste not Our time; precious, precious time; a commodity not to be wasted;**

5-27-18

L: SIS; **Change, Change, Change coming; major Changes; be ready, prepared, My Chosen; look for and expect Me in these Changes;**

5-31-18

L: SIS; **Betrothed; culmination soon, My Bride; be it so; watch and expect; I say watch and expect; let not the enemy steal nor distract; see to it, see to it;**

6-03-18

L: SIS; **Propose; be ready; Proposal coming; be not faint of heart; be strong in Me, with Me;**
HH: **Worship Me, worship Me, worship Me with your whole hearts, My Children; truly worship Me; Child, you worship Me with your mind, your heart, your acts, your obedience, your forgiveness, your yielding; many, many facets to your worship; I accept them all;**

6-20-18

HP: SIS; **Greed, beware of greed; My Bride must not allow greed; be aware, be aware; cast it from you, from your midst;**

6-21-18 Sabbath / Thurs.

HP: SIS; **Redeem, redeem, redeem and therefore be redeemed; harvest the increases, My Children; put to good uses; harvest and use**

6-28-18

L: SIS; **Tend to My well; go to My well, My Children; keep it protected, covered; DRINK of it; yes, yes yes; drink; yes, hold yourselves under, but also drink of it; quench, quench;**

7-05-18

L: SIS; **Concentrate; Concentrate on what I have called you to do; each of you, My Children; be not distracted; allow it not; (Distraction, I disallow you to operate on me, through me, anywhere near me w/A of Your Name, Jesus and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this disallowance.) good; it was much needed to be done**

HP: (I smelled a very pleasant fragrance.) yes, **My fragrance;** (It was pungent.) **breathe it in; (did) may it now be with you;** (Thank You, Lord)

HH: **Take Me in; take Me, take Me, take Me; one more time, take Me;** (Father, I gladly take You w/A of Your name, Jesus and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE taking You in.) **Hallelujah; sit; so much accomplished; more than you realize, Child; remember My fragrance; allow it to grow and increase within your being;** (Lord, I gladly choose to remember Your fragrance and it is my honor to allow it to grow and increase within my being. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance w/A of Your Name, Jesus. Thank You.)

7-07-18

L: SIS; **Discreet; Child, We must be Discreet; careful out among the masses; totally aware; totally aware of My purposes; understand; (Yes, Lord)**

HP: SIS; **Much to gain; much to gain; sacrifice to gain;** understand; be ready to gain all I have for you; **sacrifices made; time to gain; understand;**

7-11-18

HP: SIS; **Serve with gladness, My Children; honor Me, Honor My presence; yes, for I am with you; give Me your whole hearts and minds, My Children;** (Yes, Lord, I so choose and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice w/A of YNJ.) good;

7-22-18

L: Unkind; realize Satan and all His forces are totally unkind; be not fooled; see through their every thought, word or deed; **Bride, you must allow yourselves to see thusly;**

7-29-18

HP: SIS; **You are not blind;** (I had started to put my glasses on, so I put them back down.) (I declare I am not blind and My vision is the vision Almighty God has for me to have. W/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this declaration of these statements.)

yes, Child, it is now of a truth; believe it; fully believe it;

HH: It pleases Me to be able to call you, My Children; *legally you are My Children;* Impact, My Children, you are *about to make a monumental Impact upon thousands and thousands, and thousands of people;* be not amazed; *push through the amazement to see*

7-31-18

HH: **vSIS;** Hustle when I say hustle; **never waste time, but hustle only as I say; tell My Children to allow Me to guide and to not take it upon themselves; My Children, be intent on grasping understanding in all matters; you know not to assume**

8-04-18

HH: Glad tidings, glad tidings; receive of My truth; count it as all joy, My Chosen, for the gains that shall now come forth; yes, multiple; stand united before Me that I may bless; wisdom, knowledge, understanding at ever increasing rates for My Bride; yes, My Obedient Bride; stand, stand, stand before Me; stand, stand, stand for Me; absorb, breathe Me in; do so with solemn breaths; **now, make all legal,** for now you know how;

8-06-18

30 minutes: By My spirit I shall make known of My mysteries; **My Select, My Select, you shall soon know; be ready for My window opportunity, opportunity; botch not, botch not; be ready; be not caught unaware; Select, Select, you must receive**

9-04-18

HP: **The Bride shall fly soon, soon; tell Her to be ready;**

9-09-18

L: SIS; Stride forth, My Beloved; Stride forth; Confident in My truth; **My wealth; yes, My wealth; with the Myriad of facets to My wealth;** absorb, Child; yes, you understand about not being able to count because of the increase, the vastness of the increase

HP: SIS; Obedience, Obedience has been and is key with you, My Chosen Children; **allow it to take yet deeper root in you each;** now walk truly in it;

9-12-18

L: SIS; Console the lost and hurting, My Children; there are so, so many Console all you can as they come to you; keep yourselves alert, on guard constantly, My Children; *you know the enemy lurks where they can;* be alert and quick to deny them access

HP: SIS; Join with Us, join with the heavenly hosts and angels in proclaiming the demise of the enemy and all his plans, actions, and all he has spoken; **proclaim, proclaim, proclaim;**

9-13-18

L: Upright, upright; My Children must walk uprightly; feet shod, feet shod with My righteousness;

HH: Sincere, Child, tell all they must be truly sincere; hunger after Me; hunger after My truth; all must, all must;

9-18-18

L: Usher in honor into your beings, My Children; Usher it in without hesitation; (did) good, good, good; **now walk in honor giving honor where honor is due**

HP: Negotiate not, My Children; never consider it; let it not in; understand; **I am not a God of negotiations; neither should My Children be either**

9-19-18

L: Progress, Progress, Progress to higher levels, My Children; much awaits; **take every step I give you; skip none; skip none**; be not tempted; recognize the tempter and deny, flat deny their temptations; you can, you must

HP: Shield, shield, shield; keep it up, covering all who will be under and behind it; magnanimous, magnanimous, magnanimous; Praises; shoot them forth; (did) now watch, watch, watch

HH: Justified, Justified; forget not that you are, have been and therefore are Justified; position involved; all done legally; forget not; the enemy would like to convince you, My Chosen, otherwise; fall not into this trap; stand firm on your legal justification; imperative;

9-20-18

L: SIS; Hamper not My works; watchful, My Children, be ye watchful and hamper not My works; eyes, ears open; all senses alert; this must be

HP: SIS; Hone down; hone down the rough edges, My Chosen; **allow yourselves to be perfected**; do your part so I can do Mine; understand; so be it all

9-21-18

L: SIS; Compromise not, My Children; think not in these terms; know truth and stand on it; **be sure, be sure and be calm in all matters**

HP: Masters, Masters, Masters; My Chosen, you shall be as Masters of My truth; **you have been Chosen, you have been Chosen, you have been Chosen; come forth in the fulness I have for each of you; come forth**; absorb , pay attention and absorb;

9-22-18

L: Rejoice, My Children, for I have come to make you whole; each, each, each of you whole; go to the ends; yes, go to the ends of the earth; seek, teach, minister, My Chosen; be ready, some of you will minister here and some will go to the ends; do as I ask of each of you; understand; be united in all, yes in and throughout it all

9-23-18

L: SIS; Significant changes coming about; be not surprised; be ready, stay ready; face all within My calm; determined, My Children, be determined;

HP: much to do; be ready; steadfast, stalwart, My Children; shed all of man's burdens; shed and resist burdens of men;

9-26-18

L: Purposes; tend to your purposes, My Children; slack not in this; **for your purposes are mighty; they are of a higher level and must be tended at all times**; slack not, slack not;

HP: continue to absorb from Me all that I have for you each to absorb, My Children; **be in a constant state of absorption: understand, constant**;

10-07-18

L: Divine guidance; allow it to come upon you; aware, aware, aware, aware, aware, aware of it, My Child, be totally aware of it; never ignore nor reject it;

10-13-18

L: Center, Center your focus on Me, My Children; **Center it on Me and keep it there**; let it not veer off;

10-14-18

L: Sincere; let all you do be done with absolute sincerity; My Children, My Children, this you must do; overlook not

HP: Gather together; be prepared; sooner than you think; **prepare yourselves spiritually and physically; tend to logistics; always, My Children, always;**

10-15-18

L: SIS; Encapsulate; yes, encapsulate each with Praises; **completely, completely;** (*many, many times*) (*as in a capsule*)

HP: Suffer not, again I say suffer not, My Children; be free, be free, be free from the bondages of the enemy;

10-16-18

L: Grant; grant Me your loyalty, My Children, My faithful Children this do;

HP: SIS; encase your hearts, My Chosen; encase them from the enemy; let not the enemy penetrate your hearts with any spiritual evil force whatsoever;

HH: Pursue, pursue, pursue My will, My Children; hunger after My will for each of you; **be not dismayed at the magnitude of My will for you each**

10-17-18

L: Disclose; Disclose My truth to whomever I guide you to; do as I say, My Children; follow My directions; **lean not to your own understandings; understand;**

HP: SIS; Sing, sing Mighty songs of Praise to Me; (*did in tongues*) **beautiful, Child; thank you;** always come to Me with Praises on your lips, My Children

10-18-18

HP: SIS; **Be about My business, My Chosen Ones;** be about My business; overlook it not; **tend to every detail; tend as I say; be diligent in doing so**

10-19-18

L: SIS; Complex, Complex, Complex, yet simple; My ways are Complex for they are many and intertwined, yet oh so simple; **see them completely and the simplicity in them, My Chosen; know My ways in minute detail; understand, minute detail**

HP: SIS; Rejoice with Me; (*did*) **always, always, always, allow My spirit of Rejoicing to be in your midst; Rejoice purposefully and often, My Children:**

HH: Covenant with Me truly, completely be in Covenant with Me, My Children; **give it serious thought; it must not be entered into lightly;** it is a most solemn, forever commitment; consider all the details and facets before you enter into Covenant with Me;

10-20-18

L: SIS; Impregnate, impregnate, impregnate, My Chosen, allow Me to impregnate you each and as a body with all I desire for you; (*w/A of YNJ, I allow Almighty God every legal right to impregnate me with all He desires, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this impregnation of the desires of Almighty God for me and my part of the body w/A of YNJ be it so.*) **perfect, Child, perfect**

10-23-18

HH: **The Bride train shall fly again just as you have seen; My Chosen, must be on board;** tell them, tell them; imperative *you all are Masters in your positions;* stay in your positions; wander not; stay in place; stay where I have gifted you each; **understand; imperative;** leave not positions in which I have placed you; *check your mantles, check your mantles, check your mantles; let them not slip;*

10-24-18

HP: **Be emboldened, My Children;** allow it to increase at the rate I desire; **now expect; be aware; expect and be aware;**

HH: **My light is shining now upon My Bride; understand, it is shining upon you, Bride; stay close, ever so close to Me; you must; it is crucial; eyes will be upon you now that the light is clearly shining upon you; the bonds of unity within you, Bride, must, must, must increase at My rate and they must not be allowed to loosen but rather tighten yet more securely; understand; you must be in constant awareness and understand; encourage ye one another and tighten the bonds;**

10-31-18

L: Sustain; sustain My Principles; let them not be lost, not one; see to it, My Children

HP: Shield, shield; keep it up and ever growing, increasing;

HH: be not afraid nor fear nor doubt about what lies ahead, Child; just follow My directions and all will be well for I am with you.

11-01-18

L: Honor My requests, My Children; sleep not; sleep not with the enemy's sleep; sleep with awareness, Child; My awareness; (Lord be it as You say and help me to grasp the depths of what You are saying.) Yes, allow Me to take you step by step into this new level of awareness; (w/A of YNJ, I legally allow You, Lord, to take me to the depths of this new level of awareness and I **LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE** it w/A of YNJ.) adjustments to be made, adjustments to be made; accept them as they come; imperative;

HP: **Prepare to gather, prepare to gather, prepare to gather; many aspects; look closely; careful preparations; physical and spiritual; see to it, My Chosen Ones; no procrastination; understand; do as I say for each step**

11-02-18

HH: **Propose; legally allow and accept My Son's proposal; (w/A of YNJ, I legally allow You to propose to me and to us the Chosen of Almighty God and I/we legally accept Your proposal by LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it w/A of YNJ.)** Amen and Amen;

11-05-18

L: Tackle; be ready to tackle every assignment I give you, My Chosen; tackle with vibrant energy and with ease and boldness; be assured in what you do assuming nothing but knowingly assured you have My complete instructions

11-08-18

L: Seize, Seize every opportunity I give; let none pass you by; be ready and expecting Me to have open doors for you; ready and expecting, My Chosen

HH: Jealousy (many times) let it not have place in your midst; let it not; legally forbid; legally allow it not to regenerate in any party of Our Body, My Children; (w/A of YNJ, I legally forbid jealousy in my midst or the midst of Our Body and I legally disallow it to regenerate in any part of Our Body, therefore, I also LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE all of these statements w/A of YNJ.) now keep it out;

11-19-18

L: Give Me your heart, your mind, your soul, your spirit, your whole beings, yielded, completely yielded; so be it; gather My Sheep, truly gather them, My Chosen;

12-02-18

HP: Chastise not, My Children; forgive and teach, lead, guide the lost and the babes; do so legally; understand;

12-07-18

HP: **Clog not My pathways, My Chosen; Clog them not;** yield, yield, yield, I call you to Yield to My will; I call you to understand and yield to My will for it is Righteous, pure and Righteous

12-08-18

HP: Joint heirs, joint heirs; reap the benefits, My Children;

12-16-18

HH: (In my mind I started to say, "Sweet Jesus." Immediately I knew it was as Roy had said that using "Jesus" was like for usage by small children and Yahushua was for the mature.) **graduated, you have graduated;**

12-17-18

HH: Solace, Solace, Solace; take Mighty Solace in Me, your Creator;

12-24-18

HH: Tell them, tell all to lean to Me for understanding; *steps, steps, steps; keep taking every step I put before you, My Chosen;* **pay attention to where your feet trod;** you must let Me lead you; **the smallest of steps is crucial; skip not any;** embrace My hope, My Children; Hope as a Mighty Oak; ***be strong, strengthened by My Might;***

12-29-18

HH: Tell them to listen to My words to them; **tell them to take in the deep understanding I have for them;** tell them to be encouraged for I have provided a way for them; *Bride, you must come to Me, seek Me; I am the way, the only way; understand;* **step where I tell you to step; only I know the way**

2-14-19

L: SIS; careful, careful with whom you conjoin, My Chosen; let your conjoining be with Us; understand;

HP: SIS; Conduct; prepare yourself, Child to Conduct what I have for you to Conduct; Massive effort required by you and those standing with you; every detail must be perfectly seen about, understand; prepare your mind starting now; (Yes Father, I so choose according to Your will.)

2-25-19

HH: My Children, you must study the archives; understand; study, not just read, but study them;

3-13-19

HP: genuine, genuine, genuine in all levels My Chosen; you must be, you must be; understand; absolutely genuine as am I; if you do not mean it, don't say or do it in any or all situations; understand

3-14-19

L) SIS; encumbered; be ye not encumbered by the duties of man, My Children; you must recognize what is not of Me, My Children; let these things not be burdens on you; understand;

3-16-19

HP: Plenty, Plenty, Plenty; I have given you Plenty and shall continue to do so, My Children; remember to allow and receive all I give, when I give it;

3-17-19

30 minutes: Decline; deny and sever any past allegiances you have made both knowingly and unknowingly, My Children; Decline any lingering attachments; My children, you must sever any rights you have given to any source besides Me; understand; understand be it a person or persons or any type of organization, business, or group; these ties of allegiances must be severed; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA, I legally

sever any and all allegiance or allegiances I may have made to any person, persons, organizations, business, thing or group of any sort other than Almighty Yahweh, King Yahushua, or Ruach Hakodesh, and I LAAI this severance WTLAOYNY.) (Almighty Yahweh, King Yahushua, Ruach Hakodesh, I now pledge my total allegiance to You and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this pledge WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA.) Hallelujah, so be it

3-18-19

HP: SIS; Great Allegiances being formed; My Children, My Children, aid, aid; Allegiances to Me, Allegiances to Me; be aware of them, aid, aid

3-19-19

L: **Extol; Extol My will; Extol Me and all that I am, My Children;** hold back not;

HP: SIS; *Allegiance, Allegiance, Allegiance; I appreciate your Allegiance and dedication to Me, My Children; let it not wane; understand; your tongues, your tongues, your tongues, take care of your tongues* tune your ears to hear yourselves; correct all that needs correcting; understand;

HH) tend to Our business; Enlighten; Enlighten wherever I send you; you are My Beacons, My Children; **take this not lightly; you are My Chosen Ones; I have chosen you to Enlighten the nations;** step forth, boldly step forth, My Chosen Ones; teach, free, and teach more understand; *shackles must be permanently removed from all who will believe and receive;* judge them not; teach and free them; understand this directive, understand it fully; be prepared to go forth

3-22-19

HP: Purchased; know you have been Purchased by My blood; enter into My rest; enter into it as you finish each work, I have called you to; understand, My Children, understand;

3-23-19

L: My chosen, work at understanding; take nothing for granted; always look beyond; yield totally to Me so I can reveal all I desire to reveal to you; understand; yield totally to Me;

3-24-19

HP: Enter with calm assurances; Enter with calm assurances wherever I send you, My Children; this must be and you must remember and do so;

3-29-19

L: Write; **My theme is** healing of souls, hearts, minds, physical and spiritual beings; yes, the salvation of all and the healing of all; grasp, grasp, grasp, My Chosen; hallelujah and Amen

3-31-19

30 minutes: Calm assurance, calm assurance; allow yourself to be in it at all times;

L: Enlighten; forget not to Enlighten those I send you; prove Me to them; testify with irrefutable testimonies, My Children; hallelujah;

4-09-19

HP: lag not behind Me, My Chosen; keep up, be aware and keeps up; stay in My time, My timing; understand;

HH: *judgment shall come, be ye ready,* My Children; yes, My Children, use *your faith, your mighty faith and be ready;* be ready to carry out My plans; let there be no hesitation when I speak; **the time for consistent instant obedience is now here;** understand; grasp and understand and Obey;

4-10-19

L: SIS; fall not down, fall not down, My Children; stand firm; give Me your feet; yes, that they may trod where and how I direct

HP: hinder not My babes; feed them what I say, when I say; choke them not; they must be allowed time and space to absorb; be aware, be aware, My Chosen;

4-13-19

(I wondered why He had told me about the shifting of Power to the Christians in the board words this morning.) they needed to be spoken, legally spoken; spoken with the agreement of more than 2 or 3; this body of true believers must speak; understand; (I then wondered why now?) it was time, My time for it; doubt not My plans, My Children, doubt not Me;

HP: bleed not; let not your souls bleed, My Children; allow it not; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the disallowance of my soul to bleed just as Almighty Yahweh has said, Hallelujah!)

4-16-19

L: SIS; Gather My Meat; Gather to feed; follow My lead; follow every step of My lead

HH: aggrieve not, My Children; come to Me; aggrieve not; keep it tended, Child; **it must not be allowed in**; understand; perfect submission; *strive for perfect submission to Me*

4-20-19

HH: parallel, parallel, parallel; (saw it several times) bring your parallel ever closer to Me, Child; soon, soon, soon, Bride, you shall truly be one with My Son; (Hallelujah, Father) yes, many, many, many, Hallelujahs; let them ring forth all across the lands, the waters, the heavenlies, and the airways, let them legally ring forth; (I legally allow Hallelujahs to ring forth where and how Almighty Yahweh desires according to His will and plans and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA.) be ready, Bride, Be Ready;

4-23-19

HP: SIS; Clean the house, Clean the house, My Children, I adjure you to Clean the house; *follow My steps as I give them*;

4-29-19

HP: muddle not, My Children, be perfectly clear in all matters; seek My guidance and heed it; understand; step forth with sure feet; tend only as I tell you to tend; assume nothing on your own; let Me guide, let Me guide;

5-01-19

L: Perjure not, My Chosen; be careful to not Perjure for any reason; My truth and yours must prevail; understand

HP: SIS; hinder not My plans and purposes, My Chosen; I put each of you in remembrance of *ministering within the parameters of your positions, gifts, and mantles*; encroach not on others

5-10-19

L: SIS; Regenerate; allow Me to Regenerate what each of you needs; (Almighty Yahweh, I LAAI allowing You to Regenerate all I need to have You Regenerate in me and for me WTLAOYNY. Hallelujah.) so be it, Child; now hope and expect; legally so; (Yes, Lord, I legally allow hope and expectancy to come forth in me and be permanently established in me and (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE IT WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA. Hallelujah.) yes, yes be it so

5-18-19

HH: sync with Me, sync with Me; Build Me a Church; yes, I said Build Me a Church; it must be, Child; Faith, Faith, Faith, use your Faith and My specifications; yes, there is to be one without man's walls, but yet another to house massive gatherings; Believe it, Believe it, Believe it; Believe it for it must be; settle it in your souls, your spirits, your entire beings, My Children for I have now said it and it is written and soon to be spoken; BELIEVE it; Amen and Amen;

5-27-19

L: SIS; holy; wholly; be now holy wholly, My Children; understand; I desire for you to be whole and holy; be aware and strive, strive for this;

6-14-19

HP: lead, lead, lead, My Chosen; lead as I guide you to lead; *lead as I have chosen you to lead; overstep not, assume not, but lead as I reveal your steps*; understand; **lead according to the dictates of your positions**; you each must thoroughly understand your positions and those of one another; seek Me for what you don't grasp

6-20-19

HH: vSIS; Cleanse, Cleanse, Cleanse; keep Cleansing; *tell My People to Cleanse before Me*; **this must be; thorough; it must be thorough**; quick dips don't do much; wash and Cleanse yourselves thoroughly; overlook not; deep, deep, deep Cleansing must be done; teach the babes, teach My babes; Cleansing must not be overlooked; rush it not; rush it not; so many are not thorough; **this must change, My Chosen**; every step, every act imperative for thorough Cleansing; see to it, My Children

6-23-19

HH: grasp and re-grasp; **never assume you have grasped all I have for you**; you know all things have many details and facets; again I say, grasp and re-grasp; **regrasp as many times as it takes to get My truth deeply imbedded within you, My Children**; delve deep into the archives for re-grasping; go slowly, rush through them not; read, grasp, read, grasp; let this be your pattern; understand, My Children, you are now capable of firmly grasping and understanding what My words of truth are saying to you; yes, yes, yes, now you can, **now you can grasp and understand**;

6-25-19

L: Bride, you must be prepared and ready; **flood the nations with Joy Bells**; understand; *let it be as though they are flooding the nations so My will can go forth unhindered*;

6-29-19

L: Surge ahead, My Chosen; Surge ahead how, when, where I say; be ready to Surge ahead at My rate and time; understand; (Yes, Lord, and I choose to do so exactly as you say WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice.) Hallelujah, yes, sealed; move on

6-30-19

HP: all is well, fear not for I am here; adjust as I say to, My Children; only as I say; understand

BRIDE TRAIN / TRAIN

1-27-14

HH: My words for My Bride; look to Me; see My vision for you; *My fire is lit; raging*; it must be; tend My fire; It must burn; let it purge; take My fire to the ends; (I saw lots of red lines moving about) get on board; take off eminent; hinder not; **on board, onboard**; intense effort; watch the time; assign tasks; get it done;

3-19-14

L: My train; taking off; get them on board; *all must be done according to My agenda*; see to it

HP: Proceed, proceed; ride My wave; carry My justice; explain; teach; show; your efforts are not in vain; Mine were not, are not in vain

10-27-14

HH: Shadow of doubt; rid; all aboard, all aboard, all aboard; Bride train pulling out;

12-29-14

HH: Glory train; board; P; gather My Bride; (light P.) guide them to My train; board them in their positions, duties; gather, I will guide;

6-12-16

HH: Tell My Bride, stay on the train; (I saw it streaking across the skies.) that's right, Bride train at work; hinder it not; all positions in place, at work fulfilling assignments; this must be, must continue; know it, Bride; patient, Bride, patient; all things in My impeccable timing; allow Me My time schedule; yield to My schedule;

6-13-16

HP: Speak My truths, Bride; Bride Train, protection; be on board, Bride; serious, Bride, serious; be on board; all aboard, all aboard; all aboard

9-01-16

HH: Bride train, Bride train; hear the whistle; on the move; DDDR; stay aboard; ready; take a seat; My seat I've chosen for you each; silence;

10-03-16

HP: (Entered His calm) (I began sensing a rumbling even though I knew in the natural I was not actually feeling it.) Our railway shaking the earth; Our railway is shaking the earth; massive power; follow My lead, Bride, keep following My lead

10-20-16

HH: Derail not, derail not, derail not; Bride, Bride, listen; ignore not the workings of the enemy; no toeholds, no toeholds, no toeholds; permit them not; keep unity tight; (I saw the bust of an Indian.) deny their ways, deny their ways, deny their ways;

10-12-17

HH: Bride Train, Bride Train, Bride Train; be on board; work to be done; deliveries to make; be on board; prepared; (Praised and prayed for a bit) hardship averted; now exit, Child

CALM / PEACE / SILENCE

1-08-14

HH: Lifted silence) acceptable offering; be patient with renewal; I know best; that's it, trust Me; I ask your permission to do what needs be; (Yes, Lord, I give You permission) patience, also give Me patience; tell them to come, Listen, and hear; their silence allows Me to communicate My agenda; with no questions asked; I require silent patience not questions; teach them to dwell on listening and garnering understanding instead of asking questions that foul timing;

1-09-14

JR: Give Me the load; let silence lift it; all must be done at My pace; careful, careful
HH: Preserve silence; allow Me to work; allow Me to speak;

1-25-14

HH: Precious silence; golden from My Chosen; more infilling; allow Me;

2-1-14

HH: *Satan is at full scale; frantic*; We must curtail; so many yet to be saved; purposefully fulfill purposes; must act and react as I do; calm assurance in the fray;

2-6-14

HH: Pure, golden silence; strive for it; time and again; attention on what I am doing; Congregate in My light; take Holy communion; Be blessed, My Beloved; go with Me

2-11-14

HH: Silence, Holy silence; present '; *mark time*;

2-25-14

JR: Strong as Atlas; time to overcome; silence the banshee; recognize and silence; imperative; do now;

Banshee: N. (in Irish legend) A female spirit whose wailing warns of a death in a house.

2-26-14

HH: Accept My Hush upon you; one unit; in the midst of the storm, be hushed; accept My proposal; write everything;

3-07-14

HH: Let there be Joy in My Body; hard work ahead, but let it be done with vibrant Joy; gear up now; Cherish My Joy; truly cherish it; operate in it so it may increase; let there be Joy in silence; Joy and enjoy giving Me silence; kick murmuring out; (purple)

3-08-14

HH: Recognize My Hush; succumb to it; perish not My thoughts; (purple) great happenings; close;

3-10-18

HP: SIS; bless others with My Peace, My Children; *what better blessing could you bestow, none, for all need My Peace; (I blessed all of mankind with the Peace of Almighty God, I blessed the angels and the hosts with His Peace, and I blessed the Praises with His Peace. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the blessings WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)*

HH: stand; stand firm in all I have taught; *remember, I never fail*; stand firm;

3-15-18

HH: vSIS; enjoy the peace; let My peace permeate your being; (did) vSIS; hush My people that they too sense and experience My Peace; true Peace; vSIS;

3-30-14

HP: Careful; speak carefully; each word so important; anger not; calm control of tongues; succeed; yes, succeed in this; Power over the tongue; yield to My Power

HH: My conditions; holiness; at all times holiness; partake; simple; enter into holiness; its aura; its peace and calm; it mystifies the evil ones; take time to be holy; put on My holiness;

4-03-14

HH: More to come; steady selves; huge changes; status; apply My principles; static; silently rejoice; in Me; in Me; always be in Me; My life's Blood; reserved for you; come, come, come; fuse into Me; completely; gladly; One in Me; no higher calling; truly Mine; predisposed;

4-09-14

HP: Now, careful judgments; be sure; breathe clearly; My purity; clarity of sight; pure tongues; **more silent time with Me**

4-11-14

HH: First off; **keep My silence**; look to the horizon; throngs coming; jubilate; be jubilant; huge opportunity; counter distractions; recognize and eliminate; be still before Me; understand release; release Me to work; all must be legal; release the limits; I desire for you to experience all of Me; unlimited; My Bride, understand what I AM saying; think before you speak; think before you act; you have limited yourselves and Me; no more; *I have spoken*; take it in; understand; understand;

4-26-14

L: **Perfect silence; I require perfect silence**; see to it; see to its structure; (purple) stillness of body and soul; (purple rectangle with His thumb in the lower right;)

4-28-14

HH: **Silence in the battle; imperative; clear, pure silence**; allow My calm upon your hearts; your minds; be at peace in the midst of battle; let his wiles not rile; silence, calm, peace; allow Our knowledge to work; fight the good fight; be at peace My gentle giants; do as I do; look, listen; counteract My way; focus your entire body on Me and things above; shield up, sword drawn awaiting My command; My command; get set; battle

4-28-18

L: SIS; **Converge; Converge on enemy territory; redeem what has been stolen; use My Power and My rights, My Children;**

HP: **go in peace, always go in peace; even in battle with the enemy be in My peace; allow it to be with you;**

HH: **prepare to wage war on the enemy forces; redeem the lost; fear not, fear not; (many, many x's) remember, you have My Peace, My calm, My strength, MY Power, My angels and hosts; I tell you to fear not; redeem the lost; call them forth; free them, feed them; this you must do, My Chosen, My Warriors; be not hesitant;**

5-10-14

L: **Hush now**; My holy ones must hush;

HH: *stop the clatter and listen*; (purple;) adhere to My words; (purple) check your assignments; in inadvertent assumptions; **keep the hush on;**

5-17-14

HH: **I cherish your silence; did you not know I too give you, My Chosen, silence; let My silence to you soothe your souls; there are times to just BE; great increasing; relax, rest in Our silence; be in silence with Me; purposefully; rejuvenating silence; higher realm; come, be with Me; Holy silence; treasure as I treasure**

5-19-14

HH: (**Lifted silence**) Yes, lift that Ours may meet, conjoin; magnitude increases; grasp significance

5-22-14

HP: **Priceless silence; My silence is Holy**; enter in; taste; **protection in My silence**; break it not

5-23-14

HH: **Meet Me in silence;**

5-27-14

HP: Holy silence; keep Holy silence; kneel; that I may bless; reach out; taste of Me; I bless your increase; new increase; accept; joy in it; be truly blessed

HH: Our silence co-mingles; thunderous works; adjust to its magnitude; *let your brains understand, take in its full magnitude; adjust your sight; see it all; grasp, grasp*;

6-01-14

HP: If only you knew the depths of silent lips and minds; the depths of what it allows Me; this is not the place to be asking or thinking questions; tell them

6-04-14

HH: Inject; your silence up into Mine; Our silence together fires fusion; double washing made increase; needed for today; give Me your joy; Our joy, Our silence unstoppable; Us, We, Our; Power ignited; perpetual; ever increasing; ever expanding;

6-06-14

HH: Be still before Me; this means the minds also must be still; I give at My Will; not the Body's; too many are looking to receive instead of giving Me true, deep silence; limit Me not; allow Me, allow Me; this is dire; give Me silence not expectant ears; give Me deep, pure silence; deep and pure

6-11-14

HH: Push up; through; did you not know your silence mixed with Mine makes Mine ever stronger, more effective; they have yet to fully grasp; give them your mercy, your grace; don't you see now that all you have, all that you are must be clean and then co-mingled with Me; My Bride co-mingled with Me in complete oneness; complete oneness; grasp the finality of this; Mine in oneness at last; help them grasp the fullness of this concept; bring Us together;

6-16-14

HH: Receive My hand; the time has come; prophecy to be fulfilled; Our silence conjoined; break it not; corporate silence is pragmatic; perfect it; perfect it; must; give your wayward thoughts to Me; still your souls; truly join your silence with Mine; behold what it will bring; all is not of Me; stuff abounds; sort it out; reject, reject; give Me pure silence; pure; well meaning is not pure;

6-19-14

HH: Red; I call you into silence; Purple; purge out the iniquities; neglect not purposes; must stand firm; recognize wrong winds; be vigilant; watch assignments; too much assuming; pay attention; slightest assumption is too much; silence with Me; precious time;

6-21-14

HH: Enough with token silence; tell them; they assume in error; *taint and limit My agenda*; enough, enough; G I V E Me total silence; limit Me not; **Note to all**: At least 3 times I saw what I thought was the word "receivership." Each time it was a quick flash and I was not sure that's what I was seeing, so I did not write it down. It wasn't until He gave "GIVE" that I realized receivership was for sure the correct word and that it is the opposite of "GIVE." There is a time to "GIVE" and time to "receive." As I pondered what the Lord had said, He showed me the line of silence from Wednesday and told me He had to tap into my silence at that point in order for there to be enough of it. I started to ask the Lord about this note to all and had only said, "Lord," when He immediately gave the word "approval."

6-22-14

HH: [I lifted silence.] bring it on up; My anointed; watch; 360 mode; see it all;

6-24-14

HH: Cacophony; cacophony level; thrust up to My silence; [It was imperative to get our silence into His and away from the cacophony level.] now you understand; I can and do work in that lower level; white level is now Ours; see that; perfect silence; persistently obtain;

6-25-14

L: Combine; Our silence; combustible; see the magnitude; of possibilities; come, eager to enter

HP: Come My willing ones; only the truly willing; check yourselves; tough assignments ahead; careful checks

HH: Internal eyes at work; A-Okay; [With my hands held out I lifted silence.] Power lift; [I thrust my hands on up, and then saw bursts of purple followed by my palms almost touching.] this must be; physical and spiritual joining; as self dies; make it happen; must be; with Bride must be; without qualms; no whining; no regrets; willing vessels; each; My Beloved;

6-26-18

30 min: I instilled My Peace and Calm in you, that they be with you wherever you are; (Thank You, Lord.) (*I wasn't sleepy but suddenly I awoke and realized I'd been out for about 10 minutes. Then the Lord told me about the instilling.*)

7-2-14

HH: Holy silence; My silence is Holy; Our silence is Holy; unmarred; allow its perfection; decision time; hands up; unison silence; total silence; focused; dire consequences if not; dire; mar not Our Holiness; I have spoken; choose absolute pure silence or keep your hands down; comprehend; serious; serious; now decide

7-05-14

HH: Heavy silence; thick; thick, heavy silence; get it up; darkness must go; silence dispels;

7-10-14

HH: Forward, forward; no stagnation; even in Our silence We are moving forward; expanding, increasing;

7-11-14

HH: I held out my hands to lift silence. Immediately I felt the weight of the silence I was lifting. I was like this for 5 or more minutes. All things have substance; I started to move to write what He said. you can remember; As I continued to hold out the silence, I began to feel heat coming from it onto my palms. After a bit I realized something was happening to my eyes and I knew somehow it was connected to the silence I was holding and the heat it was producing. You shall see; I continued to hold out the silence a bit longer. take it up slowly; I took it up keeping my palms out flat and then extending them on up. He had me turn my hands so that the palms were flat again only with the fingers pointing back instead of forward. I knew I was to lower them back down now that His silence was mixed with mine. I didn't know what to do with it until my hands were down. He then showed me to place my hands on my head, which surprised me. My whole field of vision was then purple. It's hard to describe, but it was more than my field of vision that was purple and it lasted a while. Now write; My Seal; your vision has My Seal; carries My Seal; [I am Blessed, Father.] Yes, you are Blessed;

7-12-14

HH: Give it up to Me; My silence now upon you; [Red] white silence; pure; let Me adjust;

7-13-14

HH: Give Me all of it; [silence] justified; legally justified; your actions, obedience have made it possible; slack not; not now, not ever;

7-14-18

30 minutes: know My peace; yes, embrace My Peace, take it in; all is calm, all is well; deny not

7-16-14

HH: Keep it coming [Silence was going up off of my outstretched hands. As it did, my hands began to heat.] friction; be not stingy with silence; prepare to thrust; steady, sure; now [I thrust silence on up.] good; judgment coming; watch; pray; [I did and then saw purple.] blessings in My purple; over think not; follow My lead; obey a must; without question; fret not, fret not; I know best; tell them; [Red] yes, My Red; a sign of what's coming; calm your hearts;

7-24-14

HH: I take your silence and return Blessings back to you; Back not away; I have so much yet to give My Chosen, My Bride; come, come; free of all hindrances; take heart, come; come with Me

7-29-14

HP: Sweet essence of Praise; continue; continue; silence and Praise allow Me; avenues for Me; consciously give; offer up; My joy abounds; receive My overflow

8-03-14

HH: Be silent before Me; more facets to learn; you give to Me, I give to you; back and forth; much transpires in the giving willingly of silence; yes, it is a privilege; unmatched by enemy forces; very effective weapon; yes, a weapon used properly; think to use it throughout your days; important in increase; logical; allows My communication; I desire to communicate with My Bride; be silent, be still; that's it, totally yield; totally; see what My love will do; Satan has no love, only hate; My love increases, so does his hate; yield to Me and My love;

8-06-14

HH: Perfect silence; Perfect Peace; hand in hand; hands together and up; clang once; [cymbals] be it so; My Chosen, make My music; in tune with Me; in perfect harmony; evil cannot stand it; do all in tune and harmony with Me; even silence is perfect music and offensive to all evil forces; do these things while still being in total awareness; your capabilities includes multi-tasking; no stress, no pressure; completely in tune with Me; time for completeness; come; enter in; Our time is now; come

8-08-14

HH: Sweet aroma of silence; let it increase; My obedient ones; walk in the depths that you know; sure and stable;

8-09-14

HH: Yes, I take your silence; It gives Me joy; joy in which to work; [When I put my hands on up, they extended up higher than the actual length of my arms. In a few seconds I could see my hands going on up higher and higher until I could barely see them.] Our working levels are in a much higher plane; be not surprised, this must be; beyond your physical; be not afraid, all is well; your silence with Mine accomplishes much; sense it; know it; [Purple] Our united silence befuddles enemy forces; give silence; law of increase lets it expand, increase, expand; on and on; understand; enter into silence; purposefully;

8-10-14 W O W !

HH: **Keep Our silence Holy**; enter My white zone; [*The lights and phone flickered 2x's.*] **that's My power surge**; pay attention; **Our silence produces power**; see why Satan fights it so; Our silence together is strengthening; increasing; astronomical rate; evil is petrified; state of panic; frantic panic; understand the vastness of Our silence; produce, produce, produce; **every millisecond of silence is significant; power producing**; grasp the facets;

8-12-14

HH: Silence is golden; precious beyond measure; holy unto Me;

8-24-14

HH: Precious silence; come unto Me; honor and praises; I receive; settle the score; We win; let not Satan prevail; thwart, thwart, thwart; victory prejudged; bring it about; Chosen, Chosen, Chosen; understand significance; comprehend fully; all aspects; all facets; responsibility; give Me silence as you work; not a conundrum;

8-27-14

HH: [*I lifted silence.*] give it to Me; [*I started lifting my hands on up.*] **no, no, give it to Me**; [*I lowered my hands and knew He meant for me to stretch out my arms to Him, so I did. He put something in each hand. What was in the left was heavier.*] brave, true; [*Brave was in the left and true in the right. After writing I put my hands back out expecting Him to tell me when to take them on up.*] not today; no boxes; no assuming, even in protocol; I AM that I AM; purpose in all I do; remember that; look for My purpose;

9-06-18

HH: **May the sanctity of My Peace now be upon you**

9-12-14

HH: Allow silent portrayals; give to Me; acknowledge My hand in all things; I am at hand for you; for the asking;

9-14-14

L: Produce; quality silence; join Me in silence; I acknowledge your efforts; keep pushing selves

9-15-14

HH: Precious silence; be fortified; rock solid faith; trust Me; allow it to grow; mercy must be shown; (I kept seeing lots of red in different forms)

9-23-14

HH: Clean up the silence; tell them; **I must have pure silence**; unfettered; now, I know you see that purity at its finest; must reach My heights; My depths; full gamut;

9-25-14

HH: Holy silence; thrust through; **Red**; take back to your heart; approaching holiness;

10-03-18

HH: prepare for Peace in the midst of the storm; follow My lead, Child, follow My lead; Child, give the pressures to Me now go forth and worry not
30 minutes: My Peace I give freely

10-24-14

HH: **Your silence is powerful; (D. P.) such power, such power; give it to Me; yes, experience the increase; rejoice with Me**;

11-01-14

HH: I accept your offering; **We shall crush walls with Our silence; be it so; accept My words; time of preparation;** (I saw clouds with a reddish cast.) ***much ado in My skies; watch; pray; be not a broken record; We must move forward; encourage them to move forward; let them not hinder; understand, let them not; now step by step forward; growth coming, tremendous growth; expect it; not what they think;*** full of life; now prepare your hearts for what's coming;

11-05-14

HH: **Silently, silently; into the darkness; Our silence penetrates; wash away the dark; flush it out;**

11-06-14

HH: **Silence emboldens; receive it;** there is so much to do; so much ground to cover; **be at peak alertness; every eye you have watching; recognizing; alerting the body;**

11-20-14

HH: Service; dedicate to My service; yes, all must be done according to My will; give Me your dedication offering; be it so; (Red) constant attitude of prayer; willfully; lift up in silence; I honor your offering;

11-22-14

HH: **My silence I give;** intermingle; power increasing; rejuvenate;

12-03-14

HH: **Silence; golden silence for others;**

3-26-15

HH: **Your silence, precious;** I have much prepared for you; much to show; **silence produces;** gives much to Me; thwart not this time; step into My Purity;

3-27-15

HH: **Your silence allowed Me to bring about external blessings I desire for you into completion;** returning them back to Me brings more increase for Us both; a principle of increase; (Red) bless, bless, bless; always be a blessing;

4-06-15

HP: You are right in lifting it all to Me; **in silence;**

HH: **Silence midst chaos, learn;** yes, possible; chaotic times ahead; prepare now; prepare to trust My lead; prepare your minds to function as I have created; lift all to Me;

4-13-15

HH: *Offer, offer; I accept your offering; your hands, your hands, I have chosen your hands; focus on what I direct you to do with them; stay focused on what I say; let not amazement change your focus; serious, serious focus; let it not fade; work hard, efficiently in the calm I have provided; no time for lag; remember, I am sufficient in All things;*

4-16-15

HH: **Special silence you give;** I receive; (hands hot for several minutes) expungement has begun; (DRT) hands charged; infused with My Power; explicit instructions coming; note and pay attention; follow, complete every detail; much, much to do; be ready at all times; (I asked for guidance.) done; be assured it is already done; ponder all I've shown; take it into your being;

4-19-15

L: Hush; let My hush rest upon you; (DDP) facets of silence to be learned; (DDPT) you, My special ones must lead others; by example; so that I may demonstrate to them legally HP) Precious time, Precious time; (DDR) time with Me well spent; allow Me to bless; I appreciate this, your slice of silence; it's worth and intensity increasing; expansion, expansion of understanding; make room; allow its fullness; the vastness of understanding and its expansion and increase; momentous expansion; I give you capabilities to grasp; now do

4-24-15

HH: My hand, My right hand shall continue to be upon you; as is My Grace; (DRT) yes, My commitment to you continues; give Me your tongue; you shall orate without fear; fearlessly, fearlessly; I declare it so; (DRT) it's true; sealed; Our truth shall prevail; **there shall be silence during and throughout oration;** expect it, receive it;

4-27-15

L: **Silence; silence the enemy;** receive not their thoughts; be it so; **keep your silence pure;** understand; pure; it must be;

5-06-15

HP: *Stay under My wing; My wing of protection; all My Chosen must come under My wings; help them watch and to choose wisely; turmoil; send it to Me; by My right hand, by My right hand; I place My calm upon you; (He placed His right hand upon my head.) now sit; no matter what, your physical eyes see, trust Me;*

6-25-15

HP: *Yes, I give you Peace; carry it with you wherever you go; **My calm, My Peace;** all that I am within you; share it, share Me; the lost are hungry for Me and do not know it or realize it; reveal Me to them; reveal Me;*

9-14-15

L: **Behold silence in the midst of chaos;** Bride, Bride must; **silent Protocol;** make legal My access; understand legal

9-19-15

HH: **Praises followed by Silence lets Me in; understand;** now you see, understand; much will come about; much, much, much; believe it, receive it;

9-22-15

HH: Come, receive; **your silence magnified; silence after solemn Praise is magnified;** (I saw what I knew was **silence spreading** out covering more area.) yes, yes, that is true; **understand the magnitude of silence;** its facets making a whole; full, full, full of purpose; making way for Me; honor Me, honor Me with your Praise;

9-25-15

HH: Tell them to listen; **selfish listening must not be;** **there is a time to listen and there is a time for silence; true silence does not strain nor expect to hear; having the pen ready and expecting to write is not giving Me full, total silence; silence, silence;** keep it pure; hinder Me not; I have spoken; go now

10-02-15

L: **Silence before Me;** let there be silence; *bring it about*

10-10-15

HH: *As you sit in silence I am working, moving*; preparing; *intense silence*; yours is and must be intense; know that, remember that;

10-20-15

HP: *Intense silence has begun*; truly begun; so be it; *higher level*; avails Me much; My Chosen, ever watchful; with intensity; see all; let no subtly pass by

10-25-15

HP: (As I was lifting up Hallelujahs, I found myself saying, "I send forth Hallelujahs on the heels of Praise.") yes, that close; *disturb not Silence*; *Holy Silence*

12-22-15

L: Prepare; *horizon closer*; much ado; *Bride, stay calm*; *stay in My calm*; My Chosen, chosen for this time, this hour

2-01-16

HH: Wear your garments of Praise; purpose, purpose; remember *wartime* Praising; rattles the enemy; *keeps My Army stalwart, sure, calm*; keep Praises engaged; understand; they must be active; *allow no stagnation*; be aware, be aware; watch, watch, watch the beyond; see all of the horizon;

2-03-16

HH: Send forth the troops; school and send forth; prepare for the teaching; your knowledge, sufficient; yet keep seeking Me; seek Me in My depths; *grasp the calm*; *relinquish it not*; grasp it; refuse worry, doubt, fear; school the troops;

2-13-16

L: Dictate not; share; *calm sharing*; take no offense; understand take not; seeds planted even in the most offensive; show them My love, My truth, My purposes for them;
HP: Yes, yes, *keep preparing for the sharing*; *much to teach*; *each position has much to teach*; prepare to receive My revelations; yes, prepare to receive; *must stay calm*; miss no detail; prepare selves

3-30-16

HH: *Silence*; *yes, joyful silence*; *another facet of silence*; joy; take joy into it; take joy into it; understand;

4-19-16

HH: *Lust not after the miracles*; tell the Bride; She must be aware and not fall to this temptation; see it for what it is; pure, pure, pure; *My Chosen Bride must be pure*; *full of Wisdom, Mercy, and Grace*; *stalwart in all matters*; May My Glory forever shine upon Her; *I now Bless Her with wise use of My given knowledge and revelations to come*; Bride stay with Me; working with Me; eyes open; stumble not; stumble not; *intense, Bride, yet calm, sure*; stay with Me, stay with Me; absorb

7-06-16

L: *Silence*; gives Me working room; *more silence*; My Chosen, your silence avails Me much; *periodic silence today*; crucial;
HP: *Deep silence*; *your deep silence is imperative*; I cannot take many others into deep silence as yet
HH: *Silent mode*; look up;

8-18-16

HH: **Keep the silence; My Chosen, you are the keeper of silence;**

8-31-16

L: Complicate not My words; **when in question, give Me silence;** give Me legal authority to work

9-20-16

HP: I rejoice with you; **My hosts rejoice with Us;** much, much rejoicing; let it not cease; *make use of the increase;* yes, **that the increase increases again and again ad infinitum;** Bride see to it

HH: Enter My Kingdom; yes, sit; yes, it is true, you experience much calm here; once again, you have entered into My calm; the calm I have **specifically** for you; **your positions and mantles require a specific calm;** I know you sense it; *allow it to do its work;* (did by ANJ from the seat of authority.) *things are falling into place for you;* (I was seeing what looked to be numerous small square tiles doing just that; falling into place. Somehow, I knew they were clicking as they fell even though I could not actually hear them.) *stay calm, let them finish;* (after a bit) shake to let them settle; perfect;

9-21-16

HP: Yes, *stay in the calm I have for you;* (as I was calmly stirring the Praises...) **solemn duty;** (stirred some more) **stir with the strength given in the calm;** strength unknown by mankind; Praises sent; Hallelujah; keep them tended; Bride, keep them tended; continual tending;

HH: (I could feel the cloak of praise, healing, and hope as I stood to enter.) best to sit; (I tried to hold out my hands to receive like He has shown me to do, but I was so weak I finally laid my hands palms up on the tablet in my lap. Almost immediately He said...) **fellowship, fellowship, fellowship;** *careful with the understanding;* (I told Him I didn't want to do anything without first understanding what He wanted.) time, time, time; share My time; **let Joy, My Joy bring you together;** truly together; there is **calm in My Joy;** *allow yourselves to experience calm in My Joy;* now absorb, absorb, absorb it all; certainly did;

9-24-16

HH: Prepare yourself; overhaul; prepare yourself; (I allowed the overhaul.) significant; United, United, United; We are United; now *go forth this day staying in My calm;* **the calm due you;**

9-26-16

HP: **Sense My blessed assurance in the calm;** overlook not the many facets of My calm; **much Power and Might in My calm;** *look for them; squelch them not;* expect **My calm in the battles;** expect it

9-27-16

HP: Silence; yes, **true silence; doorway to My calm;** *know the facets; know the facets;* accept them; Bride, they are as jewels; My jewels; turn them away not; understand

HH: Assignments (many times) new assignments, Bride; tend as I give; slack not; *act with perfection; work, intense work in My calm;*

9-28-16

L: Child, go into strict silence; **forget not silence; silence, doorway for calm;** be it so for My Chosen; yes, I know you see, I know you see, I know you see the doorway into My calm; **purposeful entry; understand; entering on purpose;** no accidental or occasional; knowledge for My Chosen; **major facet of silence and calm**

HP: Silence; doorway; you are in My calm; simple; all things with Me are simple; *simple obedience is always key;*

9-29-16

HH: (*For some reason I raised my right hand up and out.*) **calm the violence**; (did by WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ) (As I said it, *I pulled my hand down almost to the floor.*) so be it, Child; Obedience appreciated; sit and adjudicate it; again, obedience is key; legally done; it now must be;

10-04-16

HH: Turn, pass through Praise, Healing, and Hope; turn again; sit; **you have entered My calm**; *your entry differs from others*; remember this private entry;

10-06-16

HP: Silence; come, Child, see the doorway; enter; **I shroud you with My calm**; now tend; there is no leeway for the enemy; none; give them none; let them not steal; (I denied the enemy access for stealing and deactivated any access they already had used to steal and demanded they return what was stolen by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ.) yes, My hosts are backing you

HH: this room must be ready; remember, you have Praise, Healing, and Hope backing you as well as legal access for My hosts to aid; (I asked for their aid in completing the task quickly and efficiently and that I be **working in His calm.**) consider it done; cease not in Praising and Rejoicing;

10-08-16

HP: **My Bride has need of My calm**; *let Her not forget*; *She must be aware, continuously aware of being in My calm*; crucial times ahead; **My calm, imperative**; remind Her, remind Her, remind Her, again and again

10-13-16

HP: (Silent and then I went through the doorway to calm) yes, **My calm surrounds you**; I know you sense it; allow it to continue with you; now go sit

HH: **Stay in My calm, prepared**; all positions, all mantles prepared; finish your works, finish your assignments; let nothing lag;

10-18-16

L: **Calm; enter now**; allow Me; *just allow Me to work*

HH: **breathe in My calm**; get it in you; refreshed daily; **stay calm**;

10-20-16

L: Silence; **straight to My calm**; **your pathway to My calm is straight and at My speed**; know this; continue on

10-22-16

L: Cherish Our time; My Chosen, **learn to work in the calm as I do**; you sensed immediately when you were in it; much progress; **always, always, always be aware of My calm upon you**

10-24-16

HP: Silence; **calm**; yes, We have much work to do; **work to be done only in the calm**; shy not away; heart prepared; worry not; **allow your vision to work in the calm**; (did by ANJ) (calm came strongly upon me) you are ready, you are ready

HH: *Predisposed*; blessed, blessed, blessed, you are blessed; what is unsurmountable to man is not to Us; **We can surmount all in the calm; because of the calm**; *here all systems go*; work; yes, you understand how and why; be it ever so, Child; **the Bride must be aware of the calm at all times**; *imperative; understand, imperative*; help Her to grasp;

10-29-16

HP: **Calm; receive My calm assurances; My calm is for you;** prepared and ready for you; receive it, My Chosen Ones, receive it; allow its purposes; must;

HH: **Enter into Our calm and peace; calm and silence;** proceed; proceed with My words; closure on your tasks, My Chosen; Get them completed; linger not;

11-15-16

HP: (**Calm came upon me.**) **stay rooted in My calm; allow it to increase; every facet of calm to increase;**

11-23-16

HH: **I not only avail My Calm to you, but also I give you of My Peace; that sure solid truth shrouded with My Peace;** these two, **Calm and Peace, keep to the forefront of your remembrance;** you must continually be aware and allow them to work;

HP: Heaps are mounting; be aware, the heaps are mounting; weary not, My Chosen, weary not; deep silence, I pull you into deep silence; yes, calm and peace are here also; go sit in My deep silence

12-07-16

HP: Heaps are mounting; be aware, the heaps are mounting; weary not, My Chosen, weary not; **deep silence, I pull you into deep silence;** yes, calm and peace are here also; go sit in My deep silence

HH: **Cherish My silence; cherish in being in silence with Me;** allow My adjustments;

12-13-16

HH: Be not stymied; remember; **silence, calm, peace; keep My truths in order;** at your fingertips; fail not in this; fail not, My Chosen; you must be ready, stay ready;

12-13-16

HH: Be not stymied; remember; silence, calm, peace; keep My truths in order; at your fingertips; fail not in this; fail not, My Chosen; you must be ready, stay ready

1-14-17

HP: **Do all with My calm; excitement welling up; allow, yet in calm;** be it so

3-23-17

HP: Silence, silence, silence; **impart silence to Me; give Me silence as you sleep;**

4-01-17

HH: (I asked to enter into the calm.) It is yours for the asking;

4-07-17

HP: Yes, **Give Me silence daily; sometimes hourly; deny Me not**

4-14-17

HP: **Stay in My calm, Child; this you must remember to do; know the purposes of My calm; see the worth;** (I asked about the purposes.) **when you are in My calm, the enemy can have no hold;** the **enemy forces cannot penetrate My calm;** (I thanked Him for the protection of His calm.) yes, **My calm is close to Me;** see why I tell yo to closely parallel Me;

5-19-17

L: **Silence; prepare; prepare with silence; aware of silence; absolute silence; enter into My deep, deep silence;** (I choose to.) it shall be

6-07-17

HH: Now sit; Child, sit in silence;

6-08-17

HH: Soak in My Peace; overcome with the word of your testimony; (Yes, Lord, I understand.) Child, receive and take My Peace with you; Child, your tasks are many; remember to allow My Peace and calm to be aids for you;

6-09-17

HP: Child, Child, Child, allow My Peace to do its work in you;

6-17-17

HH: Silence; guarded silence; careful silence basic first steps for the babes; see to it; all positions; task for all; more silence;

6-27-17

L: Silence; reverent silence;

7-18-17

HH: Silence, uphold silence to Me; (did) your silence is heavy, Child; it carries so much weight; because of your positions and fortitude; push it up; (did for 3-4 min.) clap your hands; (did 4 claps) My will coming forth, allow; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA of Nazareth Son of Almighty God, I allow Your will, Almighty God, My Father, to come forth as You deem.) Child, the gates are open; transverse as I say;

7-25-17

HP: Silence; silence is golden; understand; silence is golden; pure gold to Me; it allows Me to work in pure wealth; so, so many facets to silence; hinder it not; willingly give Me of this pure wealth; go sit

9-16-17

L: Yes, My Calm; enter into My Calm; fully enter; (did) facets, facets, time for the facets to be revealed and come forth; call them forth, Child, call them forth; you know how; (I heard myself call them forth into the presence right now.) Yes, Child, be it as you called; (Thank You, Father)

9-16-17

HH: Enter; (bowed) silence before Me; perfect silence; still, calm silence; enter in it; announce; "We enter into still, calm silence." forbid the entrance of any enemy utterances or thoughts through any source; "We declare this time Holy, untainted." this do, My Chosen before meeting with Me;

10-20-17

HH: Your silence is golden; it is as gold;

10-27-17

HH: Significant happenings; Child, be a part of; now sit; super silence; enter; triple time; allow My triple time; not for all; only as I reveal; all you do this day will be blessed; I have spoken;

12-10-17

L: Silence; yes, daily silence for preparations; keep tending your preparations; grasp the importance; forbid lax to enter;

12-12-17

HP: (For some reason I told Almighty God, King Jesus, and the Holy Spirit that I was giving them a few seconds of silence before I lifted TPHR to them.) **yes, that We be ready to receive; receive fully;** (TPHR- tended)

12-24-17

L: Still; **Still Silence; Beat and Battered no more;** Silence; Beat and Battered no more; Child, **prepare for victory; silent;** yes, you have run the gauntlet, the end is near

1-01-18

HH: (I found myself offering my worship to Almighty God and King Jesus.) **now enter into deep, calm silence;** (sat in silence) seal Our time with an impregnable seal

1-08-18

HH: Sit and forgive yourself; see the difference, Child; see the difference; Yes, **enjoy the Peace; DR; enter into Peace and leave it not**

1-10-18

HH: Rest with Me; prepare for tonight, prepare for tonight; (I asked if I should stand.) **Sit in your seat of authority in brief silence before Me;** (did) (My hands were out. After 30 seconds or so I sensed something going on with my hands.) **your hands, your hands;** (I waited a few more seconds and then I saw my hands on my eyes and forehead, so I put them there.) **you shall see, only you shall see, understand only you shall see tonight;** (I asked about during the judgment questions.) **I shall judge, you shall see, I shall judge, you shall see;** (else) **you are charged, you are charged;**

Added note: No one knew what He had said in this meeting. He told me that only I would see tonight. It was most interesting to me that no one else was given anything during our silent agenda time. I shouldn't have been surprised but I was.

2-13-18

HH: **Now, allow Me to take you into deep silence; deep, deep, deep, deep silence; I shall take care of the time;** (Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE Your taking me into deep, deep, deep, deep silence for as long as You deem WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **(It was exactly 30 minutes.)** (Just before silence was over...) **fourth dimension depth has Height**

3-10-18

HP) SIS; **Bless others with My Peace, My Children; what better blessing could you bestow, none, for all need My Peace;** (I blessed all of mankind with the Peace of Almighty God, I blessed the angels and the hosts with His Peace, and I blessed the Praises with His Peace. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the blessings WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

HH) **stand; stand firm in all I have taught; remember, I never fail;** stand firm;

3-15-18

HH) vSIS; **Enjoy the peace; let My peace permeate your being;** (did) vSIS; **hush My people that they too sense and experience My Peace; true Peace;** vSIS;

3-18-18

L: SIS; **Silence; Silence must be taught; backup with scripture;**

4-08-18

L: SIS; **Spread the silence; spread it throughout your house, your property, your belongings that I may have legal access to work;**

4-28-18

L: SIS; Converge; Converge on enemy territory; redeem what has been stolen; **use My Power and My rights, My Children;**

HP: Go in peace, always go in peace; even in battle with the enemy be in My peace; allow it to be with you;

HH: **Prepare to wage war on the enemy forces; redeem the lost; fear not, fear not; (many, many x's) remember, you have My Peace, My calm, My strength, MY Power, My angels and hosts; I tell you to fear not; redeem the lost; call them forth; free them, feed them; this you must do, My Chosen, My Warriors; be not hesitant;**

5-14-18

HP: SIS; **Be still and walk in My presence;**

5-15-18

HP: Gather, **gather in silence; activate your silence;** (did) *cavern, you just created a huge cavern in which to store silence for My use; My Chosen you each have been producing massive amounts of silence for a Me; as is in all things, there is an equal amount of increase ever increasing; thus the need for storage; waver not in producing; waver not*

6-23-18

HH: (Suddenly He took me into deep silence...) **into the depths of My waters for the deep healing of your soul;**

6-26-18

30 min: I instilled My Peace and Calm in you, that they be with you wherever you are; (Thank You, Lord.) *(I wasn't sleepy but suddenly I awoke and realized I'd been out for about 10 minutes. Then the Lord told me about the instilling.)*

7-04-18

HH: vSIS; Be still, **be calm, all is in My hands; there is no worry, there is no worry; allow it not; (Worry, Almighty God says there is no worry, therefore with the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and A of Your Name, Jesus, I disallow any worry whatsoever and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this disallowance.) very good comprehension;**

7-14-18

HP: SIS; **Rush not, My Chosen, yet waste no time; act and react with My calm;** this you can and must do; get it into your thinking and memories;

HH: Listen, My Child, listen to all sounds and voices around you; **react as I do; allow them no entrance, no ground; Perish all thoughts not of Me; let them not have life; vSIS; relish and embrace My thoughts for you; take them into your being for they are actual life unto you, My Children; think on these things, think on these things; 30 minutes: know My peace; yes, embrace My Peace, take it in; all is calm, all is well; deny not**

7-14-18

30 minutes: Know My peace; yes, embrace My Peace, take it in; all is calm, all is well; deny not

7-22-18

30 Minutes: Give Me the rights of your silence, Child; yes, the silence of your sleep

7-25-18

L) SIS; **Silence is an act**

7-26-18

L: SIS; Readiness, readiness; be in a constant state of readiness, MyChildren; leave not My calm; meet the enemy at every level with a calm state of readiness; *fail not in this*;

HP: SIS; My Children, forgive unrighteous acts; recognize them for what they are and forgive; let them not bind you or the doers of them; **forgiveness is key**; understand; freely forgive

HH: vSIS; Mindsets, mindsets, free them of their mindsets, My Children; **you must realize that the throngs will come with many kinds of mindsets**; use My Power and Authority to deny and disallow their operating in your presence; **teach and free, teach and free, teach and free on all levels**; simple, simple, simple, simple and plain; that you must do; calm, calm, calm; let not any spirit rile you; stay in My calm; understand; let them not rile you; likewise nor should you intentionally rile; calm, calm, calm, stay in My calm; **think on this and absorb; absorb every detail and facet**;

7-28-18

HH: Be ready to charge; to charge forth with Mighty Acts of calm assurance;

8-05-18

HP: Relax in Me, in My calm; this is where your acts and reactions must be, My Chosen, in My calm; find My Mercy and Grace here; use it, use it, use it, again and again;

8-10-18

HP: **Allow yourself** to be in My calm, always, always, always in My calm; (Father, w/ A of YNJ, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE allowing myself to always be at peace and to be in Your calm according to Your will Almighty God.)

9-06-18

HH: May the sanctity of My Peace now be upon you

9-06-18

HP: SIS; Silence, silence, silence, let there be true silence before Me; **carry silence with you wherever you go**;

9-10-18

L: SIS; Prolong not the deliverance of those I send you, My Chosen; bring all into silence that I may work, lead, and guide

9-23-18

L: SIS; Significant changes coming about; be not surprised; be ready, stay ready; face all within My calm; determined, My Children, be determined;

10-03-18

HH: Prepare for Peace in the midst of the storm; follow My lead, Child, follow My lead; Child, give the pressures to Me now go forth and worry not 30 minutes: My Peace I give **freely**

11-07-18

HP: Hush, Child, hush and listen; tell them, tell them, be not bashful; tell them; giftings, giftings, giftings increasing; **use the increases; legalize and use**;

12-27-18

HP: SIS; Lift with silence; (TPRH) *yes, it extends across your universe*;

1-01-19

L: Child, Child, Child, *My Peace rests upon you; receive it; completely receive it and all its facets and details;* (Father, I choose to receive Your Peace upon me and all its facets and details and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

1-02-19

L: SIS; *release; release the Praises to cover all and wherever I desire, My children;* (I release the Praises to cover all and wherever Almighty Yahweh desires and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this releasing of the Praises.) *yes, now, Child, send them forth on the wings of Might and Mercy;* (I send forth the Praises on the wings of Might and Mercy according to the will of Almighty Yahweh and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this sending forth.) *good, good*

HP: *The Praises, the Praises, the Praises; Child, Child, Child, they are massive and increasing in massive amounts as you, My Chosen, have been obedient to send, to cover all I ask of you; blessings are returning unto you in equal amounts; know this*

1-24-19

HH: *Child, forget not My calm; take it not for granted; it is real and must be treated as such; take it in and enter into it; both ways; understand; (Yes, Lord, I do.) ignore it not;*

1-28-19

30 minutes: *render silence before Me; lead, guide, My Children; introduce them to My concepts, My truth; this must be; share openly with them;*

1-30-19

HP: *panic not; never give in to panic, My Children; rather, enter into calm; the enemy despises Our Calm; use this wonderful tool against them;*

1-31-19

L: *true silence; now give it; your seconds are My hours and days; begrudge not;*

2-04-19

L: SIS; *thorough and intense, thorough and intense; just the way they must be, Child; thorough and intense even in your silence, My Children; be so, be so*

2-07-19

HH: *yes, My Peace, My Peace, My Peace is on you; take respite in it; yes, take respite in it now, but take My working Peace and relax with you wherever you go;*

2-08-19

HH: *My Peace and My Calm continue to be with you, My Child; stay stalwart in this fact;*

2-10-19

HP: SIS; *lift with Peace;* (did – TPHR – tended) (I legally called forth Peace in this place.)

3-11-19

HH: *enter, enter into solemn service; (Yes, Lord. I solemnly thanked Him for the Solemn Peace that was here in this house and on the property. I solemnly roiled and thanked for the Healing Waters. I solemnly stirred Praises, intertwined healing with them and solemnly mixed in Hope and then solemnly planted my feet in His Might.) (As I was bowed before Him...) lift your eyes to Me; close them as you see all that I have for you to see; choose to; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I choose to see all You would have me to see, Father. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice*

WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it; sit; vSIS; (The Peace was so thick and heavy I couldn't hold my arms up for more than several seconds.) experience My restorative Power, My Child; (Yes, Lord, be it as You desire.) Child, absorb and absorb

3-13-19

L: SIS; Silence appreciated; hold it back not; freely give, My Children, freely give;

3-17-19

HH: be at Peace, Child, be at Peace; (I truly was at Peace.) use your Peace to break out of Chaos; (I legally used Peace to break out of Chaos.) now stay out

3-31-19

30 minutes: Calm assurance, calm assurance; allow yourself to be in it at all times;

5-20-19

HH: (The winds and storm outside suddenly calmed and I realized I sensed such Peace.) you are in My Calm, Child; breathe it in; into your being;

7-08-19

L: Listen; tell all to intently Listen for Me to speak; tell them to be silent before Me and Listen intently

10-06-19

L: let there be silence; move silently, Child; move silently; aware, aware, be aware of the clamor of others; unnecessary clamor; silence all you can of it; silently silence the clamor;

HP: SIS; many purposes met; many, many more to meet; I sanction you in this endeavor, Child; understand; (Father, I do solemnly choose to legally yield all to Your will, so much so that I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this written declaration of my choice. HALLELUJAH!) so, so, so be it, Child

HH: (after quite a while...) Child, you have been sitting here in silence for My purposes; I have been recharging you giving you the energy you shall need; be not surprised for I shall do this as you need it;

10-20-19

HP: glee, glee; let there be much glee for My people, in My people; I call forth and give you calm glee, My Children; I adjure you to receive it, tend it, extend it to others; understand; good, HALLELUJAH let them ring amongst the calm glee; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this ringing of HALLELUJAHS among the calm glee that is now in all who have received Your calm glee. HALLELUJAH!) HALLELUJAH, child

11-22-19

HP: serene; allow yourself to be serene, Child; at peace, calm and serene; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA allowing myself to be serene according to the will of Almighty Yahweh. HALLELUJAH!)

11-22-19

30 minutes: (The time was almost up and I had wondered what He had been doing with the silence.) setting the stage

12-03-19

L: Peace shall reign throughout My Kingdom; Prepare for it; (Yes, Lord)

12-20-19

HP: SIS; lift with Peace, the Peace which I have given you; (did – TPHR)

12-22-19

HH: take My Peace with you wherever you go, Child; (Yes, thank You, Father, for it.)

CATASTROPHES

8-18-2014

My people hear my voice more than they know / it takes training to recognize / it takes practice / lay hold My people / lay hold / happenings amuck / you must recognize My voice in the midst / lay hold / peace / peace in the midst / catastrophes a must / some will not seek Me without them / remember this / My people need to understand / lay hold / lay hold of My voice in the midst

9-03-17

L: Prepare; catastrophes there will be; *My Chosen, be not lost in the midst*; see, see, see all and understand; *staying close to Me is not enough, stay with Me*; understand

12-15-17

L: Prepare; onslaught; many forms; enemy furious; *stand firm, My Children, stand firm*; seek Me, listen only to Me; careful

CHANGE / CHANGES

2-24-17

HP: Significant changes coming about; be alert to them; seek My guidance; let your reaction be to seek Me first; remember, “seek and ye shall find.” remember, no assumptions, none; I do not assume, I know; you should not act until you know as well; seek Me

3-15-17

HP: Careful adjustments coming; be ready; accept as I give; some major, some minor; allow My adjustments; so be it; expect, expect

3-28-17

HP: Significant changes coming; be aware; be ready; look to Me, look to Me, My Children; perceive, perceive; be silent and perceive My will; silent; you shall go forth in My Power; hesitate not; deny not My Power, My worth; (I agree, Lord)

4-12-17

HH: Significant changes; more to come; believe;

8-31-17

HH: In charge; significant changes coming; coming to My body; follow Me step by step; get not ahead of Me nor be behind; stay your course; stay in position ready to act as I say; veer not from My plans; I am always ready; you must have yourselves ready as well; strive, strive, My Children; push forward; always forward;

9-12-17

L: Permanent; My ways are Permanent; all must accept this fact; I change not; My ways change not; babes, protocol, basics, basics, basics

CHANNELS

4-21-18 Declaration (Through Kyle)

I woke in the night and **was told to write this declaration**. I kept hearing it repeatedly. The declaration I heard to write: "*I break the power of Satan in all channels, avenues, and resources.*" On hearing this one of the times, for the word "avenues" I heard "*liars.*"

Hearing the word "liars" reminds me of when I was told in a dream, "*God uses liars to train Apostles.*"

This is what the Lord recently told me in my meeting dealing with "His channels" as He has been showing me things about spells regarding worldly music and people that are sorcerers for Satan and so forth that I have listened to from childhood, etc.

9-23-18 Meeting (Through Kyle)

HH: My child, My Spirit has given you eyes to see into the deeper things. Count this a blessing, that you be not deceived. I am aligning you into My channels. I have called you to My narrow channels. Holy, holy, holy are My channels. Again, I say, I am teaching. Compromise no teaching of Mine. I am teaching you about spells, about the ways of the enemy, about the alters of Satan. Fear not. I have given you the strength to endure. I thought I would share these things with you two since "channels" have been leading edge through MM.

8-26-18

HH: vSIS; Channel; Child, stay in My Channels that you may walk straight; straight in My ways; **careful of Satan's mimicked channel; recognize and avoid, step not into them; understand, My Chosen; recognize and know My Holy Channels; it is time, it is time; deny not, deny not; aware, aware; be not duped by enemy forces and powers;** (My whole vision was a beautiful red.) careful sharing, careful, Child;

9-03-18

L: SIS; Yes, I have Channels for each of you; it is your choice to step into what I have for you; your choice, My Children; **each Channel is straight and narrow; choose carefully;**

9-28-18

HH: Allow Me, allow Me to choose and set your channels for you; (did) it is now done; it is now done; it is now done; it is now done; stay in what I have provided, Child

10-04-18

HH: Terms, terms, terms, terms; My Child, you must meet all the terms I have for you at each level; **stay in your channels I have for you; absolute must; understand;**

CLOTHES / GARMENTS

4-19-14

HH: My Well; I call you My Well; receive the facets of this name, My Chosen; yes, there are many, many facets of being **My Well**; only the beginning; I am clothing you with many new names; remember only receive from Me; purple; I call you White; therefore you shall be; (I saw a beautiful blue that immediately turned to purple;) know My spectrum; My color wheel;

4-21-14

HP: **Succumb not to worldliness;** *cast off those vestiges;* **come clothed in My beauty;**

5-03-14

HH: Know your clothes; keep My garments I've given clean; always alert; stay close, stay close, stay close, stay close

6-24-14

HH: Cacophony; cacophony level; thrust up to My silence; [It was imperative to get our silence into His and away from the cacophony level.] *now you understand*; I can and do work in that lower level; white level is now Ours; see that; perfect silence; persistently obtain; time for a change of clothes; New Acts; Book of Acts; journal it; diligent; assignments, assignments, assignments; see to them report;

6-26-14

HH: Prepare for My Mercies; yes, multiple; receive as given; allow depths; every facet; grasp; must absorb understanding; responsibilities of receiving; take not lightly; careful words; responsibilities come with new clothes; grasp the fullness, completeness of what I am doing; of what is required of you; Now I bless you each; love you each;

8-04-14

HP: You have favor; My cloak I put upon you; sealed; let's work; be My earthly eyes; legal;

8-29-14

HP: See My logic; My Progression; follow My path; My leading; progress', progress', progress'; come, My Chosen must; see it, do it; no hesitation; come, now I clothe, I clothe; receive all; righteous; take, act in righteousness; all must; all must

9-09-14

HH: Shuck off unholy garments; DR; allow My mantles to cover; My Bride; pure; must be; give all to Me; [I saw what looked to be the front of a golden shoe.] for My Bride; golden slippers; [I smelled a floral aroma two times.] again, for My Bride; be not amazed; I supply adornments for My Bride; Our time nears; accept; appreciate; prepare the details; careful, careful preparations; willing minds;

10-15-14

L: Begin again; clad in My clothing; robes of righteousness; honor Me; wear them rightly; fasten them on; My privilege; wear them justly

10-31-14

HP: (DR) Enter into Me; helmet fastened; important; make it secure daily; be not addled; clear minded; on Our tasks; (DR) much to do; repairs to make; understand; (white) make it pure; act in purity; garments of My white; process all

11-28-14

L: Justice is Mine; remember; DP; I am Just; come before Me clothed in righteousness;

10-04-15

HH: My Chosen; put forth salvation; waste no time; put it forth; gather and teach; preach as I show; shod, My Chosen, be shod; complete; no hesitation; orderly; all done orderly; no hit and miss; all done orderly, purposefully and on My target; all garments on and adjusted; remember, seek Me, allow Me, obey Me;

10-07-15

HH: Keep providing, Bride, keep providing; heavenlies filled with Hallelujahs; blessings, blessings all around; Praises filled with purpose; My purposes; yes, I have covered your back; holy garments; let the trumpets blow in Zion; trumpet fest;

1-03-15

Present arms; **new cloaks**; **DR**; *signifying you are Mine*; *hallowed*; **DRT**

1-10-15

HH: Give them My truth; so many on thin ice; **Purple**; (I saw 2 boys scuffling to get through a door first. They were 8-10 years old.) don't know the proper way to enter; how will they learn without a teacher who knows; **get your clothes on**; **teaching robes**; healing will come;

7-17-16

HP: **You are clothed**; **My garments throughout**; **know your clothes**; **yes, and mantles**; take not lightly; assume nothing honor Me;

COALS

4-05-19

HH: (As I bowed in homage to Yahweh, I placed my hands on the hearth.) **Your hands are upon the coals of My altar**; they are gaining in Power, Power, Power; the Power of My fires

4-06-19

HH: (As I gave homage to Him, I put my hands on the coals again...) **gaining in Power, gaining in Power, gaining in Power**; (I legally receive and activated it.)

4-07-19

HH: (I gave homage and placed my hands on the coals again...) **Power, Power, Power increasing**; be not amazed, be not amazed;

4-09-19

HH: **place your hands upon My coals**; grasp from them; place them upon your eyes once again;

4-10-19

HH: (I placed my hands on the coals until he said...) **release**; soon, soon, soon, you shall use the fires; the fires shall legally shoot forth from your hand to heal; they shall burn without burning; understand; Never doubt, never doubt; so, so crucial that you and Kyle doubt not ever as you use and allow My Power, Might, and Healing; they must go forth freely

4-11-19

HH: **place your hands upon My coals**; stir them; place your hands upon your head now that I may sear your brain for what lies ahead; (did) your brain, your brain, your brain; nothing can now penetrate your brain, My Obedient One; your brain can now operate as I created it; understand; Submit, Submit, always Submit to Me, My Child; so be it, My Child;

5-04-19

HH: **sweep more coals upon your feet**; your feet, your feet; they are about to flame; allow it, Child, and be not amazed; **allow the work they must do, the places they must travel**;

5-30-19

HH: **place your hands on the coals again**; (did) now place the soles of your feet on the coals; (did, left then right) significant; **every facet, every detail has significant purposes**; all must be grasped; understand; never assume you have realized them all; ask Me, ask Me; My children, I am thorough; you also must, must, must be thorough be not so quick to move on without being absolutely thorough; *understand that this gives the enemy openings that should not have been left open to them*; My Children, allow yourselves to be diligent in being this thorough

6-13-19

HH: place your feet on My coals

6-19-19

HH: (As I bowed and gave homage to Almighty Yahweh...) touch your forehead to the coals, Child; for your mind's sake; for the sake of your mind; that it too now can flame as I say;

7-22-19

HH: (For some reason I laid this book on the hearth when I gave homage to the Lord. When I realized it was on the coals, the words that came forth...) sit to write that the words of this book flame forth with the Power I have placed in each of them. That they each do the work I have given them to do for My words are life. (I asked that every word of this book be seared into my brain, my memory.) it shall be; doubt Me not; (I agree, Father, and I doubt you not.)

7-26-19

HH: the coals are still lit, Child; partake of them as I instruct; **swipe them onto your feet; (did) your feet shall flame and burn as I say now;**

8-16-19

HH: the coals, the coals, the coals; fan the coals, Child; (did and told them to be at the temperature Almighty Yahweh wanted them to be for His purposes. HALLELUJAH!) so be it;

11-13-19

L: SIS; juncture; We are at a juncture; aware, My children, *you must be consciously aware of circumstances all around; let there be joining only if and when I say;* understand; (Yes, Lord, I do.) significant happenings occurring; *be totally, acutely aware;* Core specifically
HP: collect, collect; **gather and collect all I am revealing;** gather and collect, Core; imperative; understand; (Yes, Lord, please guide us in this.) listen carefully, Core; *listen as I reveal*

HH: breathe in of the coals; **breathe in of the coals that there be fire within your belly;** (did) *now allow them to kindle and burn according to My will and plans;* (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the kindling and burning You desire to be in my belly according to Your Will and Plans. HALLELUJAH!) yes, definitely, HALLELUJAH!

11-27-19

HH: the coals are about to flame; be not surprised; My fires, My fires are Holy for all that I am, all that I have is Holy; put them not out; allow them to burn as I deem; (Yes, Father, I agree and do so allow.)

11-30-19

HH: stir the coals; (did) blow upon them, child, blow the breath of life upon them; 3 breaths; (did) they flame, they flame with My Holy flames; allow them to burn; (Coals and flames, I legally allow you to burn as Almighty Yahweh says, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this burning. HALLELUJAH!) good, HALLELUJAH;

12-05-19

HH: sense the coals, sense the coals; (Yes, Lord) blow on them; stir them; keep them stirred, ready to flame each time I say; (Yes, Lord)

12-09-19

HH: (I stirred the coals.) watch them flame, watch them do this work I have for them and their flames;

12-10-19

HH: (stirred the coals) **allow the coals to warm your soul, Child;** (Coals, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA allowing you to warm my soul. HALLELUJAH!) **agreed, I agree, Child**

12-12-19

HH: (*I found myself gently stirring the coals.*) **not all things are done with vigor;** (I agree, Lord.)

12-17-19

HH: (As I stirred the coals...) **they shall amass; expect and watch; great heat, great fire;**

12-18-19

HH: **these coals are perpetual never ceasing; Understand; I have called them and named them so they shall ever smolder being ready to flame as I say;** (HALLELUJAH, Father) **yes, yes;**

12-22-19

HH: (As I stirred the coals...) **feel the heat, feel the heat; (did) blow; convenient, convenient; I have made all convenient for you, My Child; take notice;**

12-23-19

HH: (As I stirred the coals...) **anchor them, declare them anchored that they not blow away;** (I legally anchor the Lord's coals and declare them anchored that they not blow away and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this Declaration, HALLELUJAH!) **done, Child, done, Amen;**

12-24-19

HH: **adjure the coals to stay in a constant state of stirring;** (Coals, I adjure you to be in a constant state of stirring. I do so and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this adjurement; HALLELUJAH!) **Amen; vSIS;**

12-30-19

HH: (I told the coals to flame when Almighty Yahweh calls upon them to flame.) **HALLELUJAH, Child**

COLORS

1-24-14

HH: I accept your silence; prepare; to receive; I embolden you; I impart strength to all My Body; *increase is doubling and redoubling and redoubling; withstand;* **purple;** My pleasure to give you **My seal;** conserve; waste not; [My vision became yellow;] wasted time; **purple** again; decipher what I am showing you; **know My colors;** come testify; teach; [I kept intermittently seeing **purple**] **My purple,** I approve, I approve;

4-08-14

L: What a washing; washing complete; *entertain My thoughts; My instructions;* deep thinking; sufficiency; (I saw **purple** with the Lord's thumbprint in the lower right hand quadrant. Since I had seen this several times before, I finally asked what it was.) **My thumb**

4-18-14

HH: (I saw purple for an extended time) (I saw red; I saw red with purple fading in and out of it;) **My signs to you;** pay attention; (I saw brilliant red that filled all of my vision even into the peripheral for at least 30 seconds; I saw the same red for another 30 plus seconds;) **much to heed in My red;** take it in; **may it be a sign unto you;** much, much, much happening; **be not afraid of My Red;** **enter into it;** I AM there; **one of My Power colors;** come My sons and daughters, **I desire to covenant fully with you;** fully, understand fully; in every way; (I saw a ripe wheat field and then a beautiful blue that turned into purple; I saw fiery intense red for an extended time followed by) **“interpret My colors”;**

4-19-14

HH: **My Well;** I call you My Well; **receive the facets of this name, My Chosen;** yes, there are many, many facets of being My Well; only the beginning; **I am clothing you with many new names;** remember only receive from Me; purple; **I call you White;** therefore you shall be; (I saw a beautiful blue that immediately turned to purple;) **know My spectrum; My color wheel; Spectrum:** 1. The series of colored bands dispersed and arranged in the order of their respective wavelengths by the passage of white light through a prism or other dispersing device and shading continuously from red (produced by the longest wavelength visible) through violet (produced by the shortest): the six main colors of the spectrum are red, orange, yellow, green blue, and violet, with a seventh color (indigo) sometimes specified, between blue and violet 2. The intensity of and radiation or motion displaced as a function of frequency, or wavelength 3. An afterimage. 4. A continuous range or entire extent [a wide spectrum of opinion]. 5a. RADIO SPECTRUM 5b. ELECTRO-MAGNETIC SPECTRUM

4-21-14

HH: Stay in My Glory; **the White of My Glory;** **step not out of its bounds;** purple; wave after wave of purple; (I saw a large cluster of irregular shapes all bordered in Red;) **know My colors; My matching colors;**

4-24-14

HH: (I saw more red;) **I enjoy giving you My strong red color;** **garner strength from it;** (I saw an amazing pure white and then it turned red;) **accept My gift of color;** **each has purpose; all I do has purpose; deny it not;** garner, garner, garner;

5-03-14

HH: I appreciate your efforts; (**I saw red that was dancing as though it were on water that was slightly moving;**)

5-06-14

HH: Joyful, Joyful; full of Joy; full, understand?; **so much ahead, be full of My Joy; full;** allow yourselves to be truly full of Me; of My Joy; let your Joy be full; (purple;) **there is healing in My song;** (purple;) Yes, My Purple; I give the **blessings of My Purple;** (My field of vision was then completely filled with a most beautiful purple;) **Solace;** (**Red;**) **one by one I restore;** restoration unto perfection; **be thou renewed;**

5-10-14

L: **Hush now; My holy ones must hush;** (purple w/ thumb) (He knew I wondered why I so often saw His thumb in the purple) **so you know My hand is in it; My right hand;**

5-21-14

L: Rejoice and be Glad; blue turned to purple. **I AM yours, you are Mine;** [I saw blue with His thumb on it twice] **blood of My Blood;** I deign it so; **receive it; keep it in place;** truth to purify

6-20-14

HH: Enter into forgiveness; deem it necessary; **Purple**; forgive the blinded; **deep purple**; must know facets of forgiveness; know the depths of My forgiveness; [saw a **light shade of green**] **new growth**; [I asked for perfect roots for the new growth.] well spoken; My chosen must operate in the depths of this realm; true, honest forgiveness;

7-11-14

HH: I held out my hands to lift silence. Immediately I felt the weight of the silence I was lifting. I was like this for 5 or more minutes. All things have substance; I started to move to write what He said. you can remember; As I continued to hold out the silence, I began to feel heat coming from it onto my palms. After a bit I realized something was happening to my eyes and I knew somehow it was connected to the silence I was holding and the heat it was producing. **You shall see**; I continued to hold out the silence a bit longer. take it up slowly; I took it up keeping my palms out flat and then extending them on up. He had me turn my hands so that the palms were flat again only with the fingers pointing back instead of forward. I knew I was to lower them back down now that **His silence was mixed with mine**. I didn't know what to do with it until my hands were down. He then showed me to place my hands on my head, which surprised me. **My whole field of vision was then purple**. It's hard to describe, but it was more than my field of vision that was purple and it lasted a while. Now write; My Seal; your vision has My Seal; carries My Seal;

7-16-14

HH: [I did and then saw **purple**.] **blessings in My purple**; over think not; follow My lead; obey a must; without question; fret not, fret not; I know best; tell them; [**Red**] yes, My **Red**; a sign of what's coming;

8-14-14

HP: Receive My seal; of approval; My Purple Seal; know I approve; know; let there be no doubt; let it not in; [I saw a flash of white.] clean, pure; My saints

10-12-14

HH: (I kept seeing Red in the midst of His words and each time I closed my eyes.) (He showed me to scoop up His words He'd given especially in the HH and lift them on up to Him so I did.) **My words are entering into your blood through your fingers**; (I saw the deepest Red square surrounded by white.) Red surrounded by white is Holy, is My covenant; My promise to you; yes, breathe Me in; Our love is great;

3-11-15

HP: Be prepared; Our Journey; (**DDRT**) Our Journey like nothing you've ever experienced; (**DDRT**) (I asked what the **deep, deep red** meant.) I am committed; (**DDRT**)

3-21-15

HH: (I saw **red ball like shapes being formed and one then being in the palm of each of my hands**. The one in the left hand was slightly larger. They were about 1 1/2" in diameter and then the one for my left enlarged to about 1 3/4" in diameter as it was placed in my left hand.) (**DDRT**) share for the increase to begin; (**DP** in the shape of a postage stamp) **My seal/stamp of approval**; (**DDP**-full vision) partake of Me, partake of Me; (**DDP**) reach out; receive of the water of My words;

1-28-17 During New Moon Meeting. evening

(RS said for us to call forth the staffs of silence. I waited for instructions and then I called them forth according to the will of Almighty God and according to His plans w/ ANJ.) **Judgment clear**; **I acknowledge**; (I asked Father what should I do about the others not doing it quite right. (not waiting for clear instructions) (Throughout the meeting each time I closed my eyes, I saw the **rectangle of red** in various places in my vision. Each time there was a **red glow** behind the rectangle. Some of the times there was a **darker red rectangle within a larger rectangle**. Finally, I wondered what this all meant.) I am committed in all situations.

2-05-17

HH: (I kept seeing different shades of purple.) (I saw DDDR in front of my left and lighter R in front of my right eye. Then in front of my right eye it turned to a beautiful purple.) My colors are significant; know them;

COMFORT ZONE / ZONE

8-01-16

HH: Master; see Me as Master; (I told Him I needed Him to guide me as this was new to me.) One of the new comfort zones; heed; adjudicate from this seat of Authority; do as I say; I will guide; another new comfort zone; adjust to it;

8-30-16

HP: Comfort zones; My comfort zones for you to operate in; allow; allow them to be, allow them to be; perfect for you each in what I've called you to do; *perfect for your purposes to fulfill;* allow and accept;

2-15-17

HP: Comfort; comfort zone; be in My comfort zone; *at ease in doing Our work;* tending to Our business; yes, including calm and peace

COMMANDEER

3-12-18

L: SIS; Commandeer; Be ready to Commandeer what I say, Child; *hesitate not; time will be vital; vital also to Commandeer only what I say, when I say; be not taken aback, only instantly obey; understand*

3-25-19

HP: Commandeer, Commandeer, commandeer; (Lord, what do You want me to Commandeer?) Commandeer all My truths that have been stolen by the enemy or covered up by the enemy in some way; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I legally Commandeer all truths that the enemy has stolen or covered up in some way. I legally do so under the instructions and according to the will of Almighty Yahweh and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this recovery WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) HALLELUJAH, Child, HALLELUJAH; may your obedience be accounted to you OH, great, great HALLELUJAHS, Child

5-17-19

HP: SIS; Commandeering is increasing; be not amazed; focus and follow My lead at all times; crucial; crucial;

7-15-19

HP: Commandeer, Commandeer, be ready, Child, for I soon will have you Commandeer many more things; be ready and prepared; peruse; Child take time to peruse the words I have given you in this book

8-28-19

HP: commandeer all the angels needed to bring forth My plans for this place, Child; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA commandeering all the angels needed to bring forth Your plans for this place, Almighty Yahweh, HALLELUJAH!) so be it; HALLELUJAH, HALLELUJAH, HALLELUJAH and Amen; it is time to begin; (HALLELUJAH, Lord, so be it; I agree, I agree, I agree.)

COMMANDS / DIRECTIVES / INSTRUCTIONS

5-13-19

HH: listen to My new commands for you; *you shall Bless all I tell you to Bless with the fingers of your right hand*; receive what I say to receive; reject what I say to reject and how I say to reject; **you must be absolutely obedient in these things, Child**; (I understand and agree to be obedient to what you say, Father.)

5-16-19

HH: enjoin Us at your seat, your SOA; (did) another command I give; enlighten the lost, carefully enlighten the lost; no preaching; enlighten them, very carefully enlighten them; understand

6-08-19

HH: wail not, My Children, take comfort in Me

6-12-19

HP: Cleanse, Cleanse, Cleanse; listen carefully, My Children, Cleanse carefully all I tell you to cleanse; *yes, there will be many souls, but there are things that will need Cleansing*; My directive is to Cleanse all, absolutely all I say to Cleanse; **some will be by fire; be not surprised**; understand

6-20-19

HH: vSIS; Cleanse, Cleanse, Cleanse; keep Cleansing; *tell My People to Cleanse before Me*; **this must be; thorough; it must be thorough**; quick dips don't do much; wash and Cleanse yourselves thoroughly; overlook not; deep, deep, deep Cleansing must be done; teach the babes, teach My babes; Cleansing must not be overlooked; rush it not; rush it not; so many are not thorough; **this must change, My Chosen**; every step, every act imperative for thorough Cleansing; see to it, My Children

6-23-19

HP: harbor no grudge, My Children; harbor not; refuse them; **refuse them to root, to grow, to fester**; understand, My Children; rid yourselves of them; choose wisely to rid them from your beings

6-24-19

HP: Clear My way; make way; make clear My way, My Children; follow My lead; just follow My lead

6-25-19

L: SIS; Tell them, tell them, tell them to **listen for My instructions, for My guidance**;

HP: SIS; *render, render, render unto Me, My Children*; render all I ask of you; hold not back; hold not back; be legal in all; understand; always legal

6-26-19

L: petty, petty; My Children, recognize the works of pettiness and refuse it; allow it not in our midst; it must not take root; understand

7-04-19

L: Conjure; My Children, you must not Conjure; enter not into its clutches; understand; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE disallowing all aspects of Conjure.) HALLELUJAH, Child, HALLELUJAH

7-06-19

10 minutes: next best step, Cherish Me; (After a bit I saw a young girl 7- or 8-years old walk into either a lush corn field or milo field. The leaves were about a foot and a half tall. She walked a few feet into the field and lay down between the rows. Immediately, I said in my mind, "Lord, I do not want to lie down in Your abundance.") come, work with Me

L: SIS; Share; Share as I direct, Child; be not shy in it; Be prepared to shout "Amen" when I tell you; be instantaneous in doing so; My timing is always precise and crucial; understand;

7-08-19

HP: Provoke not, provoke not; My Children, I adjure you to Provoke not anyone or anything; understand; I Provoke not and I expect the same of you each; think on this and understand;

7-09-19

HP: prepare for Me a place, prepare for Me a place; (Father, what do you mean?) your hearts, your minds, your souls, your spirits, your entire beings; I want a place withing each; understand; (Yes, Lord, I ask for Your specific guidance in this.) receive instructions as I give;

HH: Bride, Bride, Bride, prepare to reign with My Son; allow Me to perfect; break the dominance of evil from you and permit Me to perfect; this must be, it must legally be; understand; you must truly understand; (Father, please guide us with complete understanding as You deem.) permit Me, permit Me, legally permit Me; (Almighty Yahweh, I legally permit You to perfect me as You desire. This I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH!)

7-14-19

HH: honor Me, My Children, truly give Me honor; (Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA honoring You in all the ways I possibly can for You are truly worthy of all honor.) My Children, you must draw closer, ever closer to Me; I desire to bless you each, but you must draw closer, closer, closer; tell them, Child, tell them; be not satisfied lest ye grow stale and stagnate; understand, My Children; you must come closer, desiring for more of Me and yielding more, more of yourselves to Me; understand; Child, tell them tell them; tell them to think on these things and make a serious decision to come closer and to truly desire more of Me and be willing to yield themselves to Me

7-15-19

HH: extend the homage to Me legally now; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA extending homage to Almighty Yahweh legally so. HALLELUJAH!)

7-17-19

HH: (As I roiled up from the depths...) accelerate; (I roiled faster and faster.) delve deeper, Child, ever deeper; I have more to reveal through you; agree to delve deeper; (FATHER, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA delving as deep as You desire for me to go and to receive whatever You desire to reveal.) so be it, so be it; Prepare to receive now; (I held out and up my hands...) depths of healing, depths of healing, depths of healing; (Immediately my hands became hot. The right hand was much hotter than the left. After a bit...) your eyes, your eyes, they will know My healing is coming forth from watching your eyes; your eyes will change, your eyes shall change; now write it; (did) be not hesitant to allow Kyle to hold the healing sword during these times

7-18-19

HH: lengthy; I have given you, My Children, many instructions; I am a God of detail; begrudge not My details for they each are important; I could not have created all that I have without seeing to each and every detail and facet; My Children, you too must be thorough in all I ask of you; I desire for you to experience the success of being diligently thorough

7-30-19

L: SIS; go forth, Child, aligned anew with Me (HALLELUJAH, Lord, thank You. Be it now as You say. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA being aligned anew with You, Lord.) Amen, Child, Amen

HP: SIS; cling unto Me; (did) SIS; push forward; push with gusto; (did) now get ready; watch, hope, and pray; Child, watch, hope, and pray; (Yes, Lord, I choose to watch, hope, and pray as You say.)

7-31-19

HP: get on board; tell all who will to get on board now so they be not left behind; imperative they not procrastinate; (I understand, please help and guide us in this.) be it so, be it so;

HH: Child, tell of My angels; educate all who will listen; (Yes, Father, I ask You to lead me to whomever will listen.) yes, follow My lead; (Yes, Lord, I gladly choose to follow Your lead.) step by step by step; no running nor leaping, it must be step by perfect step; Let My Righteousness Reign; Let it Reign, Let it Reign; (I agree, Father, so I do legally let Your Righteousness Reign and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the Reign of the Lord's Righteousness.) HALLELUJAH, Amen, HALLELUJAH;

8-01-19

HP: tongues, tongues; deny not My tongues; (Father, I agree and do not deny Your tongues, but rather I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE them WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) HALLELUJAH; now pay attention to them

8-04-19

L: accommodate; Child, prepare yourself to accommodate; (Lord, how do I do this?) free your heart, free your heart; (Lord, I choose to free My heart according to Your Will and Plans and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this freeing of my heart.) so be it

8-05-19

HP: (As I stood waiting for instructions...) enter into My Kingdom; (How do I do it, Lord?) take a step and lift with truth; (did – TPHR) (after a minute or so) enter on in; (What about tending to the Praises?) call them tended; (did)

HH: (I entered and stood briefly wondering what to do...) come before Me; (did and bowed) sit in the seat and allow My anointing upon you; (did – legally allowed the anointing) hope, that for which you have hoped shall be; (Thank You, Father) (At this point Dennis came home early but went to the basement.) (What do I do?) receive what I have said and given; (Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA all that You said and gave to me and I receive it all, legally receive it all and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the receiving of it. HALLELUJAH!) Amen, truly Amen

8-06-19

HP: understand My longings for you, My Children; (Yes, Lord, please guide us in understanding Your longings for us.) I shall; excited; My angels are excited and ready; be ye also; (Yes, Father, again please guide us in being completely ready as You deem.) follow after Me, My Children; Follow after Me

HH: be agile; yes, agile in the work I call you to; Child, you must be; (I understand, Lord.) your awareness levels must be agile; your reactions must be agile; your eyes, your eyes, your eyes must, must be agile; Child, take in, grasp all I am and am about to reveal to you; (Father, I legally choose to grasp and take in all You have for me and I choose to be agile as You say. I do LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA all these things Almighty Yahweh has just asked of me. HALLELUJAH!) yes, legally done so they now are; HALLELUJAH, Child

8-08-19

L: sugarcoat nothing; be not afraid to come before Me; come before Me, come before Me; sincere, sincerely come before Me; come before Me and allow Me, legally allow Me in all matters, understand; tell them

HH: Child, I desire for you to take comfort in what I am about to do; (Thank You, Father, I shall, legally shall.) let there be no dismay or surprise; immediately see it for what it is and take comfort in it; (Yes, Father, I agree to Your desire.) good; now be ready to join the others and minister whenever, wherever you can; understand; (yes, Lord)

8-10-19

HP: invoke legally My presence where I desire in your midst; (Yes, Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the legal invoking of Your presence in our midst wherever You desire and whenever You desire. HALLELUJAH!) well done, HALLELUJAH and Amen

8-12-19

HP: take My directions, take My directions; follow them exactly, My Chosen; My words, My words, examine them, study them, take them in; take in every facet and detail; so many have been overlooked; tend, tend, My children; (I agree, Father, please guide us.)

8-14-19

HP: be ready, Child; much coming; much is coming; I call upon you, Child, to be ready to receive and do as I ask; (Yes, Lord, I choose to be ready and receive and do as You ask. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this choice. HALLELUJAH!) Amen

10-18-19

HP: study Mt priorities; yes, My priorities; overlook not any detail; *bring them all into focus*; adjust as I say to adjust for perfect focus; understand; (I choose to, Lord.) good

11-06-19

HP: SIS; go forth, Child; be prepared to go forth as I say, where I say; understand; *be not surprised at My directives I have for you; be not amazed or surprised*; be ready, be ready, Child

HH: hither, hither, Child; **come as I say, as I call**; understand; (Yes, Lord, and I choose to come as You call.) I have called you; I have called you by name; you are My called, My Chosen;

11-07-19

HH: Child, place your hands on these words and absorb them; **Child, from now on you must do this at the end of each meeting**; (Yes, Father, I understand and choose to do so.)

11-13-19

L: SIS; juncture; We are at a juncture; aware, My children, *you must be consciously aware of circumstances all around*; **let there be joining only if and when I say**; understand; (Yes, Lord, I do.) significant happenings occurring; *be totally, acutely aware*; Core specifically

11-14-19

HH: vSIS; configuration; Child operate in My configuration; (Yes, Lord, please lead me in it.) follow Me, follow Me

11-16-19

L: Cleanse, Cleanse, Cleanse all I tell you to cleanse; **be prepared to do a great cleansing**; be not surprised or amazed at the greatness of this cleansing

11-20-19

HH: this night, this night, Child; **bow before Me before you sit**; bow and yield all to Me; *just you, Child; the rest need not notice*; **establish; you must first establish this as I lead you; understand**; (Yes, Lord) you will be representing the Core; understand; (Yes, Lord) *tell them later so they too may bow with you for the rest of the body*; (Yes, Lord) **significant, significant acts covering much**; be not remiss; you must be the first ones for all are not ready for immediate steps that must be taken; are you, My Core, ready to act on their behalf; answer yet this night; *consider and answer*

11-22-19

L: SIS; fallow, fallow; plant the fallow ground; (Yes, Lord, how do You want me to do this?) be ready, be ready; work the ground first; wherever I send you, first clear the ground and I will then instruct; understand;

11-27-19

L: SIS; **give Me your ears, give Me your ears**; (Yes, Father, I gladly legally give You my ears so I can hear what You want me to hear) My children, there is much, so you must heed; **give great effort to heeding**

HH: Child, stay yielded, yielded totally to Me; (Father, I so choose.)

12-02-19

30 minutes: (I saw a large field of good-looking cotton ready to harvest. Its sticks were straight and all leaves were gone. And then the cotton changed to what looked like twinkling stars. I thought they might be diamonds but I don't know for sure. Then a tractor pulling a John Deere planter came whizzing in. In the natural it couldn't have moved this fast. What I got from this is that there is to be a huge harvest and that as soon as the harvest is gathered, we need to immediately start planting.)

12-06-19

HP: SIS; **league, league, league**; My Children, be in league only with Me; understand; be aware of any ties, unholy ties you may have made and sever them all; again, I say be in **league only with Me**; (Lord, I do legally choose to and do sever any unholy ties I may have made and I choose to be in league only with You Almighty Yahweh, King Yahushua, and Ruach Hakodesh I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this choice. HALLELUJAH!) Amen, Child, so be it, so be it

12-18-19

HH: these coals are perpetual never ceasing; Understand; I have called them and named them so they shall ever smolder being ready to flame as I say; (HALLELUJAH, Father) yes, yes; Conjoin, conjoin; conjoin with Us anew this day; renew your Conjoining with Us; (Father, I gladly renew Conjoining with You this day and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this Conjoining WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH!) agreed and sealed, HALLELUJAH: seek, seek My avenues I have for you to trod, Child; be aware, Child, wherever you are and ask Me for the directions I have for your feet. (Yes, Father, yes, Father, please help me in recognizing each one and guide me in what to do.) just be ready, Child; now, absorb and go

12-29-19

HP: SIS; Hover, Hover, Hover, Child continue to Hover near Me; understand; (Yes, Lord, and it is my desire to Hover near You. HALLELUJAH: Amen

12-31-19

HH: vSIS; gather; gather, My sheep; (When and how?) let Me guide; (Yes, Father, I trust you.)

COMMITMENT / COVENANT

2-11-14

JR: (Each time I closed my eyes after writing, I saw red.); I Am a God of many covenants; (This time I saw a very, very intense beautiful red that also seemed to be full of light somehow.); I invite you into total covenant with Me; total, all aspects

2-12-14

JR: Lift up My Will; bring it about; (Red); tight covenant; (Red) adjudicate; (more Red) bring them into covenant; justly so; destroy Satan's traps; bang, bang, bang; get them all; I bless your eyes; (I placed my fingers on all my eyes and then found myself blowing on them.); eyes unleashed; (My field of vision was red with a wide deep red strip coming up from the lower middle and then veering off to the right side. After writing, I closed my eyes to receive again and the wide, deep red strip was much wider and took up most of the field.) I will do, I will do, I will do; (I read today's words so far aloud.); They have been seen, written, and spoken; Now, stand back and let My covenant promises work

12-06-14

HP: RT; Yes, We are in covenant: the Blood of My New Covenant provides much: allow it: its fullness; fullness of all it is; RT; so much more than you know; allow and receive it; (I did and immediately saw RT and the red was intense.) much being given, much expected;

3-11-15

HP: Be prepared; Our Journey; (DDRT) Our Journey like nothing you've ever experienced; (DDRT) (I asked what the deep, deep red meant.) I am committed; (DDRT)

3-19-15

HH: (Red) I am committed to you; understand significance; committed even in the minutest of details; I will not forsake you or leave you; I know you know that; I am with you like no other can be; I am totally committed to you, My Chosen; each and as a united body; totally; grasp, hang on; hang on; We are only in beginning phases of Our Journey; you too must be as committed as I; absolutely sure; no regrets; no doubt

3-21-15

HH: (I saw red ball like shapes being formed and one then being in the palm of each of my hands. The one in the left hand was slightly larger. They were about 1 1/2" in diameter and then the one for my left enlarged to about 1 3/4" in diameter as it was placed in my left hand.) (DDRT) share for the increase to begin; (DP in the shape of a postage stamp) My seal/stamp of approval; (DDP-full vision) partake of Me, partake of Me; (DDP) reach out; receive of the water of My words; 4-01-15

HP: (At wisdom and understanding after activating I knew something was happening in my head, so I waited until He spoke.) done; prepare ye the way; many to bless

HH: Sanctified; surroundings sanctified; for you; your hands full of blessings, your hands full of blessings, your hands full of blessings; disburse; lift to see the increase to come; (I saw Red and it was filling my vision and then going out way beyond my vision in all directions never leaving a gap. I knew commitment was increasing, expanding.) (Red) I know you are blessed by it as am I; tell of it; may it ever increase and expand;

4-01-15

HP: (At wisdom and understanding after activating I knew something was happening in my head, so I waited until He spoke.) done; prepare ye the way; many to bless

HH: sanctified; surroundings sanctified; for you; your hands full of blessings, your hands full of blessings, your hands full of blessings; disburse; lift to see the increase to come; (I saw Red and it was filling my vision and then going out way beyond my vision in all directions never leaving a gap. I knew commitment was increasing, expanding.) (Red) I know you are blessed by it as am I; tell of it; may it ever increase and expand;

4-04-15

HH: Stand with Me; I give of My abundance; that you may receive; abundantly; (DDR with a lighter Red border) (Red) see My commitment; see, understand all it entails; (Red) beyond the color, beyond the color; the vastness of what I am; there is none other; I invite you to partake of My vastness; the unending vastness; Yes, unending because it adheres to My laws of increase; grasp; My commitment is equally vast; never depletes, always increases; so does the very true, sure, love I have for each of you; grasp, grasp the depths of what I am telling you; ponder now

4-07-15

(DDRT) Commitment set, settled; yes, deep, deep within; all must be; aid; teach; commitment comes before, during, and after covenant; stages to deep commitment; deep understanding; parallel them with patience; patience in all things; all matters

5-03-15

HH: Longevity; (DR) yes, I am asking you to commit to the "long haul"; (Bright Red) let there be joy in it;

5-21-15

HH: (Red) Count on My commitment; My body, My Bride must be equally committed; that means totally 100 percent;

5-30-15

HH: All must yield to My wisdom, My will, My plans; when you say yes to Me, you must truly, truly mean it; from the very depths of your beings; totally committed, totally committed;

9-01-15

L: Walk, walk, walk, walk, walk in covenant with Me; come with Me, come with Me; no looking back; come forward with Me

11-04-15

HH: Come hear My requests; languish not; I truly am in control; legal accesses gained; Praise groundwork; amazing; amazingly done; enter into My Sanctum; Deepest Red; yes, sit; Holy, I am Holy; Our business is Holy; (I saw purple change into deep red.) yes, you understand; approval becoming committed; facet; remember, I have your back, I have you;

1-04-16

HP: Our commitment is deep; going deeper; expect

HH: show the masses Our deep commitment; help them understand; true commitment;

2-10-16

HH: Enter, enter; mysteries to be revealed; be not surprised; receive mode, Child; DDDDR; so must Our commitment be in this; DR, Bride; She must deepen; help Her, Child; worry not; worry not; cover Her in all manner of Praises; keep Her covered;

4-13-16 Kingdom Gov. Mtg.

HH: Take in all My truth; truth after, truth after truth as I reveal; **DDR**; yes, **I am committed**; **receive My commitment**; I shall receive yours, gladly; *paramount decisions ahead*; commitment imperative; *doorways to unlock; pathways to cover and recover*; **commit, Bride, commit**; I have; truly, truly, truly **join Me in commitment**

11-19-16

HH: **DR**; **understand commitment**; **Our commitment**; *the depths and facets of commitment*; this must be for all My Chosen; **My Bride must come forth in total, absolute commitment to Me**; tell her; tell her; *it is so much more, much, much deeper than a mere "yes"; this they must grasp*; *it must come from deep within each*;

2-14-17

HH: Allow Me; allow, allow, allow Me; your Master, your King; (did w/ ANJ) **DDDR**; (Lord, I desire to be *equally committed to You*.) yes, yes; (Suddenly, *I knew that commitment was going deep into my belly*.) *into your foundation*; silence; **continue, continue, continue, with Mercy**; *gain its fullness*; (I saw **DDDDR** in the following shape _____ only the lines were connected.



I knew it was a picture of Mercy showing I didn't know its fullness yet. Somehow **commitment and Mercy are linked**.) *That's correct*; *the truth shall unfold*; receive; (Yes, Lord, gladly I shall receive.) *see it in sync; see it all in sync*;

3-07-17

HH: (*I went deeper into His well until He told me to stop and absorb, so I did*. Then I **saw red all across the bottom of my field of vision**. **Gradually my whole vision was red with various shades of red**.) **stages of commitment**; *not even all My Chosen are at the deepest stage of commitment*; *give them time*; *some are yet too quick saying yes*; *some yet lack depth of understanding even though they believe they do*; forgive, have patience;

3-25-17

HP: Settle it; *settle all matters within your being*; (did) so be it; now and forever more;
HH: *Envelop My Principles into your being; into every part of your being*; (w/WNJ I envelop the Principles of Almighty God into every part of my being. I saw a **deep, deep red vertical rectangle**.) **DDDR** (*His thumb took up almost half of the rectangle*.) yes, *I am so committed*;

4-14-17

HH: (I thanked Him for supplying this room.) great things will come forth from it; (Beautiful Red) yes, **you understand new works and new commitments**

6-18-17

HH: Silence; deep silence; **prepare to know the way, My way**; *yes, unknown to man*; **it is steep, narrow**; **expect My revelations**; (Yes, Father) **DDRT**; (His thumb covered most of the right side.) yes, **almost equally committed**; strive, Child, strive;

6-19-17

HH: Yes **Adjure, adjure, adjure**; (Lord, what about adjure?) sit; Child, **carefully share**; not all are ready; **adjure the forces of evil**; **adjure the strongmen**; **adjure the strongholds**; (Yes, Father, I trust You to guide those of us who are ready for this step.) **DDRT** (Most of the right side was covered with His thumb.) (*I knew it was not the deepest red because it was a newer commitment*.) **correct; absorb**;

6-30-17

L: (I saw a **solid block of the deepest Red in the lower 1/3 of my vision**. I asked the Lord what it was.) **deepest commitment waiting for you**; (I asked what I needed to do. Then I saw it with what looked to be a **tube of the same color of Red on its left side**. I have drawn it like I saw only there should be no spaces in the rectangle and **the block was solid Red**.) **let Me infuse**;



(Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allow You to infuse me with all I need so that I be completely committed as deeply as I can be.)

7-02-17

HH: Stay completely connected to Me; **connected, committed**; (I saw **once again a block of DR** with a hose about an inch wide with it connected between Him and me although I did not see it connected to me. **I saw it connected with the DR square**. I saw it again, but this time it was **brighter and more intense**. See 6-30-17 for a drawing of the block and hose.) **let it not fall away**; (Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I allow and activate this connection to You.) Hallelujah; Child, this is your challenge today; **stay connected to Me**;

7-13-17

HH: **DRT**; Sugarcoat not; **plain, simple truth; put it forth; judge with it; the truth of My truths cannot be denied; DR**; yes, **there will be new commitments to be made; grasp their depths, then commit; DR**;

9-30-17

HH: Catch up work; (Yes, Father, I understand.) (**Beautiful Red**) yes, **this is the way your commitment looks to Me; beautiful**; keep pushing yourself, My Child;

12-28-17

L: **Activate, activate, activate; My Promises; My Promises I have for you**; (Yes, Father, I so choose to use Your Power as You say.) so be it;

HH: **Gather; My Promises to You; My commitments**; (I told Him I hadn't written them all down.) **gather 10; see the picture, the depth of My commitment to you, to the Bride; gather, Child; you know you are blessed, blessed by Me; Praise, Praise, Praise, send forth Praises throughout the days**;

12-30-17

L: Prepare; (SIS) **Prepare to bring forth My truth; your voice shall carry My truth; DDDDR; yes, full commitment; both Mine and yours; united to put forth My truth**; be ready, be ready, be ready

12-31-17

L: DR Square; **Child, be committed to all My ways**; tell them; **there is no picking and choosing; all My ways must be heeded; commit, commit, commit**;

2-24-18

HH: **Child, the rush is on; panic not; My hosts and angels are ready for your use**; panic not, **let them aid you, protect you and yours; DDDDDR; yes, commitment levels increasing; yes, yours and Mine**; trust this commitment; **the enemy does and is panicked because of it; be ready to charge with your right hand forth when I give the order to charge**;

7-25-18

HH: vSIS; Answer only to My call; I have named you and called you each; answer only to My call

9-17-18 Sabbath

HP: (*Beautiful Red in my whole vision*) yes, I commit to you as you commit to Me;

10-21-18

HH:) Glean, time to glean more; constant effort; constant effort; (My whole vision – the lower 2/3 was a beautiful deeper violet blending to the upper 1/3 that was red.) yes, heed, heed, Child; commitments must be sealed; understand; make them permanent; permanent with no leeway; it must be, Child, it must be

COMMUNION

1-27-19

HH: (As I sat, I suddenly thought about communion and asked Him, “What about the bread.”) it shall come, it must come; as there was a single cup, there was a single loaf;

10-20-19

6:00 Sabbath Meeting (I washed, then thrust the cup forth for France.) sit; take of the cup from the seat of authority; (sat) wait to drink; smell the cup; now drink slowly; (did; I sipped, waited and sipped. As I took the 5th sip...) for the world; you shall take healing to the world; (I know each sip I took had a specific purpose even though I didn't know what each was until the 5th one.) allow Me to put you under that I may adjust; (Yes, Lord. I put up the foot rest and leaned back and gave permission for His purposes; I was out for 35 minutes.)

CONGREGATE / CONFERENCE / GATHERING / GOLDEN MEETINGS / CORPORATE BODY / TRAINING

12-06-15

L: Conference with Me; yes, sit down Conference with Me; My agenda; Bride must pay attention; time is now; watch carefully what comes forth

HH: Call a conference, call a conference; My people need to conjoin; much preparation; confer with Me on all matters; Bride, confer with Me; cast not the pearls; My protocols must be met; order in My house; must be; Bride, prepare;

12-17-15

HH: (I planted my feet on His solid ground and called forth the conference directed by Almighty God.) so. be. it.; timing, timing, timing; watch, watch, I direct; assume not; closed conference; must be; watch over the pearls;

1-07-16

HP: I have not forgotten the conference; in the making; be not impatient; My plans must be; positions, positions, positions; first, positions; resist Me not, My Chosen; cleanse your hearts and minds; must be; no exceptions

7-12-16

HP: Conduct; conference details; lift to Me; ready to receive; instructions; soon; ignore not; your trust must be totally in Me; decide now

7-11-17

HH: Silence; **congregate; yes, gather together; thrust forth;** (did) fret not, Child; I shall guide;

10-01-17

L: **Declare; emergency; summit;** lift to Me; (did) mouthpiece; **set wisdom in place;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I set wisdom in place and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) thank you

10-08-17

HH: Clear; clear the way; full out conference; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) soon, very soon; worry not; **on the horizon; the near horizon;** call forth My will; call forth My will in all matters; let none nor nothing supersede it (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I call forth the will of Almighty God and declare that none nor nothing supersede it and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this calling forth and declaration.) be it now so;

11-05-17

L: Take not on the burdens, Child; **congregate My lost;** bring them into parallel with Me; teach, teach, teach; take not lightly; lost are all around; be aware; My Chosen, be aware
HP: **Meet them where they're at;** (He said this in reference to leaving the picture of what most of believers think is Jesus.) tended and commandeered (Suddenly I said, "I denounce the rights of any other source to claim obedience of any Praise WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this denouncement of enemy rights WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.") **keep this on record;** (Yes, Father)

7-09-18

L: SIS; **Congregate;** (many times) **Congregate My Families; start the plans; let Me lead; start as I give, My Children; this must be, this must be; minds must come together; I shall bless; blessings untold; understand; listen and do, My Children**

4-07-19

L: SIS; **Congregate, My Children; Child, Congregate My Children, My Chosen Ones;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I Congregate Your Children, Your Chosen Ones according to Your will and plans and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **so be it**

4-12-19

HH: **forget not to congregate; I will soon call you together; be not surprised at My plans**

6-06-19

L: SIS; **Congregate not in vain; Congregate for My purposes, My Children; be ye aware of My purposes for you each; grasp, grasp, grasp**

CURTAIN

8-02-15

HP: (I was lifting Praises. When I got to the area between the kitchen and dining room which is a large opening) **curtain of Praises;** yes, you are correct, **there is purpose for this curtain;** due time I shall reveal; now, give thanks and Praise for it; massive; continue, continue, continue in Praise; Praise for the Chosen; they soon will grasp also; (I was giving Praises for the Chosen, when I got to the curtain and was Praising before it) **this too shall rent**

8-04-15

HP: (As I was Praising before His curtain) **soon**;

8-08-15

HP: (I prayed for truth of Praise to come forth; the truth of every facet to come forth. I was lifting and thrusting up true Praises to Him. When I got around to the curtain) **soon: yes, you shall soon witness the renting**;

9-15-15

HP: (I was stirring and came to the curtain.) **not yet**; patience; a virtue I give;

11-24-15

HH: Approach with care; Holy, Holy, Holy; Holy, Holy, Holy; Holy, Holy, Holy; absorb from My presence; yes, Child, I desire for you to absorb of Me; **the curtain soon, the curtain soon, the curtain soon**; expect, be not surprised;

3-18-16

HP: (I impregnated the Praises in this room also with all of Him and sent them across the lands, the water, the airways, and heavenlies and the prairies of Kansas. I sent them north, west, south, and as I turned to send them east and was facing the curtain...) **it is rent**; (I was stunned for a few seconds. As I was sending the Praises, I had suddenly known that having the Praises impregnated with all of Him gave Him legal access everywhere. Now I knew **because of that the curtain was rent.**) yes, you understand; now fully expect;

HH: Yes, yes, enter; into My Holiness; Oh, Child, Child; would that you could hear My hosts; chanting, **"It Is Rent, It Is Rent"**; with excitement and purpose; I know you are in awe, but yet watching; sit in silence; yes, even the winds are howling "It Is Rent"; as is your arm; silence; miracles shall flow; look beyond; extended silence; eye hath not seen what you shall see; all trust in Me; put all trust in Me;

5-03-16

HP: (For some reason I thanked the Lord that the curtain was rent.) **My Son comes**; (silence) let there be silence before Him; there must be silence; Bride, lead it; go forth with Mighty Praises; shouts of acclamation; bring all into silence before Him

8-19-16

HH: (Hallelujahs in song came forth.) they are a beautiful part of you that overflows melodically; squelch it not; not ever; cherish Our moments; **remember the curtain is rent; freedom of access**; hesitate not;

9-04-16

HP: Now truly prepare; yes, **remember, the curtain is rent, the curtain is rent, the curtain is rent**; be all now so

DECLARATIONS / INVOKE / INVOCATIONS / ANNOUNCEMENTS / PROCLAIM

2-18-17

HH: *Wise usage of My time*; **invoke it**; careful bidding, My Chosen; give careful thought; you know not to assume; no pickles; **you will become invoke masters**; this I allow; use wisely; use carefully, thoughtfully; tarry not in tending;

3-24-17

L: **Invoke; forget not to invoke;** (asked what?) **healing;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I invoke the right of healing in my body as You desire, Father.) well done; keep grasping

HP: **Invoke the Praises;** (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) *now watch; really, really watch;* significant; **careful sharing;** *My Chosen, My Chosen, pay close attention to My every detail;* Eyes and Ears must be attuned to receive; miss not what I have coming for you; understand; be vigilant

4-18-17

L: Let not your expecting falter; **declare you are expecting; make declarations of expectations;**

4-20-17

L: Serious; serious Power; **take the Power and Might of My Blood seriously;** invoke; (did) yes, Child, **understand the seriousness of My Blood and the Power therein; careful sharing**

5-06-17

L: **Ignition, ignition, ignition; declare; declare it so;** be it now so

7-05-17

HP: **Invoke, invoke, forget not to invoke;**

7-13-17

L: **You have embarked upon the vital usage of invoking;** push, push, My Child; **by your faith, push;**

7-14-17

HP: Yes, Child, **you are grasping being an invoke master;** keep it up; **it must become second nature to you**

HH: **Invoke My Power;** (Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I invoke Your Power and activate this invocation.) Hallelujah; absorb Me,

7-15-17

L: (**I invoked the washing.**) Hallelujah; it was time; **declare your rights to invoke, to truly become masters of invoking;** take it into your thinking processes; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)

7-27-17

HP: **Declare My existence;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I declare the existence of Jesus the Son of Almighty God and I activate this declaration.) good, good, good; **now watch what happens next;** (Yes, Father, I ask for Your aid and the aid of Your hosts and angels in the watching.) you have it

7-28-17

L: **Purity; receive when you wash;** (Yes, Father) (did and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE) all is well; **Declare it so;** (As Almighty God has said WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I Declare all is well and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) now you know it; (Yes, Lord, I do.)

8-04-17

HH: **Know all is forgiven**; tell them, tell them; (I was heaping more Praises upon Jacob, Logan, me, my other grandchildren and I placed Dennis in the laver at Roy and Deana's...) **that he may roast** (these were the words the Lord had come out of my mouth.) better sit; yes, Child, all is well; remember that; **the fires are burning, the fires are burning**; put them not out; stoke; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) **baptisms of fire, there shall be great, massive baptisms of fire**; be it so; **Declare it, Child, Declare it; Declare it from this seat as in judgment**; (Under the instructions of Almighty God and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA His Son, I acting as judge from this seat of authority do now so Declare there shall be great, massive baptisms of fire just as Almighty God has said.) [Again, as I spoke His words when reading them orally....) **yes, it was said, written, and spoken with judgment authority**] well done;

10-09-17

L Cherish, Cherish, Cherish; every thought I give you; (Thank You, Father, and **I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE each thought you have given me WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I so do.**) *you are correct, you are correct, you are correct, **this is the correct order for allowing, activating, invoking, and applying your authority***; (Thank You)

10-20-17

HP **Invoke the rising up; invoke the rising up**; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) ask for My Blessings upon this day;

10-21-17

HP: **I AM THAT I AM**; you know this *teach it; Declare it to the Universe*; (did LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA))

HH: **This day; Child, day of Declarations**; be it so; *do so in truth, faith, and authority; the authority I have bestowed upon each of My Faithful Children*;

11-08-17

L **Invoke, invoke, invoke**; necessary, My Chosen; *primary, remember I am your primary source; allow none other*;

11-17-17

HH: *Hallowed is My Name; **Declare it so, Child***; (did) sit and write; (*I declare WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA of Nazareth, Son of Almighty God that Almighty God, My Father, Almighty God is Hallowed. All that have eyes to see and / or ears to hear now see and or hear this declaration that Almighty God is Hallowed now and forever more and I activate and invoke this declaration.*) Thank you, Child, thank you, Child; **it is now reverberating across all lands, waters, airways, and heavenlies**; Amen and Amen; Child, *sense your strength building as you honor Me with your obedience; **Key, it is key***; absorb all;

2-01-18

L: This book, **This book shall be known for gigantic invocations, Declarations, blessings, and for containing vast, vast amounts of My wisdom, My knowledge, My understandings, My truths, My principles, My teachings, My directions, My Holy unadulterated words**; so be it, *for this I have spoken; I have said this pronouncement, you have written it and now We have both spoken it making it legal; legal in every aspect*; so be it now and forevermore; Amen and Amen (This was the first entry in my new notebook. It has a red sparkling cover.)

2-12-18

HH: Mercy and Grace; **Declare them here in this place**; (*In obedience to Almighty God, I Declare Mercy and Grace are here in this place. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE them here WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.*) vSIS; spoken from this seat of authority, they now are legally here, functioning; allow them to function as I say, Child; (*I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the functioning of Mercy and Grace in this place precisely as Almighty God says for them to function with full legal authority WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.*) well done; well done;

2-20-18

L: SIS; Coming about; (many x's) Child, Child, Child, Child, *all is coming about*; **Our promises, Our Declarations, Our commitments**; watch, watch, watch; permit, permit, permit, permit; (*Lord, I permit, permit, permit, permit the promises, Declarations, and commitments You have said are coming about to do so according to Your will and timing. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this permitting WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA*) **Hallelujah**

HP: SIS; Push them up; (did; TPHR – tended) SIS; **much done with agreements**; let it grow; (*Lord, I choose to LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the agreement to grow WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA*) stand firm, stand firm, Child; let no one or thing sway you; (*I agree, Father.*)

4-01-18

L: SIS; **Acclaim, Acclaim**; yes, shout for joy; (did – Hallelujahs) yes, Child, the **Hallelujahs announced and sealed Our legal rights across the lands**; so be it;

HP: SIS; Joy, Joy, Joy, Joy; lift then announce let there be Joy to all of the heavens, the lands of the earth, the waters, the airways let there be Joy;

HH: vSIS; **sound the alarms**; **sound the alarms across the lands**; **announcing My Children have arrived**; **arrived in obedience**; **determined to be obedient to Me**; do not assume; wait for My instructions;

Acclaim: to applaud; to declare or salute by acclamation. A shout of joy Acclamation: shout or other demonstration of applause made by a multitude, indicating joy, hearty assent approbation, or good wishes

8-25-18

HP: SIS; **Pronounce Me**; the one true God; the God of all heaven and earth; yes, earth through you, My Covenant Ones, My Covenant Children; (*I Pronounce, You Almighty God, the one true God, the God of heaven and earth, yes, the God of earth through Your Covenant Ones, Your Covenant Children. W/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this Pronouncement for now and forevermore. Amen and Amen.*) well done

DENY / ENEMY / ARSENAL

L: *forgive, forgive, forgive*; be not snared by obscure details, My Chosen; walk in awareness; speak, think, act with awareness; this must be

HH: thrust; thrust your hand forth to stop the enemy; **deny all accesses of the enemy**; (I deny all accesses of the enemy and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God.) **yes, just that simple**; **you must mean it and never waver**; (I agree, Father, I shall not waver in denying the enemy.) sit; Child, clean house; much traffic; *clean all including residue out*;

2-07-17

L: Hasten; silence; **release the burdens**; I give them not; release;

2-13-17

HH: **Entangle not with the enemy**; recognize and deny; **DDDR**;

3-10-17

HH: **Crux**; **always get to the crux of matters**; *see the root causes*; do what needs be; *you now can*; be prepared, be prepared, be prepared;

3-23-17

L: Evict; evict the enemy; evict the enemy from your vessel; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) rejoice; **rejoice for your newly found freedom**;

3-29-17

L: Pressure; **remove the pressure of the enemy**; **allow not the forces of evil to put pressure upon you, My Chosen**; recognize it for what it is and remove it

4-01-17

HH: **Let not frustration into your midst**; (I forbid it.) hallelujah;

4-04-17

HP: Well sent, well sent; keep expecting; My Bride must expect; without doubt of any sort; none, Bride, none; **wash it out**

HH: **Release the spirit of anger**; did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and told it to leave and go straight to the dry places. I asked Almighty God to infill me with the right spirits He would have for me to receive.) (I felt my fingers being hot.) **My Power**; **it flows from your hands**; It's there stirring, ready for release;

4-24-17

L: Precious One, **be careful**; **snare**; **snare**; **keep focused on Me**;

HP: Courtesy; **careful with Courtesy**; **let it not cloud enemy tactics**; eyes and ears must be alert; stand on My principles, My words;

5-08-17

L: Release; **tell the enemy to release his hostages**; **Use My name, My authority and tell them to release the hostages**; **to let them go free**; (did) be ready for them, My Chosen; work to be done

5-13-17

L: Reminder, **disallow and deny pressure of the enemy**; allow your focus to be upon Me and where I direct it;

5-14-17

L: Hone in, Child, hone in on the enemy; keep them on the retreat; yes, **use My Power, My Name**; keep looking beyond; beyond the surfaces

HH: **Rid only as I say rid**; be not foolish; **your faith in Me has kept you from assuming**; being, **acting in a helter-skelter manner fuels the enemy**; I know you see that, understand that; too many do not as yet;

6-06-17

L: Praise Me; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) **suffer not My Children**; **rise above suffering**; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I choose to rise above all suffering and I give it no place in me, on me, in anything concerning me. I deny it access to me WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **yes, yes, yes, so be it**

6-16-17

L: Compound; **accept compound the way I intend for things to be compound**; (Lord God, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I accept the way You intend for things to be compound and I deny the enemy's way which is my right to deny.) good, good, good

HP: **Meet all challenges in My Name**; (Yes, Lord) be firm, Be firm; allow no weakness; (I agree, Lord, and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I disallow all weakness from accessing me in any way or form.) **good, now stand on this**;

HH: **Beware, beware of the vile poison of the serpent; his spew; accept it not; careful awareness; allow not even one drop upon you**; (Lord, I ask for a filter that I may catch the unwanted spew of the enemy so it does not get on me WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and that I can dispose of it as You would have me.) yes, Child, *consider it done; now relax, yet be fully aware*; **aware with My calm and My Peace**;

6-17-17

HP: (I unblocked all that the enemy forces had blocked against Almighty God WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good, Child; **keep using My given wisdom**;

6-19-17

HH: Yes **adjure, adjure, adjure**; (Lord, what about adjure?) sit; Child, **carefully share**; not all are ready; **adjure the forces of evil; adjure the strongmen; adjure the strongholds**; (Yes, Father, I trust You to guide those of us who are ready for this step.) **DDRT** (Most of the right side was covered with His thumb.) (*I knew it was not the deepest red because it was a newer commitment.*) **correct; absorb**;

Adjure: [L: ad, to and juro, to swear] to charge, bind, or command, earnestly and solemnly.

7-03-17

L: Subtle, subtle, subtle; **watch out for the subtle one**, Child; **he lurks**; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I told him to leave) good, good; **be on the lookout for his minions**; (Yes, Lord, I trust You to aid me.) you know I will

7-04-17

L: Share Me, share Me; be prepared to share Me; **unlock; you have the keys to unlock and set captives free; be ready, be ready to unlock**

7-07-17

HH: Adjust, adjust, adjust; My Chosen, **be ready for adjustments; allow Me; allow Me; Allow Me; in all matters allow Me; train yourselves to always look to Me first; prepare, load coming; not of Me; discern and deny all that is not of Me; interpretations made at the will of the enemy; beware; My Chosen, I have told you to stop assuming; not all have; be aware of who and what you say yes to; crucial, crucial; some have wanted to do My will but assumed they knew what it was without asking Me; waste not My time with frivolity**; discern, Children, discern;

7-11-17

HH: Yes, **freedom; you are sensing freedom**; silence;

7-24-17

HH: Adhere; adhere to My plans; (yes, Father, I choose to adhere to Your plans.) (I told everything evil to detach itself from this house and the property WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and to go back to the dry places and stay / remain there.) Mighty are your words; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I tell all forces of evil, you are as of this moment denied any access to anyone or anything in this house or on this property of which my name is titled to. You are denied the right to send replacements for the ones I just sent back to the dry places. There shall be no replacements whatsoever WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME

YAHUSHUA so be it now and forevermore.) good, Child, **keep it all clean; sweep often; deny access through mail, through people, through animals, through things;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I deny any evil force to be dropped or left or sent anywhere onto this property or in this house through mail, people, animals or things. so be it, so be it, so be it.)

7-31-17

HH: Rest in Me; (did) (After a bit I became aware of His hand upon my head. The heel of His hand was over my forehead.) **turmoil shall not prevail, turmoil shall not prevail; partake of My Peace; eat it;** (did) **now drink from My well;** (did, 3 cups full) (Lord, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I invoke the partaking and eating of Your Peace and the drinking of the water from Your well.) yes, *you are full;*

8-01-17

HP: **Cumbersome; refuse it;** My ways are not cumbersome; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I refuse cumbersome, disallow it, deactivate it and I invoke this disallowance and deactivation. So be it.) **place a guard;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I place a guard against cumbersome and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the placing of the guard.) **call upon My hosts and angels to aid;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the calling upon the Lord's hosts and angels to aid the guard.)

HH: **Come with your arsenal;** (bowed) sit, enjoy what is to come; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE whatever Father God said was to come.) clear the path, clear the path, clear the path; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I clear the path as Father has instructed and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the clearing of the path.) so be it; good things; (may, many x's) (Father WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I choose to receive, activate, and invoke the good things You have coming for me on the newly cleared path.) **healing abounds;** (I allowed, activated, and invoked the abounding healing.) well, well done, Child; **declare it to the heavens;** (From this seat of authority, I WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA declare to the heavenlies that abounding healing has been allowed, activated, and invoked as Almighty God has instructed, therefore, it now is.) **true;**

8-02-17

HP: **Darken the light of the enemy; that he have no light to ensnare My people;** (w/ ANJ Son of Almighty God, I darken any light the enemy has that the people of Almighty God be not ensnared and they be freed. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this darkening as Almighty God deems.) **snuff out, snuff out, snuff out;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I snuff out all that Almighty God has for me to snuff out and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) good, good

HH: Trigger; **trigger the redemption of the lost;** (Father, I choose to do so. How do I do it?) right now prepare your mind; I will give you the needed steps, the directions; trust Me; (Father, I do trust You. Be there any untrust towards You in me, I ask Your aid in ridding me of it.) you're fine, Child, you're fine; disengage; sit; **from this seat tell all enemy forces to disengage themselves from the lost; this will be the first step; take not yet; be ready; seal this page from enemy eyes, from enemy access of any sort.** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God, I seal this page and what is written on it from enemy eyes and from any enemy access of any sort and this action I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE.)

8-09-17

HP: **Jealousy; root it out, My Chosen; let it not re-enter;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Jealousy, I root you out and destroy your roots and tell you to be gone. I block you from reentering and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this rooting out.) Be alert, Be alert

8-14-17

HH: Precocious; allow it not; recognize and disallow, deactivate; (precocious I WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA disallow and deactivate you and send you to the dry places never to return.)

8-17-17

L: Prepare, prepare; constant preparations must be ongoing; prepare to free and heal the tormented; immediate goals; see to it;

8-25-17

L: Bitterness must go; it must leave My body; it must be released in complete forgiveness; Bride, search yourselves; release, release and forgive; deny it to return; shield, shield yourselves

HP: stand tall; (did) let no demon have its way with you, My Chosen; you have the tools to stop them; use them; ignore not; stop them; leave them no access; none; no recourse; none but to leave

8-28-17

L: Weights; let Me lift the weights from you; (Lord, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I gladly let You lift the weights You wish to lift from me, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this.) I shall do this

9-21-17

HP: TPHR keep preparing My way; (I asked Father to break off any yoke upon me that was not of Him. He did.) now walk freely; (did)

9-24-17

HH: Covenant; Covenant Promises; enter; (did) I am your healer; shariah law must be exposed; announce; (I said it 3 times; "shariah law must be exposed and done away with; the 3rd time was loud with full authority.) correct, Child; now watch; (Yes, Father) your eyes shall see; mingle among My Praise, Healing, and Hope;

9-27-17

L: Silence; prepare for Me; expunge all doubt and unbelief; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE) Wailing, wailing, wailing; doubt and unbelief; keep them out; deny all access to them; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE)

10-15-17

HH: Your thoughts; pay attention to the thoughts I give you; (Yes, Father) heed, heed, ignore not; disallow ignore; (Under the directions of Almighty God, I disallow you ignore WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this disallowance of ignore.) good job;

11-13-17

L: Prepared, Prepared, Prepared; My way; I am Prepared, be ye likewise, My Children; Cast out all that is not of Me; (All that is in me or on me that is not of Almighty God, I w/ ANJ cast all of you out and off of me and my house, its contents, and all property and possessions of mine and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this casting off of all that is not of Almighty God WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God.) Hallelujah; Child, Child, you correctly disarmed and rightly divided My words; truly, Hallelujah

11-18-17

L: *Holiness, Holiness, Holiness; embrace it, Bride, embrace it; whimsical, rid out the whimsy;* (Yes, Father; I had been thinking of the oxen holding up the laver knowing that the ox is a cow and He had told me to get rid of the cows. I knew He meant the ones on the mantle. They were whimsical.)

11-19-17

HH: Harken unto Me; believest thou ME; (Yes, Father, I believe You with all that I am.) good, good, I trust you in this; Child, I shall relieve you of burdens; many burdens; be not afraid; all will be well; I shall reveal many truths through you; wane not; **stand firm, stand firm, stand firm on what I show you; there are those who will doubt, those who won't understand, those who will twist because of jealousy,** and those who choose not to believe; fear not for I am and shall continue to be with you; You have been **wise to cast and forbid** the return of doubt and unbelief; wise, wise, My Child; **forbid burdens to return and cast away the spirit of burdens from you that none may be placed upon you;** (did, LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) good, now keep them out, Child, just as you did with doubt and unbelief;

1-03-18

L: **Procrastination; forbid its presence;** (I did and cast it into the Lake of Fire.) **purple; seal it;** (I seal this forbiddance and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good, good; **prepare for My pace;** (SIS) engaged

1-04-18

L: Public, Public; **careful with the Public;** as with the babes, baby steps must be taken; **work to get freedom for all you meet,** My Children; **careful, balanced first steps**

1-12-18

L: **Purge yourself of all unrighteousness;** (I Purge myself of all unrighteousness and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, and I cast it into the lake of fire for its total destruction WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)

1-15-18

HP: SIS; Lift extra high TPHR; (did; tended) **Depart not from My ways;** tell all; **My ways bring life to all;** My ways, My ways, My ways; **light, life, righteousness;** let it be so; (Lord, I agree and choose to let it be so.)

HH: **Walk in My ways; live in My ways; teach My ways, My Chosen; see what awaits, see what awaits; soak it in**

1-22-18

L: **Cast, Cast, Cast; yes, Cast all that is not of Me from you; to the lake of fire for the burning into nothingness;** My Children, you know you have been continually bombarded with things of the enemy; **be aware and immediately cast them from you; allow no roots to be formed; this requires constant awareness;** be aware, be aware

1-27-18

L: **Arsenal; check your Arsenals, My Children; declare them not depleted, ever;** (did LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) **set a guard over them;** (I set a guard be it angels or hosts over my arsenal and the Bride's arsenal and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

HP:) SIS; **usurp the enemy's rights;** (did LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA - TPHR – tended)

2-21-18

L: SIS; Break; Prepare to Break the back of the enemy; *that they shall not stand; My Children, this you can do; allow Me to lead;*

HH: SIS; **Bride, prepare to fight; you must follow My battle plans;** *assume not, assume not; Our numbers shall have victory; understand; I must be allowed lead; your allegiance must always be to Me; always; strike off not alone; understand and obey; this must be; it must be*

2-23-18

L: SIS; **Make no deals with the enemy; watch carefully for their subtle gimmicks; thrust them away; let them not stand; let them not have time; understand, no time**

HP: SIS; **Pressure, yield not to Pressure; SIS; adhere; adhere to My instructions; all My instructions; read and reread lest you forget any of them;** *tend to this, My Children*

HH: *absorb as I give, Child; be aware of all horizons; enemy lurks in them all;*

2-25-18

L: **Worry not; know this, the enemy is full of worry; take not of it;**

3-03-18

HP: SIS; **Cavort not with the enemy; give them no place; recognize and hogtie them and their cohorts and assignments; allow them not;** *immediate action; take immediate action against them, My Children; understand*

3-10-18

HH: **Eradicate; eradicate evil from your presence, My warriors;** *this must be; their presence must be disallowed; forget this not; (I eradicate all evil from my presence under the instructions of Almighty God and I disallow evil from my presence. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this eradication and disallowance WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God.) well covered*

3-12-18

HP: SIS; **Ready to act, ready to act; armor on, weapons ready, My Children, My Warriors; battle as I say, when and where and how I say; no slacking**

3-20-18

L: SIS; **Careful, phrenology; let it not enter; (Father, what about this phrenology?) man's doctrines must be denounced and denied;** *(WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I denounce and deny man's doctrines and the phrenology of man and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this denouncing and denial.) so be it; be on the lookout, Child; let it not in;*

3-23-18

L: SIS; **Cantankerous; forgive the Cantankerous; free them; truly see them; loose their bonds;** *(did – LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)*

3-27-18

L: SIS; **Concede nothing to the enemy or his forces; necessary choice;**

HP: SIS; Yes, Child, **you must warn the others about the enemy's angels;** *send forth only My angels and hosts to protect and do My will; remove and forbid all unrighteous angels of the enemy; (I kicked them out with first my left foot and then my right without thinking. Later I realized it needed to be and that the Lord had prompted me somehow to do it this way.)*

3-28-18

HP: SIS; **Negate all of the enemy's words, thoughts, and activities;** (I do negate all of the enemy's words, thoughts, and activities WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this negation.) **make use of My angels and hosts;** (Angels and hosts of Almighty God I tell you to back up this negating precisely as Almighty God says WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act.)

HH: **Sit and let Me anoint;** (did; Almighty God, I gladly let You anoint me for your purposes according to Your will so be it.) (I deny and cancel any anointing from any unrighteous source according to the will and purposes of Almighty God. I do WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) **now, Child, now, Child, Power is yours to use;** (Almighty God, My Father, I choose to accept this Power You have given me but I limit its use to whatever it is You would have me use it for all according to Your will and plans and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) **so be it, it is done;**

4-09-18

L: SIS; Helter-Skelter not, My Children; **let not your focus be scattered;** keep it on Me; this must be; **recognize the distractions of the enemy and allow them not; doing nothing allows them; this must not be;**

HH: Wallow not in doubt; **discern, Child, and let no one wallow in doubt;** teach, guide; vSIS;

4-12-18

HP: **Bride, kick out drudgery;** Child, be not hindered; **disallow all hindrances; remember to refuse its return;**

4-18-18

HP: SIS; Stand and lift; (did; TPRH – tended) SIS; gutsy; **the enemy is gutsy;** be not surprised nor shocked at their ways; **immediately counter, immediately counter them, My Chosen; give them no allowance; hesitation allows them; this must not be;** see to it; see to it

4-24-18

HP: SIS; **Calmly tell the enemy no, no more;** (Every enemy of Almighty God, King Jesus, Holy Spirit, the Bride, and mankind, I WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA tell you no, no more and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this telling.) **precisely done, Child**

4-25-18

HH: **Disallow anxiety;** (Anxiety, I disallow you from me and this place, the whole property WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this disallowance forevermore.) good job, good job; vSIS;

4-28-18

L: SIS; **Converge; Converge on enemy territory; redeem what has been stolen; use My Power and My rights, My Children;**

HP: **Go in peace, always go in peace; even in battle with the enemy be in My peace; allow it to be with you;** (Peace, I allow you to be with me according to the will and plans of Almighty God wherever I go and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

HH: **Prepare to wage war on the enemy forces; redeem the lost; fear not, fear not;** (many, many x's) **remember, you have My Peace, My calm, My strength, MY Power, My angels and hosts; I tell you to fear not; redeem the lost; call them forth; free them, feed them; this you must do, My Chosen, My Warriors;** be not hesitant;

4-29-18

HP: *Hear Me, hear Me and heed, My Chosen*; close ranks in preparation for battle; **weapons clean and ready**; let nothing from the enemy be attached to any part of the arsenal equipment; cleanse and close ranks

4-30-18

HP: Short cuts; watch for My short cuts; My direct avenues; *be not hesitant yet aware of enemy's mimics, My Children*; be aware; take only My short cuts

5-01-18

HP: Coming about, coming about; all I have spoken is coming about; *I have said, you have written, and have spoken all I have said, therefore, it is now in your arsenal*; *use it, use it all*; **keep at hand, keep at hand**; **your undeniable proof**; **keep at hand**; (Yes, Father)

5-11-18

L: SIS; *Cluster together to stave off the enemy*; **United in Power, Might, and Strength**; you can together stave off all the enemy has; believe and doubt not; hesitate not

5-15-18

L: *Upheaval*; *Great Upheaval coming about*; *evildom in panic mode*; fear not, My Chosen; *press, press, press, press onward relentlessly*; take back what is rightfully yours; *take it back, take it back, take it back*; **decidedly so**; let there be no doubt; unit, unit, unit; see to it

5-17-18

L: *Usurp what I say*; *only what and as I say*

HP: *Maintain, maintain*; keep all I have given you alert, active, ready for use; **all must be maintained at its peak**; every weapon, every tool, every word, My Children; *maintain*; *let nothing be unnoticed, untended*;

5-25-18

L: SIS; *Converge*; *Converge upon the enemy when they attack*; *let them not reach, touch you*; *stop their advances*; *let them not reach nor touch you, My children*

6-02-18

L: SIS; *Prepare, Prepare to receive*; revelations, My Child; be prepared to receive; receive all details and facets; **disallow amazement**;

6-05-18

L: SIS; *Heed, heed every warning I have given, My Chosen*; be not lackadaisical in this; you must be on guard and alert; *you can be certain the enemy is*; heed, My Children, heed;

HP: SIS; *Go forth in battle, equipped with My armor, My weapons*; clean and ready, My Children; *be not afraid for I, your God, am with you*; I have ordained you for this time; so be it; *ready yourselves*; *ready yourselves for the time is upon Us*

HH: *Confiscate every enemy weapon*; *Confiscate as I reveal*; this time declared untainted, Holy; believe it; believe down deep in your very depths, Child; (I so choose, Lord) allow Me in your depths; (Father, I most certainly allow You in my depths and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) *you just now grasped the depths and truth of using "with"; it makes My name your undeniable weapon that cannot be defeated when legally used; you own it now*;

6-13-18 Sabbath

L: SIS; *Disgust*; let not the enemy Disgust you in any way; **keep your focus**; it must be upon Me, My thoughts, My Will, My Plans, My Protocols, My ways, My Chosen; focus on Me;

HH: vSIS; **Provoke not; Provoke not anyone, anything, My Children, including the enemy;** *Our purpose is to defeat the enemy not to provoke them;* vital that you grasp; you know that temptations await; give them no ground, no place; absolutely none; understand; (Yes, Father) carry forth My Banner; enter not into enemy games, enemy challenges; enter not; carry My Banner; *give them no choice but to leave in defeat; legally given defeat; understand; thwart, not provoke;*

6-20-18

HH: *Strategic; aware of enemy strategy; block, block, block;*

6-23-18

L: SIS; Bitter; cast out bitter; My Children, you must not allow bitter to have its way with you; clear out its effects to the hearts, minds, and souls; this you must do; understand

6-28-18

HP: SIS; Engage; engage in warfare as I lead and guide; **never, ever on your own; allow Me to lead and guide** for I alone know the plans; stand, ready; stand ready **30 min: Battle plans, Battle plans, pay attention to My Battle Plans; you cannot secondguess Me; you must wait upon Me, My Children; be not fooled; assuming allows the enemy to fool you; understand, understand; serious, crucial; speak nothing, do nothing unless I tell you; you must have My words; understand, My words; listen and wait for My words; go forth not blind; wait for Me; wait for Me to speak to lead to guide; absorb these My words; absorb them, My Children**

7-01-18

30 min: Enemy has been exposed, stand on that;

7-03-18

HH: **Enigma; all must go; cast out, cast out, cast out, cast out, cast out; out of all realms; understand;** (Yes, Father) **this day be free; accept MY freedom; understand;** (Yes, Father, it must be as individuals but also as the Bride.) correct, Child; see to it;

7-17-18

L: *Cast out all fear; all fear; investigate; be prepared to investigate; use the tools and weapons I have given;*

HP: SIS; Initiate; initiate My directives; only Mine; My Children, think carefully on this; be totally aware and initiate only what I say; imperative; listen and watch; refuse deceit; understand, refuse to let deceit in in any form;

HH: Engage; engage only in the battles in which I lead; My Children, be aware of self and refuse it;

7-24-18

HP: SIS; **Come to attention; Sword and Shield; (I took hold of them.) Mighty Shield up; lock in place; (did) there is no distance with this shield; choose to be behind it, My Children; the fiery darts cannot penetrate; My Children, My Children, use My Mighty Shield; fear not, fear not; you must allow yourselves to be behind it to receive its protection**

7-26-18

HH: vSIS; Mindsets, mindsets, free them of their mindsets, My Children; **you must realize that the throngs will come with many kinds of mindsets; use My Power and Authority to deny and disallow their operating in your presence; teach and free, teach and free, teach and free on all levels;** simple, simple, simple, simple and plain; that you must do; calm, calm, calm; let not any spirit rile you; stay in My calm; understand; let them not rile you; likewise nor should you intentionally rile; calm, calm, calm, stay in My calm; **think on this and absorb; absorb every detail and facet;**

8-18-18

HP: Intense; **the enemy shudders at your intensity; know this, know this; push, push, push on, Child, push on**

HH: Quickly configure; *yes, configure anew with Us*; marvelous, marvelous, marvelous things for you; awareness levels must rise, My Chosen Ones; **allow them to do so**; (*Father, I allow awareness levels to rise in me and w/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance.*) **fret not; disallow fret**; (*fret, I disallow you from me in every aspect concerning me and w/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this disallowing of fret from me.*) good, My Child; **now, let it not back in, ever**

8-19-18

L: SIS; **Remove any and all curses; yes, use My authority**; (*w/A of YNJ I now remove any and all curses from me and my family and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this removal.*) **come not back under them**

HP: SIS; Listen carefully, My Children; recognize My voice and that of the enemy; **know which is which and obey Mine and deny that of the enemy; deny, deny, deny, forcefully deny that of the enemy**; dutifully tend, My children

8-20-18

HP: **Cancel the enemy's efforts**; (*w/A of YNJ I Cancel the enemy's efforts and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this cancellation w/A of YNJ.*) **Hallelujah**;

8-31-18

L: SIS; **Ignore not the enemy; disallow their workings, and plans, and assignments**;

9-06-18

L: SIS; **Eradicate**; eradicate every evil pathway the enemy forces have established; **allow Me to lead, My Chosen**; allow Me to lead; only I know how; allow Me to lead;

9-07-18

HH: (*I planted my feet in the Might and SIS for His purposes. Suddenly I stood really straight.*) I am planting a rod of Might in your back, Child that will not bend to any force of evil; *continue on; sit; vSIS*; woe to any force that would dare to come against My yielded and now emboldened ones; **woe, WOE, WOE, WOE, WOE to them**; **I have spoken; I have spoken and they have heard and you, My Child, have faithfully, dutifully written it, therefore, it is now established legally so, legally so on all levels**; grasp this truth, Child, and grasp your rights because of it;

9-10-18

L: SIS; **Prolong not the deliverance of those I send you, My Chosen**; bring all into silence that I may work, lead, and guide

HP: SIS; My Children, be not involved in hypocrisy; recognize it; deny it access of any sort; understand; no access whatsoever; be alert to all manner of unrighteousness and deny it access; this must be; aware and alert without slacking

9-11-18

HP: **Vanquish, vanquish, vanquish the enemy and their plans**; see them in total defeat; it shall come to pass; you, My Children, are the over-comers, true over-comers; **come forth as I say, doing as I say**; the time to vanquish the enemy approaches; be ready; fully clothed, armed

9-12-18

HH: Child, Allow My discernment to come upon you; **allow it to surround you that no foe be able to come upon you unawares**; be aware of the discernment and use it, use it, use it;

9-14-18

HH: Such love building in you; prepare for battle, Child, prepare for battle, prepare for battle; many skirmishes approaching; call My warriors to attention; worry not; worry not, worry not; remember, I know all; trust Me; now call the warriors to attention; (did) good; now, shout Hallelujah 5 times

9-16-18

HP: Rejected; (5 times) rejected; (5 times again) free the rejected from rejection and save them, My Children; aware, aware, aware; tend obediently; be willing, extra willing, My Children

9-03-18

L: SIS; Yes, I have Channels for each of you; it is your choice to step into what I have for you; your choice, My Children; each Channel is straight and narrow; choose carefully;
HP: SIS; Whisper My praises wherever you are, My Children; they will hear and obey; all Praises you send forth are powerful; careful not to enter into enemy's mimics; you know this; be most careful and to not let praises of or for the enemy stand; let them not, let them not

9-27-18

HH: *Keep purging out all that is unclean; this must be; be diligent, My Children; be diligent in this;*

9-29-18

L: Condone not enemy tactics; Condone them not; ignoring is Condoning; ignore not; let them not stand nor take root, My Children; ignore not;

10-06-18

HH: Massive, massive amounts; Joy; let it dwell within; My purposes; trust My purposes; be it so, be it so, be it so; so much so that the Joy bells ring on their own accord; Joy, Joy, Joy before the battle; let the battle cry be, the Joy of the one true Lord of all; the Joy of the one true Lord of all now be upon us; let the Joy of the one true Lord of all now be upon us His victors;

10-10-18

HP: Heed, heed, heed My every warning, My Children; be aware, totally aware of the actions of the enemy forces; they must be stricken down immediately; **let them not stand even one second;** understand; imperative, imperative, My Children

10-12-18

L: SIS; **Might, Might; fight the enemy with Might; yes, with My Might; be now endorsed with My Might, My Chosen and fight Mightily with it;**

10-13-18

HP: (TPRH – *tended with great intensity.*) Yes, Child, your intensity scattered enemy forces and turned fear back onto them; Hallelujah; again, Hallelujah

10-15-18

HH: (As I was bowing...) Prepare for battle; (Yes, Lord, what all do I do to prepare for battle?) keep the shield up, Child; withstand, you shall withstand; vSIS; Congeal, Congeal, congeal; let it all Congeal, Child; My truth, My purposes, My instructions; fear not, for I am with you as are My hosts and angels as well

10-29-18

HH: Usurp; let no man usurp you, My Child; go forth conquering; I expect you to conquer evil forces, My Children; unified and obedient is key; you know that must be; yield willingly to Me; be not leery nor weary, but rather be confident, sure, expectant;

11-01-18

30 minutes: (The Lord showed me that a battle was going on for my heart. I asked Him for more angels to subdue the enemy. I couldn't see much of specifics other than swords and a hand trying to get my heart. One minute before the time was up, I knew I had to legally give my heart to Almighty God as soon as the time was up and I did even though I knew I had done so previously but not legally.)

11-02-18

HP: Woe be gone; woe be gone from you, My Chosen Ones; legally allow it to be gone from you; (w/A of YNJ I tell woe to be legally gone from me and Almighty God's Chosen Ones and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this action w/A of YNJ.) so be it, so be it

11-05-18

HH: Greed, Child, forbid greed from entering into My United Chosen Ones, My Children; (w/A of YNJ, I legally forbid greed from entering the United Chosen Ones, the Children of Almighty God and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this forbiddance w/A of YNJ.) so be it; so legally be it; recognize it and remember it has been legally forbidden entrance and tell it so; it knows it must obey and leave; you must tell it; let it not linger even a fraction of a second; understand **5 minutes**: magnitude, magnitude, deny not My great magnitude; there is great magnitude in all I do; accept it, accept it all; allow it to work as I desire; (w/A of YNJ, I accept all the magnitude Almighty God desires for me to accept and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it w/A of YNJ.)

11-09-18

HP: Condone; My Children, careful what you Condone; Condone nothing from or of the enemy; nothing; you must see past what looks good; assume not; understand;

11-12-18

30 minutes: After almost 20 minutes, I suddenly knew I had to legally deny any enemy force or spirit any access to property with my name on the legal title. This was a denial for any access above ground, on ground, or below ground and it mattered not the accesses that were allowed in the past. They were now legally denied and legally disallowed legally so and recorded in the courts of heaven. I then saw DDDDD red _____ shape and knew all accesses



Were now legally locked so no accesses could be made by illegal sources. Hallelujah!

11-14-18

L: SIS; (I disallowed and denied the spirit of infirmity from being here in, on, under, and over all property that has my name on its title w/ A of YNJ, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) good; needed to be

11-15-18

HH: Chagrin; Child, disallow, disallow, disallow Chagrin from coming on you or in you; (Chagrin, according to the directions of Almighty Yahwey, I legally disallow, disallow, disallow you from coming on or in me through any source or means whatsoever, and w/A of YNY, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE these statements.) prevention, prevention; enforce this act of prevention; aware, aware; understand

11-17-18

L: Comatose; shut it off, My Children; allow it not in any form or means; *understand*; see to it, they must know

11-25-18

HH: Be not afraid, fear not; *you know it is not of Me*; yes, you are to fear the Lord your God, but not the way evil has twisted My intent; (Father, I ask to know how to explain the difference between Your fear and the twisted fear of the enemy,) be patient, Child, and I shall; now, go into deep, deep silence; purple

11-28-18

H Challenge, Challenge, Challenge; the enemy has been Challenging you, My Children; block them at every point; understand; allow them no entrance whatsoever;

HH: Allow not discouragement; push on; keep doing what I ask and I will do what is possible of what you ask;

11-30-18

L: Converge; Converge against the enemy as a united force; a force full of Might, Strength, and Knowledge; prepare yourselves, prepare as a United Front; *face the enemy full on with no hesitancy*; there must be no hesitation; *understand all completely, My Children*

12-07-18

L: Counteract all the enemy does, My Children; yes, be ever so aware of their activities; all of their activities from subtle to blatant, be aware and Counteract them; let them not stand 30 minutes: eavesdrop on the enemy if you must, Child; allow them no secrets; be not blindsided by them; *you are caretakers of My words, My Chosen; take care of them, protect them and purposefully use them; use them as I lead*

12-12-18

HP: Decline enemy aid; decline it permanently (*I decline all enemy aid permanently with the Authority in the Name of Yahushua. I allow, Activate and Invoke this declining with the Authority in the Name of Yahushua! Hallelujah! (Hallelujah seals it)*)

1-17-19

HP: SIS; contraband; look out for, be aware of contraband of the enemy; be not bamboozled by it; receive it not; none of it; understand; give the enemy no rights, loopholes, or toeholds; understand;

1-22-19

HH: vSIS; patronize not nor allow yourself to be patronized; subtle entries of the enemy; be not a part of it; My Children, your senses must be on the highest level of awareness; understand; (Yes, Father, I do and I ask You to aid us in it.) of course, but you must be alert at all, all, all times, Child; understand; keep Praises flowing; you know the enemy cannot function as they wish if Praises to Me are flowing from you; (HALLELUJAH, Father) yes, yes, HALLELUJAH

2-11-19

HH: (While I was bowed before Yahweh...) parameters broadened; yes, look for and expect My timing; vSIS; glean, Child, glean from My truth; glean the Power and Might within them; **take of the Power and Might for your arsenal; take of their increase; glean again and again; your work is a Mighty work; glean in preparation for it; you must have massive Power and Might; overcoming Power and Might; glean, glean, glean; understand**

2-27-19

HH: the enemy looks for ways to steal time from My Children; push your awareness; reclaim what has been stolen from you; reclaim as is your right; understand; **a thief takes what he has no rights to; police them, My Children; reclaim and police; understand;**

3-02-19

L: SIS; seek Me; revenge not; seek Me; be not tempted to seek revenge; seek Me; shout HALLELUJAH

3-11-19

L: SIS; tongues; shuck out of unrighteousness and wash again; (did) now be aware when the enemy tries to cover you with its thickest covering; (yes, Father, please guide me in being aware of it.) I shall

HP: SIS; Conjunction; aware; highest alert; aware and beware; let not the enemy infiltrate; understand; eyes, ears on high alert; (Guide us, Lord, please guide us.) you know I shall *Conjunction: combination of circumstances or affairs: especially a critical time, proceeding from a union of circumstances; a crisis of affairs*

3-15-19

HP: penetrate, penetrate; Child you are penetrating through the enemy forces and their territories; push, push, keep pushing, My children, push

HH: chagrin not at what you may see, Child; look beyond the grotesque; look beyond; focus on Me in the beyond; understand; you know I will guide, lead and guide; let not your eyes allow the grotesque entrance on any level; grasp My understanding in this, Child;

3-16-19

L: SIS; Commiserate; Commiserate not the enemy; (I agree, Father, I shall not pity the enemy.) excuse not their activities; excuse not; understand;

3-18-19

L: SIS; Converge; yes, Convergence must continue; Converge on the enemy; halt their activities, halt their plans; exercise your rights, My children

3-27-19

HP: intensity, intensity, intensity; Child, your intensity does much; *call it forth when in battle; understand; call it forth to aid you in battle;*

4-01-19

30 minutes: purge the enemy from this place; persevere just as I have, Child;

L: SIS; slack not in your efforts, Child; push, push, you must continually push the enemy back; use your authority; (I pushed Satan and his cohorts out of the house and off of this property legally with the authority given me and also that of Yahushua. HALLELUJAH! I sealed all with HALLELUJAHs and stationed angels and hosts to guard.) This needed to be; now We work

4-05-19

HP: shelter not the enemy they must be exposed; eyes and ears open ready to expose as I lead;

4-11-19

L: SIS; stand, strong, stand strong; *let not the enemy steal of your strength*; (I choose to stand strong as Almighty Yahweh has instructed and I disallow the enemy from being able to steal of my strength and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA these statements and seal them with HALLELUJAHS.) so be it; now and forevermore

HP: leave nothing undone, My Children; work to completion on all tasks and assignments; *be aware of enemy roadblocks and detours*; these must be efficiently destroyed

4-14-19

HH: Chagrin no more, My Children; let it not enter your presence; understand; tell all; My Children, all the pesky irritants of the enemy must be recognized and kept out; pay attentions, pay attention; vitally important; understand;

4-15-19

HH: **legally refuse discouragement on all levels** and be consciously aware when it tries to sneak in; be instantly aware of it and **instantly deny it place**; understand, My Chosen, understand; Child, you have correctly discerned these matters; now stand firm; allow no one to change your stance; I have spoken;

HH: Challenge; Child, you are equipped to meet every challenge the enemy puts forth;

4-24-19

HP: Condone no evil, My Children; let it not increase in any way or manner; **legally curtail with My authority**; *deny, deactivate legally so*; understand

4-25-19

HP: lead not astray nor allow yourselves to be led astray, My Children; you know the enemy lurks waiting, waiting, looking for an opening; give them none; choose to be aware paying attention

4-30-19

HP: assist Me, My Children; put on your armor and assist Me in overcoming unwarranted evil forces;

5-02-19

L: SIS; Sway not; My Children, My Children, you must not sway; keep your course steady and sure; *allow not the winds of evil sway you in any manner or for any purpose*; let there be no contention; let your answer and actions be yes or no; no maybe's; understand;

HH: aware, aware, Child, for the *enemy tries to replicate what I do*; you must recognize and receive not his ploy to detour you; understand;

5-12-19

L: SIS; WOW; Child; so much accomplished; enemy scattered; keep it thus;

HP: mass exit, mass exit of enemy cohorts; Child, keep up your intensity; understand;

6-08-19

HP: goad not the enemy; *defeat them as I say and lead*; (Yes, Lord) good; stand stalwart, Child, in all I say, all I instruct you to do; HALLELUJAH;

6-11-19

L: SIS; Confiscate; Confiscate what the enemy has stolen, My Children; yes, you have the faith needed for this task; **then you must close the doors the enemy entered through for the thievery**; understand;

6-16-19

L: SIS; superimpose; let not the enemy superimpose anything on you, My Children;

HP: Child, dominate; dominate; I call you to dominate over the enemy; dominate over all he says and does; understand; (Yes, Father, I know You have me prepared for this.) yes, Child, you are; do so in power and calm; be assured, always assured that I am leading and guiding you

6-17-19

L: SIS; Concede nothing to the enemy, Child; *careful, careful attention to all thoughts, words spoken, and actions made*; understand; remember, Concede not anything

HP: feint not, My Children, feint not; meet straight forward, always forward; **sidestep for no evil force**

6-25-19

HH: **the enemy must not be given any right to interfere**; you know they watch, wait, and listen for openings; My Children, pay attention to Me, close attention;

6-28-19

L: SIS; *Adjure, Adjure, Adjure*; Child, *Adjure the enemy to back off*; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE *Adjuring the enemy to back off precisely according to the will and plans of Almighty Yahweh. HALLELUJAH!*) do so, Child, when you see them trying to encroach;

HP: *subtle, subtle, subtle*; watch for the subtle actions of the enemy, Child; (Yes, Father, I ask for Angels to aid me in this. I ask for Angels that are equipped for this task.) on their way, Child, they are on their way; expect their aid very soon; (Thank You, Father) *you are welcome, Child*

6-30-19

L: *Negotiate*; *Negotiate not with any enemy force whatsoever*; tell the babes, tell the babes this must not be; (Yes, Father, I agree.) good, Child, good; be ready to teach My truths on many levels of readiness; understand

7-04-19

HH: *Challenge, many Challenges, Child*; you shall meet and overcome by My Power, My Might, My strength, My Knowledge, My Understanding, My Words, My will, My Plans; **I have just given you a listing of My main heavy duty weaponry**; *use, use, use them, use them wisely and strategically*; grasp what I am telling you, Child; (I do grasp it and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it all WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH: HALLELUJAH

7-09-19

10 minutes: All dominance of evil from the first picture in Kyle's room must be broken. Roy's authority, Roy's authority; *Bride, Bride, Bride must be perfected*; all evil dominance must be broken

L: SIS; *wow, Child, wow, Child*; your intensity scatters the enemy; they shudder and shake at it; keep putting it forth, Child; understand; (Yes, Father, with Your guidance I can and shall.) so be it; I have now spoken; believe it; (Yes, Lord, I do.)

7-10-19

HP: *Bend not*; *Bend not to the wiles of the enemy or his cohorts*; My Children, I adjure you to *Bend not to any of them*; understand; *yield to them in no way, no manner*; imperative, imperative; *you must, must be aware and not bend or yield to them*;

7-14-19

L: SIS; Push, push forth with great force, My Children; push down every enemy blockade; let none stand; your arsenals, power, might, and strength are sufficient

7-22-19

HP: SIS; on guard; yes, I say be on guard; Child, watch carefully; enemy approaching; cover yourself with all My arms I have for you; weapons ready; hands ready; warring angels; beckon them to surround you, this property; family; beckon them now; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA beckoning all the warrior angels Almighty Yahweh has for me to protect me, this property and my family. Warrior angels of Almighty Yahweh, I beckon you to come forth prepared and ready at all times to protect me, this property, and my family wherever they or I may be and I adjure you to be at peak performance whenever you are on duty.) HALLELUJAH, Child

7-31-19

L: SIS; sublime, sublime, sublime; refuse the sublime effects and advances of the enemy; expose and rid them from your presence; (Guide me please, Lord, in this.) for certain; Child, for certain

8-02-19

HH: HALLELUJAH, Child; Child, I call you to be staunch; firmly staunch in this position; be firmly staunch against all enemy forces including Satan; yield absolutely nothing in any way to any of them; understand; good;

8-28-19

L: counteract all the enemy does; cancel, revoke, deny and use all the tools I have given you;

8-31-19

HH: Child, I desire for you to be aware of the enemy's temptation and for you to freely, gladly refuse them; (Yes, Father, I too desire as You have said.) good, call it forth legally call it forth; (I legally call forth the desire of Almighty Yahweh for me to be aware of and refuse the temptations of the enemy. I do so LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this calling forth. HALLELUJAH!) Amen;

9-05-19

L: SIS; charge; charge; charge forth, Child; Charge forth equipped, legally equipped with all I have provided; do so now; (did)

11-07-19

HH: Child, Child, We are embarking; can you sense it; (Yes, Lord, I do.) vital; **allow not the enemy access to Our agendas;** (I agree, Father. I trust You to guide me to guide Us in keeping the enemy from having any access whatsoever.) you know I will, but you must be on high alert at all times; (Yes, Lord, it is my choice to be so.)

11-21-19

L: SIS; Prepare to decrease; Prepare to decrease the attacks of the enemy; (Yes, Lord, please guide me in this. HALLELUJAH!) HALLELUJAH it is gaining in momentum, Child; you are gaining momentum; so be it

11-23-19

HP: SIS; hear Me; tell My Children to hear Me and to dismiss Me not; adjure them to pay closer and closer attention to all detail; *My detail, yes, but also that of the enemy;* overlook nothing; (Yes, Lord)

11-28-19

L: SIS; fever pitch; the enemy is riled into fever pitch; aware, My Children, and deny them all access; (I LEGALLY ALLOW ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this denial of all access of all the enemy is and has. HALLELUJAH!) true form, Child, well done

11-30-19

HH: SIS; mesmerize; allow not the enemy to mesmerize My Chosen Ones; (Enemies of Almighty Yahweh, I allow you not to mesmerize the Chosen Ones of Almighty Yahweh. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this disallowance, HALLELUJAH!) so be it, so be it, HALLELUJAH; be aware, Child; be aware as never before; (Yes, Lord, I so choose to do as You say.)

12-01-19

L: SIS; Clear, clear away the rubble; the rubble the enemy leaves; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this clearing away of the rubble the enemy leaves. HALLELUJAH!) yes, HALLELUJAH

12-04-19

L: SIS; Clandestine, Clandestine; the enemy has Clandestine events planned; aware, aware, My Chosen; all must be exposed; (Guide us please. Lord) eyes and ears open, My Children, eyes and ears open

12-05-19

HP: SIS; darken, darken, darken not, My Children; deny all darkness coming from this enemy; allow it not to come upon you; recognize and deny; understand; (Yes, Father, I do. Please guide us in recognizing the enemy's darkness.)

12-11-19

HP: Clear the way; Clear My Way; make it all Clear; (Lord, I so choose. Please guide me in how to do it.) use My Name; charge, charge, charge all blockages put forth by evil forces to leave with those forces; adjure evil forces to leave My pathway and to not leave anything behind and to not ever return; (evil forces, I adjure and charge you to leave the pathway of King Yahushua, and to leave nothing of yours behind and to not ever return I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this charge and adjurement to the evil forces. HALLELUJAH!) yes, yes, yes, HALLELUJAH, many thunderous HALLELUJAHS

12-18-19

L: SIS; Cease, Cease; (I kept seeing the word "Cease.") My Children, thrust forth your right hand and tell the enemy to Cease, using My Name; legally use My name along with your right hands to command the enemy to Cease whatever you see them doing; understand; (Yes, Lord, thank You.)

12-20-19

30 minutes: (I asked the Lord what truth He wanted to deal with through me.) Rebellion; My Children must cast all aspects of Rebellion from them and tell the Rebellion Spirit to leave and to take all their minions with it. Ask for an angel to block its return; (I cast all aspects of Rebellion from me and Rebellion Spirit, I tell you t leave my beings and my presence and I adjure you to take all your minions with you and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this Declaration, this decree, this adjurement from this legal Seat of Authority given me by Almighty Yahweh. Amen and HALLELUJAH!) yes, Child, yes, Child, and I Almighty Yahweh add My stamp of approval to your Proclaiming Declaration, Decree, and adjurement, Amen and HALLELUJAH; (Almighty Yahweh, I ask for Your choice of angel or angels to now block any

attempt of the Rebellion Spirit or its minions to return in any manner or for any of their purposes. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this request. HALLELUJAH!) done, Child, done; (As I was thinking back on all of this and wondering if this spirit had been in me....) it had not been in you but it had on occasion influenced the words you spoke

12-23-19

L: SIS; Combat; Combat the enemy at every turn with My truths, My exposures, and My arsenal I have given you, My children, and My core; pay close attention and defeat the foes legally; (Yes, Father)

DEEP / DEPTH / HEIGHT

1-09-14

L: Process; process My depths; take them to My depths; take comfort there; in My truth

1-10-14

HH: Lifted silence) I accept; sacrifice of silence; justly so, absorb My Truth; take it into all that you are; every fiber; My depth to your depths; strong, stable, stalwart in My Truth; [My hands were then on my lower abdomen and My vision became purple.] It's for all; who will;

1-16-14

HH: My Truth and its power bursting forth from My depths; never before known to mankind; stand firm My people; Mantles working in Power and Authority; in perfect timing; true unit; purple; know My Might; depth of My Might; prepare to receive; [several times I saw a group of people moving about. Each had on a mantle. Even though I didn't see faces, I knew it was our group.] Extend; Expand in power and Might; ever increasing; go in My Might

2-4-14

L: Receive of Me; take in My depth; (At this point I was holding myself under in His well as He showed us to do several years ago.) take of Me; My Purity; experience Me; (My hands were now up and became hot.) hold them out to the world, the masses; (Did so turning in full circle as I did.) expect much; experience My light

2-15-14

JR: Hesitate not; always be thankful; I cherish your thankfulness; facets to reveal; know the depths; give sincere thanksgiving

HH give cheerfully; go to the depths; much to glean; (purple) gather for My people; (Red) ! desire to covenant with My people; My Chosen,

3-05-14

HH: Pursue; My depths; (Red) undergirding; I long to reveal to you; limit Me not; never assume you know all; (I saw the lower legs of a female. She had on a pair of red flat- heeled shoes. After a few seconds my whole field of vision became red. The red came from the shoes until the whole field of vision was red and the legs and shoes were no longer there.) Stay in My protection; forsake not My fellowship;

3-25-14

L: Time, time, time; waste not; be not shallow; accept My depths; accept

HH show the depth of your learning; dig deep; prepare the way for the flock; many coming; hide not; I AM with you; be not afraid;

4-22-14

HH: My Beloved, understand what I have said, am saying; **grasp, grasp the depths**; take them in, embrace; **see all parallels; nix Satan's parallels**; enter not; **ponder seeking depths of My truths**

5-05-14

HH: Higher Levels; My Chosen, know you not that **as you go deeper you go higher**; **welcome to My heights**; **let it increase**; **ever deeper, ever higher, ever deeper, ever higher**; and so it goes, increasing; **basic principle**;

5-20-14

HH: **Bring the babes through the shallows into My depths; My precise depths; My precise timing**;

5-22-14

HH: Time to step into My River; **the depths of My River**; **purity; life giving; My rendering water; soul cleansing**; feel the charge? **My special ones must come into these depths; meet Me in My depths**;

5-25-14

L: Honor Me; Honor Us; **facets of honor; true honor**; look beyond the surface; **understand its depths**

HP: **Go to My depths daily**; meet Me in Our Silence; learn My distinct voice; immediate recognition

6-01-14

HH: My Body was broken for you; **why do you eat not**; you wash with all of Me; take all of Me in; know Me as I AM; **I AM your bread of life**; broken and pierced that you may eat and drink and be made completely whole in Me; **no one as yet has comprehended this depth**; you must; **do not take Me for granted; do not**; it is time to go even deeper; all who will; **Red**; yes, it is My will; to unlock My depths for you; not all can withstand; enter not lightly; understand; **no quick yeses**; [I was silent and then conversed with Him and then committed. As I went down into His depths different parts of my mind/brain were unlocked. As each was unlocked, I saw purple. After the unlocking I saw Red inside my head; I wasn't going to tell what was happening to me, but He said,] "they must know"

8-14-14

HH: I drench you; My peace; **let it into your very depths**; allow it to complete its purpose

9-03-14

HP: My love is eternal; [I saw red.] come fully into My love; understand it; many facets; time to understand; **depth; levels of My depth**; allow Me; [I saw red.] absorb and grasp; desire to truly know Me; be it so; enter in

HH: I draw you, come; now prepare to receive; **know the depths of Jehovah Jireh; know the depths of Jehovah Nissi; know the depths of Jehovah Shammah; know the depths of Jehovah Rapha; know the depths of El Shaddai; know the depths of Me, Jehovah**; comprehend; receive as I reveal; accept, know Me; it is time; understand, time; be not afraid to know Me; **accept I AM; truly accept**; you think you love Me; know Me, then love Me; love that surpasses all man's knowledge and understanding; the true love I desire for us; come, gain understanding; know Me

9-07-14

HH: **You must enter into My depths; others are not capable as yet**; [I saw deep red.] in My depths We cross - communicate; quickly, silently; **enter into My depths**;

9-30-14

HH: Careful; ditches; warn; entrust; silence before Me; (I saw beautiful purple and then it started to turn darker and darker into deep purple.) yes, I'm taking you down into depths of purple; My seal of approval allow you to enter areas of Me not yet entered; (When I saw the purple, I continued with silence in a way I hadn't before. It was a purposeful silence and I knew it.) hone, hone, hone; (I saw a lit white wire or beam making a loop in my head.)

10-10-14

HH: Conjoin; all with Me; prepare for up; My plane; My higher Plane; meet Me here; (purple) (I saw what looked like was going to be words, but then My whole field of vision became a beautiful purple.) victory, victory; embrace My Victory; over all evil;

10-13-14

HH: Uphold My will; fiery depths; willingly enter; (Red) cleansing phase; forge on; forge on;

10-23-14

HP Yes, you shall progress'; Harken, Harken, Harken; you and they must Harken; (D.Red) deepen all; faith, trust, love, commitment; (Red) come with and meet Me in My depths; Mercy seat awaits; come; attain;

11-11-14

L: *Keep your eyes staunchly on Me;* (DP) I lighten your load; stay with Me; (Purple) stay in the deep; absorb, absorb; My blood will drive out the evil;

11-19-14

HH: Justified; My Bride is justified; keep Her on track; give Her to Me; (Purple) I will tend to Her needs; you keep Her on track; feed Her My truth; feed Her My meat; make certain She chews; give with a charitable heart; help Her to digest My deep truths; I will be showing you from My depths; allow and receive;

11-25-14

HH: See all; overlook absolutely nothing; you are My witness; see the depths wherever you are; that includes the depths within the people; let no one or thing hinder you; now, prepare your mind, your soul for what is to come; (I told Him I allowed all that He wanted me to do. For some reason I heard my self saying, "Oh, Jacob.") yes, it involves Jacob; you shall do well;

12-20-14

HH: The depth, always recognize the depth; you must see past the surface; engage your eyes; surmountable odds; the favor is yours; I am with you; remember, constant focus;

3-23-15

HP: At last; (I saw DDPT and then the color blended to DDRT) significant; (DDRT) pay attention to My signs; (DRT) (I asked, "Lord, what is the difference?) remember, I want to take you to My Deepest Depths; (DR) not all can withstand

4-28-15

HH: (Deepest Red) yes, you must go deeper still; (Deepest Red) follow as I say; obediently; instantly; You must have more understanding; come deep; deep; reap;

5-03-15

L: Quantum; so much, so much; so much more for you in My depths; leave not My depths; come all My Chosen; glean, glean;

7-06-15

HP: **You are right to give thanksgiving and praises from your depths;** My people need to know the truth of My judgments; truth brings acceptance; tell them, tell them, My Chosen Ones, tell them; their misconception must be corrected; give them My simple, plain truth

11-25-15

HP: Take care My blessed ones; yes, you are blessed; Ye of kindred spirits; keep seeking and searching; you shall find; **shy not away from My depths; where My deep truths are kept;** seek Me there; seek Me there

1-07-16

L: I Challenge you, My Chosen; **be not afraid of the heights to which I am taking you; nor to the depths;** I bless you with courage, bravery; receive;

5-21-16

HP: Come forth into My Grace; time to fully experience it; not man's idea of it; truth of My Grace; many, many facets; accept them; **locked away in My depths for this time;** expect its flow; facet by facet so you can grasp; Bride, be ready, expect, accept

HH: Charge forth; sit; **prepare for My depths; deeper than you've been before;** Holler Hallelujah; (I had told Him I didn't know what to do to prepare. He said to Holler Hallelujah, so I did then He said to do it again, so I did.) **(After a few seconds I knew I was going deeper.)** Peace; (After He said "Peace," I realized that is what I was feeling, Peace.) **a facet; DDDR;** yes, realizing I am committed to you, **a facet;** realization that I am with you, **a facet;** truth abounds; (I knew that everywhere I looked I was seeing truth even though I didn't know specifics yet.) you will, patience; healing, **the roots of healing are here, major facet; unlock only as I say; imperative;** (As I was absorbing, I recalled that when He said the roots of healing were there, I had seen roots dangling in the air. Just now when I remembered seeing the roots, I could now smell fresh earth.)

8-24-16

L: Humble; yes, you are experiencing My humbleness; **allow it to take you to its depths; stay in these depth and absorb;** absorb all I have for you there; yes, absorb as you go down; **your capacities are more than sufficient;** grace, grace, grace; **eyes unleashed; your tongue filled with wisdom;** now cherish these things;

5-18-17

L: **Come deeply into Me; it is time for you to understand the deep things I have for you; true deep cleansing has allowed; this fact, facet is the first of the very deep understanding and knowledge;** grasp it; (When I grasped it, chills went own my right leg.) Hallelujah

HP: (As I started to lift TPHR, I acknowledged Father, Son, and as I was acknowledging the H.S., I said, "Holy Spirit the Power within." Immediately I remembered the first question from last night I was given Power and Power and Power. At that time somehow, I knew it was the Power of Almighty God and the Power of King Jesus, and the Power of the Holy Spirit. The Holy Spirit is in me; therefore, its Power is within me ready to work as well.) another of My deepest knowledge, My Child; protect it; call Roy now; (did)

6-23-17

HH: Sit, let's get to it; **adjudicate My worth; you are equipped; sing of My worth;** (I did with silent singing.) **shout it to the hills;** (did with more silent singing.) **(I saw a small maintainer piece of equipment. It had a narrow blade. It rushed in from a street and started pushing things away from a curb. Somehow, I knew He wanted me to sweep away whatever was on the surface so I could see into the depths. I was to see beyond any surface matter into the depths.)** yes, Child, **bingo;** (I had with my right arm and hand swept away what was on the surface so I could see.) yes, Child, **now you know to simply sweep away the surface matters and see beyond to what I have for you to see;** (Thank You, Father) yes, **absorb,**

7-15-17

HP: Adhere, adhere, adhere, My People; *adhere to the calling I have put upon you*; shirk not; seek to fulfill; be not satisfied; **push for more from the depths**; seek, seek, seek
HH: Yield, remember to yield, My child; I have much for you, but **you must choose to yield**; **All My Chosen must choose to yield**; **there is no other way**; *choices must be made willingly*; careful to not fall into lip service; *solid, firm choices must be made*; tell them; **I desire to take you, My Chosen Ones, into the deepest parts of My depths**; *what is your desire, your choice*; *think carefully*; **consider all facets**; choose; (Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I choose and desire to yield to You in all matters.)

8-12-17

L: **Most Holy, Most Holy see Me as Most Holy**; (Yes, Lord, You are pure and Most Holy, and I certainly see you this way.) **come, come, come into more of My depths**; (here am I, Lord.) yes, **up to now you have been going deeper and deeper, now I want you to enter into the breadth of My depths**; *enter step by step, rush not; much to take in*; (Yes, Lord, I choose to do so.)

11-17-17

L: **Prepare for Me, Prepare for Me**; (**how?**) *your heart, your heart, your heart, steady your heart; yes, with My name*; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **first step**; **depths, depths, know the depths of your heart**, Child; (Yes, Father, I trust You to show and teach me.) stay alert; *let not My instructions pass you by*

2-13-18

HH: **Now, allow Me to take you into deep silence**; **deep, deep, deep, deep silence**; *I shall take care of the time*; (Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE Your taking me into deep, deep, deep, deep silence for as long as You deem WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **(It was exactly 30 minutes.)** (Just before silence was over...) **fourth dimension depth has Height**

3-21-18

HH: vSIS (I SIS in silence for His purposes for tonight's meeting.) **I will be taking you deeper**; *let not others hold you back, My Child*; (Yes, Father) **ultra aware, Child, ultra aware**;

6-05-18

30 Min: Allow Me in your depths; (Father, I most certainly allow You in my depths and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) *you just now grasped the depths and truth of using "with"; it makes My name your undeniable weapon that cannot be defeated when legally used; you own it now*;

6-07-18

L: SIS; **Dig deep, daughter**; **keep going deeper and deeper, Child**; your knowledge now has much depth and can now go yet deeper;

HP: SIS; **Keep going down deep, Child; daily seek My depths for you**;

HH: **deluge**; **expect**; **expect and ready**; **My rains upon you have begun**; **understand My rains**; profound revelations; I am about to make profound revelations; set yourself firm to receive;

12-03-18

5 Minutes: (He did my eyes again) **walk My depths, walk My depths, Child**; **deeper, deeper, deeper (many times) stay deep**

2-01-19

L: SIS; **seek, seek more in My depths**; be not satisfied, seek more, My Children, seek more; remember, seek and ye shall find; this is a truth

2-18-19

HH: trust, trust, trust; allow your trust in Me to increase at maximum, My maximum rates; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE my trust in You to increase at Your maximum rates.) now expect, watch and expect; watch, watch, watch the depths, Child; solemn watch; your watch must be most solemn;

7-17-19

HH: (As I roiled up from the depths...) accelerate; (I roiled faster and faster.) delve deeper, Child, ever deeper; I have more to reveal through you; agree to delve deeper; (FATHER, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA delving as deep as You desire for me to go and to receive whatever You desire to reveal.) so be it, so be it; Prepare to receive now; (I held out and up my hands...) depths of healing, depths of healing, depths of healing; (Immediately my hands became hot. The right hand was much hotter than the left. After a bit...) your eyes, your eyes, they will know My healing is coming forth from watching your eyes; your eyes will change, your eyes shall change; now write it; (did) be not hesitant to allow Kyle to hold the healing sword during these times

8-30-19

HP: garner; garner daily from My depths and My heights; garner from all I say and do;

12-19-19

HH: Child, keep looking and looking to grasp the depths, and there are many levels of depths, of all I reveal to you; understand; (Yes, Father) good; think on these matters

DOORS / GATES / WINDOWS / PORTALS

2-23-14

HH: *Watch the doorways; enter only when I say enter*; allow not temptation; be not lured; all is not as it seems; trust only Me; use knowledge I've given; no blundering; remember, I AM in control; *embarking; New life; be it so*; see to My bidding; none other; precious time; do not waste;

3-10-14

HP: Do as I say; let not My words be tainted, period; close the door on regret;

3-18-14

HH: Each of you is My ambassador wherever you are; be alert not only of enemy snares but so aware of open doors to getting the lost saved; aware, aware;

3-19-14

HH: I AM present; draw from Me; [I saw a large black door] *be not curious; utter darkness; see through enticing coverings of Satan's doorways*; see the blackness; the bondage; avert, avert; watchman, I anoint your eyes with My anointing that you may see through the façade; send the alarm;

4-09-14

HH: Trim the grass; not all doors are Mine; careful; seek Me; be not foolish; be not gullible; look for My approval;

5-12-14

L: Praise Me; open your doors to Me; Invest your time in Me; all My body; sacrifice of time

5-22-14

HH: Meet Me in My depths; (After a bit I realized I'd been singing praises to Him.) I inhabit the praises; you provided the gateway;

5-26-14

HP: Take in all of Me; stop closing My doors; heed, heed; fear not; be truly thankful;

5-28-14

HH: Release opinions; opinions must go; base all things, all matters on My truth; seal off enemy doors with My seal; doubt not, some are purely ensamples; learn, teach;

6-02-14

HH: Beware, not all doors are Mine; touch not; do not so much as even touch; I anoint; whomever I anoint is anointed indeed; I anoint your eyes with My fire; the fire of My eyes; that you may see through the darkness; I choose; not man; go now, see; as I deem

6-27-14

L: Patience; watch for My doors; on assignment; look for My alignment; diligent; eyes open

7-04-14

HP: I am opening new doors; confuse not with Satan's; enter when I say enter; wait when I say wait; My rod and My staff I give; use per My instruction

HH: reject; Satan's doors; seal closed with My Blood; completely closed; allow no temptation; no remains of temptation; be that diligent; complete;

7-24-14

HP: Junction time; meet with who I say; staff with who I say; not who I want, but who I say; careful; open My doors only; eyes on Me, not how things look or seem; small, sly assumptions are still assumptions; Stop, Stop, Stop; listen only to Me

10-08-14

HH: Enter in the gate I have for you; My gateways are specific; enter not lightly; much will be expected; see My picture;

10-12-14

HH: My doors I open; enter in; (I said, "Yes, I enter only Your doors, only Your doors and then I saw several shut and knew those were not His.) (I saw the deepest Red yet.) A prison not I make;

6-22-15

HP: All kinds of praise; send it forth; from silent Praises to thunderous Praises; opens doors; allows Me entrance; send forth, send forth; heartfelt Praises from My own; hold not back

7-28-15

HP: (As I was Praising) this room is entryway to Me;

11-14-15

HP: Heartfelt, Heartfelt, Heartfelt means so much; so much Power; Bride must keep them coming; Magnitude greater and greater increasing; every facet increasing; legal doorways opening

2-13-16

HH: Let not carelessness enter in; shut its doors; others must know; (sealed them shut with sounding Hallelujahs) now you've gotten it; grasp it all;

5-11-16 Kingdom Gov. Mtg.

Knock on My doors; enter all I open to you, Bride; no force entry; understand; discern, discern the doors

6-09-16

HH: Come Rejoicing; progress; I see such progress; obedience from My Chosen has been key; choosing to be obedient without complete understanding pleases Me; allows doors to be unlocked, open; My Chosen, your worth is great; sit; announce Our freedom; rise and announce from this seat of authority I've placed you; it is done; doors heretofore locked are now open;

6-11-16

HH: My doors, My doors, My doors; aware of My doors; use your keys. My Chosen, use your keys; enter as I say enter; seek and see the purpose of each; enter expecting to find purpose; ready to work; to fulfill purpose, duty; expect to give as well as to receive; understand; give, give, give; see the purpose;

6-30-16

HH: Yes, Child, you may sit; I am sending out into new territory; be not surprised; stay at the ready; watch for My open doors; opened specially for you; enter at My command; much at stake; stay close, close, close to Me;

10-06-16

HP: Silence; come, Child, see the doorway; enter; I shroud you with My calm; now tend; there is no leeway for the enemy; none; give them none; let them not steal; (I denied the enemy access for stealing and deactivated any access they already had used to steal and demanded they return what was stolen by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ.) yes, My hosts are backing you

10-19-16

HP: Silence; I am preparing; doorways for My Chosen; be alert, ready; enter when I say enter; be not lax

11-16-16

HH: Doorways, Doorways, Doorways, My Chosen; available at My command; strict attention; miss them not;

1-27-17

HH: Close enemy doors; close, then seal shut; distraction, frustration, untruth, deceit; first ones to seal shut; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I heaped Praises around each reinforcing the seal WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) hallelujah, so be it; hallelujah, so be it;

1-28-17

HP: Let not haughty in; deny it access; close your doors to it, Bride; this must be; see to it;

3-04-17

HP: Doorways, doorways; watch for My new doorways set before you; confuse them not with enemy doors; enter as I say enter; careful approach; careful entry; take nothing for granted, My Children; careful

4-26-17

HP: TPHR Keep preparing My ways; (I told Praises to open any doors or windows Almighty God or King Jesus say to open WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) see them fly open, My Chosen; see them; be certain they are Mine; absolutely certain; enter when I say enter; precisely; not too soon nor too late; precisely

10-02-17

L: **Unlock; Unlock doors, windows that I tell you to unlock; open as I say; enter as I say, see as I say to see;** (Yes, Father, I agree to all this You have said. I allow and activate and invoke them each.) so be it

10-03-17

HP: **Unlock and stand before My doors I have for you; chain of doors;** (I saw a door and once it was unlocked there was another inside and another inside of it and yet another to I don't know how many.) **enter only as I say, My Child;** patience, Child, **be patient before My doors;** move on

11-03-17

HH: Sow, sow, sow, My Children; **windows for sowing are open;** sow, sow, sow; *doubt Me not; sow;* (I asked for guidance in sowing. Immediately...) **sow in Jacob; He is fertile; sow in him;** (Yes, Father, I trust the seed You have for him to receive.) stay alert; **let not My instructions pass you by.**

1-27-18

HH: **Declare to the Universe that My Son Jesus is the Savior of Mankind for all whosoever will confess Him and believe in Him;** (Father, I Declare to the Universe that Jesus the Son of Almighty God is the Savior of mankind for all whosoever will confess Him and believe in Him WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God.) **Thank you, Child, doors, doors, doors, doors have now been opened;** aid the babes, aid the babes, aid the babes, aid the babes;

8-01-18

L: SIS; **Prepare ye the way;** open every door I tell you to open and close all I say to close, **My Chosen Children;** pay close attention that ye miss not; crucial; timing is crucial; tend to it;

9-25-18

HH: **Doors soon, Child;** be ready for My doors; discern My doors; **enter only as I say;**

11-08-18

L: **Seize, Seize every opportunity I give; let none pass you by;** be ready and expecting Me to have **open doors** for you; ready and expecting, My Chosen

11-30-18

HP: **Close not My doors, My Children; their opening and closing must be left up to Me; Only I know My Will and plans; enter as I say enter;**

12-04-18

HH: **Child, Child, you must act upon the knowledge you've gained here in the city; this; city where hope is embraced;** (Manhattan) allow all My purposes, **Child, legally allow them; Child, your obedience without question just allowed Me to open doors legally that I had not been able to open before; Hallelujah; now watch for My flood; My legal flood of knowledge, understanding, and wisdom is flowing forth; receive of them, My Child;**

2-26-19

L: SIS; **ajar;** leave no door of the enemy ajar; close and seal them; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I close, legally close every door of the enemy that I have the legal right to close and I cover all parts of them with HALLELUJAHS so they are sealed and cannot be reopened by the enemy. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this closing and sealing WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it

4-15-19

30 minutes: (I had just finished the 30 minutes when I suddenly realized the dream AP had on measures not only tried to open *doors of jealousy*, but also of *discouragement*. I then broke the power of discouragement and cast it out legally and legally closed the doors of both jealousy and discouragement and **sealed them shut with HALLELUJAHS.**) fine job, Child, fine job

5-08-19

L: SIS; ask for My doors, My Chosen; (Lord, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the asking for Your doors.)

8-30-19

HP: pass not My gates nor My doors; enter all as I say to enter; be aware, be aware; Many of My doors have been passed by by those who were unaware; look, listen, always aware; (Yes, Father, I agree.)

9-02-19

HH: close no doors, Child, allow Me to close those I want closed; (Yes, Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the closing of the doors You want to close WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) PERFECT; Child, I appreciate your faithfulness to duty

DUST

1-23-14

HH: Hard times; horizon; dust off feet; ready for whatever comes; sure in Me, your Savior; time, time, time;

4-09-14

L: Remove residual dust from My Body; last vestiges; thoughts must be dust free; see to it

9-28-14

L: Overcome all odds; My little one, you can dust off My word, read; Isaiah; Purple

11-28-14

HP: Come now, quietly, quickly; (white) I dub you; Mine; in victory; I dub you My valiant; come now; prophesy; as I instruct; go, My people, into all the deserts; gather from the dust; bring Me the unjust; the forsaken; the lost

3-26-15

HP: Yes, hallelujah; shy not away; push forward, always forward; eyes on Me; allow no dust to gather; move as I say; stay in the midst of My Blessings; close, close to Me; in step with Me

4-17-16

Dust off enemy ploys; let them not rest on your shoulders; quickly and sure dust them off;

7-19-16

L: Dust, Dust, Dust; remind them of the dust; let it not settle; simple task; see to it daily, Bride

8-26-16

HH: Keep the dust off, remember to keep the dust off; yes, throughout your days yes, keep the Bride dusted off; silence;

9-06-16

HH: Remove the dust; tell them all to remove the dust; it must, must, must not be allowed to settle; My directive; remove the dust; Bride, be not remiss in this; count it as joy to rid yourselves of dust;

10-08-16

L: Silence; keep the dust off;

2-13-17

HH: Allow Me to dust; (did) (I then felt so relaxed and calm.)

9-06-17

HP: Dust; allow it not; (*Dust WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I disallow you, deactivate you, deny you access, and cast you from me and tell you to go back to your dry places.*)

EMBARK

8-31-19

L: (as I was writing the date, etc...) embark, the embarking coming forth; legally allow it; (I LEGALLY ALLOW the embarking exactly according to the will of Almighty Yahweh and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA. HALLELUJAH!)

ENCASEMENTS

3-20-19

L: SIS; Encasements, Encasements complete; call them complete, Child; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I call all the Encasements of Praises for those in this laver complete and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) (HALLELUJAH: yes, encircle the Encasements with HALLELUJAHS, protective HALLELUJAHS; (I encircle the completed Encasements of Praises with protective HALLELUJAHS completely sealing them so the enemy cannot penetrate them. WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this sealing.) great, great

3-25-19

L: Encasements are sealed, Encasements are sealed, Encasements are sealed; HALLELUJAH, be it now so; Child, ongoing, ongoing, ongoing, this must be ongoing; forget not; keep these Encasements active and ongoing;

3-28-19

HH: encased, encased, encased in Might; be aware of it, Child; be aware at all times, in all situations, in all matters;

4-19-19

L: SIS; (As I was covering those I placed in the laver with protective HALLELUJAHS and HALLELUJAHS to seal the encasements, I heard myself saying that each encasement be sealed with HALLELUJAHS so the enemy could not penetrate in order to destroy the seeds of truth implanted in them) HALLELUJAH

5-31-19

L: SIS; encased, encased; see to the sealing (did with HALLELUJAHS) forget not, Child, forget not

7-22-19

L: SIS; Encasement, Encasement; keep the Praises stirred in each for more increasing; this truth, this truth, this truth; the Bride must know of this truth; (meaning the walking on Praises)

10-13-19

L: SIS; encasement; encasement; protect it, receive and protect it; (How, Lord?) **assisting angels**; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE asking for all the assisting angels needed to protect the encasements. HALLELUJAH!) yes, keep them on task

EXPECT

8-29-14

HH: Bear witness; tell of My Progression; now, you understand; no assuming; not even among the Chosen; **expect because of your right eye**; expect; allow its increase, expansion; now, move forward; you may lift now; [I lifted silence and immediately could feel something in my hands.] *the witness*; [It began increasing and expanding.] far reaching; [after a few minutes] up for My blessing; I bless, I bless; [I could feel His blessing covering my hands and then moving on down my up stretched arms on past my elbows and then to my upper arms.] It is done; *let it flow; that they may grasp the fullness of My understanding*;

11-01-14

HH: Time of preparation; (I saw clouds with a reddish cast.) *much ado in My skies*; watch; pray; be not a broken record; We must move forward; encourage them to move forward; let them not hinder; understand, let them not; now step by step forward; growth coming, tremendous growth; **expect it**; not what they think; full of life; now prepare your hearts for what's coming;

5-03-15

HP: Progress, keep progressing and increasing your measures; faith, faith, faith must increase; use it; use it; use, expect; use, expect; *tender Mercies flow*

5-08-15

HP: I shall reveal; in My timing; **expect; much to expect**; so close; so much to do; My Chosen, My Chosen; stay, stay, stay close to Me; adhere to My warnings; My words; shut Me not off; shut Me not out; understand; ever so crucial; keep eyes and ears alert; alert, alert; must

5-09-15

HP: Let Me stir you within; (DDDR) be not amazed; **expect; note every detail**; forget not; sense the excitement; My host is excited; expect, expect

5-12-15

HH: **You must expect; I expect**;

5-14-15

HP: Let no sheep be lost; *tend; nurture; find them; save them; hesitate not*; **forget not to expect**; so much yet to do; prepare for them; multitudes; *be mentally prepared*; the vastness must not be allowed to overwhelm; prepare, My Chosen, prepare

HH: Expect greater increase; greater increase in all areas, all matters; **My Chosen must expect**; *truly expect; trust Me and expect*; expecting is an action of the brain; use it; use it; constantly for Our purposes; idleness creates nothing but more idleness; *expecting is more than saying that you expect*; expectation involves looking, searching, checking, analyzing; *get the increase; understand*; now, expect, increase

10-01-16

HP: Abundant, abundant; draw from My abundance; well done; your job; **expect; expect; expect and it shall be**

FAITH / FAITHFULNESS / BELIEF

2-02-18

HP: SIS; Active, active, active; **My angels and host stand ready to be active, working, as you say; make all legal for them, My Children; yes, your faith is active as well;** (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA that the hosts and angels be posted and acting according to the will of Almighty God.)

HH: SIS; **Yes My hand is upon your head and your back;** now sit; vSIS; **Victory is Ours: you must truly believe this, My Chosen;** My Child, keep standing firm with your Mighty Faith; **yes, it is Mighty; you yet are unaware as to the true Might of your faith; it has been increasing since you were a child; allow it to increase at My chosen rate;** (My Faith, I speak to you and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE your increase at the rate Almighty God wills it to be w/ ANJ so be it.) well said and written; **now it must be Declared, spoken for all to hear and see;** (I Declare that my Faith, the Faith within Marilyn Joan Boese Metz has been LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA to increase at the rate Almighty God wills it to be thusly making it all legal.) Hallelujah; Great, Great, Hallelujahs reverberating from My hosts and angels;

2-19-18

HH: vSIS; **Congregate My masses; yes, they must be gathered so they may learn;** worry not, fret not, follow My lead; I shall guide; **all you need do is follow My lead, My Chosen Children full of faith; accept this calling; understand, accept this calling;** Child, help the others to fully accept; (Yes, Father) **help them to understand it must not be denied in any manner;** watch the subtle ways of the enemy to get them to deny what I have called you all; they must truly, completely understand and choose to accept what I have called you all; (I agree, Father, I agree.) **they must accept and agree to this calling in all four dimensions; all levels of understanding; make it clear, Child, make it clear;** (Father, I agree and shall and trust You to give the words to speak forth.) so be it, so be it, so be it, so be it; now you may go (After reading the words orally, I accepted that I was full of Faith. I told the Lord that I knew even though I was full of Faith, **I knew my faith was still increasing and would continue** to do so. **Suddenly, I realized that my capacity for it would increase as well so I would be able to contain it and always be full and not waste it or lose any of it.)**

3-05-18

HH: *The winds blowing today are strong, but your faith is so, so, so, so much stronger;* (The winds whistling in the fireplace were very, very strong today.) (I believe that Father, I fully believe that.) *I know you do, My Child;* sit; stay prepared, stay prepared, stay prepared;

8-07-18

L: SIS; **Stand firm; great awakening;** adhere to Me, My Children; **allow your faith the double again and again;** hallelujah

2-15-19

L: SIS; **much amok, much amok; fear not, fear not for I am in control; follow My lead, My Children; exercise your strong, strong faith and follow My lead;** be aware though, always be alert and aware

2-24-19

L: SIS; **watch the time; watch the time; it is shorter than many thinks; My Children must be prepared; release your faith to work its best, Child;** (legally did) **good;** now interfere not with the working of your faith; hold it back not;

4-19-19

HP: Child, Child, be ready for the potency levels of your Faith are excelling; accept, embrace, *totally receive and allow these levels*; HALLELUJAH, Child; so be it; stay ready; expect and stay ready

4-22-19

HH: (As I gave homage and thanked Him, I found myself thanking Him for my stubborn faith. Once I realized what I said, I asked if it were wrong to have stubborn faith.) you are determined with and in your faith, Child; it is good, it is good and has served you well; let it not go; how else would I have been able to call you "Child" all this time; keep pushing forth with this faith; *recognize the potency of it; use it, stand on it*, let it not go by the wayside as so many have

7-11-19

HP: breathe, Child; breathe Me into your beings; sometimes wrath is needed; (I had been very stern with the evil within and around DM.) now back it up with your mighty Faith, Child; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA backing up the wrath I spoke against the enemy with my mighty Faith. HALLELUJAH!) agreed, Child, agreed; We all are agreed with you

8-12-19

HH: sit and watch; eyes closed first then open them; (did) Perfection, I call you into Perfection, Child, deep Perfection; (Lord, here am I willing to answer Your call into deep Perfection and willingly allow You to accomplish Your Will for me with the deep Perfection. Therefore, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the legal allowance for You to accomplish Your Will for me with the deep Perfection.) HALLELUJAH, Child, HALLELUJAH; now **allow your Faith and Hope to receive** this of which you have allowed Me to do with the deep Perfection for you; (Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA my Faith and Hope to receive the deep Perfection exactly as You deem.) So be it, Amen, Amen

12-14-19

HP: all is possible, Child; believe it, believe Me; (Yes, Lord, I do. If there ever be any unbelief found in me, please help me, guide me in ridding myself of it.) legally ask, Child; (ALMIGHTY YAHWEH, I ask that if any unbelief be ever found in me that You help me and guide me in ridding it from me and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this request. HALLELUJAH!) yes, Child, yes, Child; HALLELUJAH and I Shall grant this request if it ever be needed

FIRE

1-04-14

JR: Emblazon My path; My fire. My righteousness; bring it about

1-06-14

HH: Cherish My Time; time to be bold; time to light fires; [I saw a line of fire burning.] behold; partake of Me, with Me; come, truly behold My Kingdom; See Me working in the beyond; know, understand all that is possible; walk the fire line with Me; come, come because I ask; from this day forth forever changed;

1-12-14

JR: Take time to be Holy; Holiness is upon you; understand; facets and details; take time, comprehend; must, must, must

HH: [After a bit I saw orangey red] see My fire; [I then knew what I was seeing was a huge wall of fire up really close] step through it; bring others to My fires; that Holiness may prevail; I am calling My people into Holiness; must be; be not unaccountable; yearn for My truth in Holiness; seek it, put it on; seek, seek;

1-27-14

HH: My words for My Bride; look to Me; see My vision for you; My fire is lit; raging; it must be; tend My fire; It must burn; let it purge; take My fire to the ends; (I saw lots of red lines moving about) get on board; take off eminent; hinder not; on board, onboard; intense effort; watch the time; assign tasks; get it done;

2-3-14

JR: Friction coming; light more fires; Might in My friction; quell not; My friction versus man's friction; compare not; no real comparison; man's friction, Satan led; compare not

4-27-14

HH: My wall of fire; impenetrable; Satan cannot stop it; cannot stop Our advances;

6-02-14

HH: I anoint; whomever I anoint is anointed indeed; I anoint your eyes with My fire; the fire of My eyes; that you may see through the darkness; I choose; not man; go now, see; as I deem

7-15-14

HH: Judgment is near; prepare to receive; cleansing judgment; My fire; rest not; work; [My hands were now hot.] coals of My fire in your hands; blow; [did, hands got hotter and then flamed] take My fire with you; [purple] now write; use My fire as I say and when; assume nothing; I will lead; yes, on up [my hands] Holy Ghost and Fire; dismay not; watch, pray, follow; now go I deem you worthy; it is;

7-31-14

L: Embodiment; you are My embodiment; shrink not away; be emblazoned with My Spirit; lit with holy fire; My continual fire

HP: feet afire; every step; My whirlwind; stir them up; preach, teach, save; more momentum; increase

12-04-14

HH: (I stood and He reached out towards my head and said, "I bless you with a fire in your belly that no one else has. Let no one squelch it or take it from you.")

11-06-15

HH: (Suddenly I saw a splash of red coming at me expanding as it did until I could tell it was fire.) fire is coming; be ready; tell them be ready; it is coming; allow it to do its work; rapid rate of expansion; expect; now go; Roy must know

11-28-15

HH: Blaze the way as I say; hesitate not; that fire within must blaze; allow it to blaze; unhindered; (Father God, by the Power and Authority of Jesus' Name, I allow the fire within to blaze as You would have it to.) whooom; DDR; this must be; My Chosen, each must blaze within; yes, yes, on fire for Me and with Me; yes, authorities in place; understood; no guesswork;

4-30-16

HH: Consuming fire; enter; My Bride a consuming fire; setting blazes; setting My blazes; go, go, go, Bride; wherever I tell you, go;

6-26-16

L: This day, this day; come forth, Bride; adorned; baptized with fire; that you may withstand; that you may withstand My presence

7-07-16

HP: (Hands heated) I shall produce; watch My fire; watch for My fire; soul cleansing; douse not; accept; embrace; embrace; understand; understand the depths of My fire; yes, let it burn within; (hands still heating) your hands will start fires; they are as fire starter; My words are fuel for the fire; fuel for the fire, fuel for the fire, fuel for the fire; (I kept seeing my hands on fire and then the fire expanded.) yes, be it now so;

HH: Bring the fire and enter; (I stirred, mixed and intertwined as I entered.) yes, set the Praises, Healing, and Hope on fire; We are ablaze; watch what you touch; I will guide; Authority chair, light and sit; no amazement; allow it not; your eyes afire; all of them; be it so; yes, even your pen will blaze; allow and activate My fire as I have set forth;

7-27-16

L: The fires must rage; hinder them not; allow their purposes; (did by WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) now you've got it

7-31-16

L: Cherish Our time; document Our time; conjure not, tell them to conjure not; let Me fully guide; equip and guide; prepare their hearts for Me; understand, prepare them for My Holy Ghost and Fire

8-12-16

HH: Yes, you must sit; receive of your gifts, receive of your gifts; My cleansing fire; allow; choke it not back; keep it stoked; spread it; (suddenly I realized my insides felt a though they were on fire.) shelter in Me, shelter in Me; I am your protector; know this

8-25-16

HH: Witness My Power; yes, your eyes are unleashed; their strength and power are increasing; be patient, Child, be patient; I have said they shall see much and they shall; be patient; let their strength increase; hold true, hold true; stay on My course; (My whole vision was beautiful red. The lower half was a little darker.) yes, you have seen My fire, Child, see through the fire; this must be; this all must be; fan My flames; fan My flames with your words; use My words I've given; speak My words; (I spoke, "The fire of the Lord cleanse the lands" many x's. As I spoke these words, I saw the words being outlined in the red of His fire.) speak these words each day for 10 days; DDDP w/T; speak them so the fire can legally spread;

8-26-16

HH: Come into My protected zone; (I thanked the backups and embraced them.) sit; (I spoke, "The fire of the Lord cleanse the lands" several times by ANJ.) well done; (I saw fire blazes going in all directions.) this single act of obedience is of vast importance; blazing increasing; yes, be it so;

9-01-16

HH: (I declared, "The fire of the Lord cleanse the lands.") My blazes increasing in magnitude and power herewith;

9-02-16

HH: Cherish My wealth; compare Me not; tell them to compare Me not; *I. am. sovereign*; now We wait; *We work while We wait*; be not impatient; all must be done according to My plan; grow your worth; grow your worth; all that you are in Me must continually grow, increase; tend, tend, tend; (while pondering; I began singing "*Awaken, Awaken, Awaken. Rise up, rise up.*") At first *I didn't know what was to awaken and rise up, but all of a sudden I knew it was my worth.* (I once again declared, "The fire of the Lord cleanse the lands.") blaze, blaze, blaze; (The knowing came suddenly that tomorrow I must be prepared to blow on the flames so they will scatter and blaze everywhere.) (After writing this I said, "Wow , Lord, wow.") part of your worth

9-04-16

(I was thinking about "*The fire of the Lord cleanse the lands.*") another 10

9-15-16

HH: (Beautiful Bright Red covered most of my vision starting on the left going almost all the way to my right. It was darkest on my far left.) *My flames, see My flames; encourage My flames*; (By the ANJ, flames arise, arise, arise.) yes, Child, yes, Child, yes, Child, legally done; keep them tended;

9-18-16

HP: Now that was intense; even more, even more, even more; yes, I have risen up within you; let it not wane; Child, you are on fire; stoke it, stoke it, stoke it;

10-02-16

L: My lands, My lands afire; stoke, stoke, and stoke again; keep tending; slack not

10-11-16

L: Silent; Consuming; be in My Consuming Fire; for it is Holy; allow it to do its work on each of you and on all the earth; be it so;

HP: Let the Joy Bells ring; the earth shall be scorched, the earth shall be scorched, the earth shall be scorched; I have spoken; deny Me not

11-29-16

HP: Ignite more fires as I direct; ignite beacon fire on the hill; the lost will see; (I asked for instructions.) use the striker; (did with the ANJ) that does it; now, keep praises flowing there

4-17-18

HH: (*I sat and much of the logistics concerning the throngs coming for healing were coming to mind. I didn't see how to get it all done.*) you have seen much of the cost; are you still willing, Child; keep your trust in Me; there shall be baptisms of fire; be not surprised; calmly take in; (I saw a child coming towards me.) yes, there will be many Children; love them all; repair them; Child, you have much to absorb; remember to avail My hosts and angels;

11-14-18

HP: TPRH – I found myself saying Hallelujahs over the Lord's fires and realized I needed to seal them so they could not be drenched by any means or source other than Almighty God, so I legally did. good discernment

1-01-19

HH: (I asked the Lord to stoke the fires within me.) they shall burn; holy as I say;

1-07-19

HP: SIS; My fires, My fires, they are burning; keep them fed and tended, Child; your diligence is greatly appreciated; watch My fires; much ado among them; watch, watch aware of every facet of them;

2-03-19

30 minutes: (I had my hands out palms up.) blow across your right hand; yes, kindle the fires I have in this hand; (I kept blowing.) you must kindle the fires of this hand before touching Kyle's stick; (yes, Father, I shall.) good, now relax; (I glanced at the clock. It was exactly 20 minutes into the silence.) this is My pattern for you; Perfection, Silence, Laver meeting; understand;

L: much, much, much accomplished here, Child; you scattered, terrified the enemy; keep them thusly; understand; stand firm on your declaration;

2-14-19

HH: (I was giving homage to Yahweh at the fireplace...) yes, these fires will be kindled soon, soon; vSIS; bring in the wood, prepare; have all prepared; lay the fire, lay the fire; special, special, special happening; (Thank You, Father, and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this special happening.) wise, wise discernment;

2-15-19

HP: SIS; stagnate not; keep up the intensity, Child; keep it up; stoke, prod as need be; keep your hands ready, ready to work when and how I say, how I show you; understand;

HH: (As I began stirring the Praises in this room...) kindle the fire in your hand and stir to fire them up; be aware, be aware, be aware of how I have you use your right hand; cognizant, always cognizant; constantly remembering not to touch ANYTHING with it unless I reveal what to do with it and when; I know you understand

2-16-18

L: SIS; Ignite; be not surprised, Child, when My fires Ignite in your being and flame through your hand; be ready to extend your hand when, where, and how I say; hesitate not; (Father, I gladly accept this Ignition and choose to be ready and willing to do as You say with it. WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this statement.) so be it;

HH: (I saw what to me was a beautiful red covering my whole vision. I kept seeing it and finally asked the Lord what I was seeing.) My fires, My fires are coming; (The red was slightly darker at the bottom.) warn them, warn them; (What do we do?) get in covenant with Me; (I asked if I weren't already in covenant with Him.) recommit; (I choose to recommit being in covenant with You, Lord, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) break it not, break it not, break it not; tell them to break it not; dire, dire

3-27-19

10 minutes: (After a bit, my hands that were out and turned up and with my arms resting on the chair arms, I noticed my hands getting warm.) yes, charging, charging up, ramping up so that they will be able to withstand a full charge; (I began wondering about the fire I saw coming from my fingers in the past.) the fire will come from them; you will see it but all of mankind will not; to them it will be invisible; understand;

30 minutes: My Power has healing virtue in it; the fires from your hands shall have healing virtue in them; (Somehow, I knew it would flow down from my arms into my hands.) correct for it must ramp, grasp and allow; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I grasp all Almighty Yahweh said about the workings of healing virtue and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it all according to the will of Almighty Yahweh WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it

4-05-18

HH: (As I bowed in homage to Yahweh, I placed my hands on the hearth.) *Your hands are upon the coals of My alter; they are gaining in Power, Power, Power; the Power of My fires*

5-04-19

HH: *sweep more coals upon your feet; your feet, your feet; they are about to flame; allow it, Child, and be not amazed; allow the work they must do, the places they must travel; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the flaming of my feet for the work they must do and the places You have for they to travel, Lord.) be it all so, Child, HALLELUJAH;*

5-11-19

L: SIS; *stoke My Mighty Fires; see them blaze; they blaze for My purposes; interrupt them not;*

6-15-19

HH: (Sang) SIS; *ignite My fires; be prepared, Child to ignite My fires; the joined anointings shall ignite many fires as I direct; yes, you shall use the circulating powers of the sword created when your anointings were joined, when they became one powerful sword, not ever known by man; understand; grasp the complete truth of what I am telling you*

6-18-19

HH: (As I bowed before Him...) *hands first then feet; (I gave Him my hands after placing them on the coals...) they shall burst forth; now the feet; (I placed first the right and then the left foot....) they shall flame when you walk as you walk My path for you; you shall scorch the earth beneath your feet, you shall scorch the earth beneath your feet, you shall scorch the earth beneath your feet; be not surprised, My Child; impurities must be burned away; you must not walk on tainted unholy ground; understand; now seal your hands and feet and the fire within; (I legally seal my hands and feet and the fire within with massive HALLELUJAHS and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this sealing.)*

7-27-19

HH: *utter no more, just sit; vSIS; (My elbows were on the arms of the seat, my hands were up.) Holy Ghost and fire; Holy Ghost and fire, Holy Ghost and fire; My Spirit and fire are upon you, Child, upon your hands, upon you; (I began to see into the spirit world, but could not identify anything specifically.) you shall know and you shall see, you shall know and you shall see; allow My Spirit free access through you, Child; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA allowing the Holy Spirit free access through me according to the Will and Plans of Almighty Yahweh. Be it so, Lord, Be it so.) Yes, HALLELUJAH Be it so, be it so now; Child you must absorb, then you may go; (After absorbing) **My Spirit is as an overcoming fire;** Be not surprised*

11-27-19

HH: *the coals are about to flame; be not surprised; My fires, My fires are Holy for all that I am, all that I have is Holy; put them not out; allow them to burn as I deem; (Yes, Father, I agree and do so allow.)*

FLOW

2-5-14

L: Join; the music of My words; yes, music, harmony; the chords they strike; pay attention to the flow; thunderous, sometimes thunderous; see, feel; the beat; I'm revealing facets of My words; reject not; no word idle; life giving; life, movement in My words; increase, understand; the increasing effects of My words; study them; hinder them not; they must be allowed to flow, increasing

JR: (For some reason I sang the words of thanks.) yes, put them to song; (My hands were out and something was coming out and flowing down during the sounds that came from me.) Life, it is Life; your earnest words to Me and Mine to you; allow it to flow

11-04-14

HH: You've had peace in the turmoil; (Red) you've now experienced it; refuse anything less; take My peace, allow it; you now know its advantages; encourage the others; My Bride must know it; as must Our Child; My peace is like a river, it flows; glory, glory, glory, experience My glory;

12-09-14

HP: (When I thanked and praised for understanding.) let it flow; (Bright DRT) DRT; prophetic covenant; DRT; grasp understanding and significance; (I grasped them and then knew the significance meant there was more to come because of the flow.) pearls; pearls of wisdom

12-15-14

HP: Clean hands; hallowed are My words; My promises; yes, My truths; accept; into your being; they shall flow; be it so, be it so; now and henceforth;

12-16-14

HH: Show Mercy, show Mercy; project My grace; may it ever flow; be not afraid;

12-23-14

HP: Viable; all is viable; truth must reign; My truth; speak it as I give; establish; DRT; let it flow; DRT; DRT

3-06-15

HP: Be it so; all according to My Will as you asked; expect; much is ready; ready for My timing; hinder not; recognize and hinder not; eyes open; see all clearly; (DRT>) understand My flow

3-13-15

HH: Let the knowledge flow; Wisdom and knowledge hand in hand; undergirded with My understanding; go to the depths with them; I shall release; expect; recognize all details; share, share, share that they may glean;

3-18-15

HH: Knowledge will soon flow; be prepared; much to take in; get it recorded and study; from My river; all must be prepared;

3-29-15

HP: Yes, Our commitment is great; it flows among Us; (DRT)

3-30-15

HP: Yes, keep My progression in conscious flow; must understand facets of My flow; hinder them not; grasp, understand; seek Me for it; (DDRT)

4-06-15

HH: Silence midst chaos, learn; yes, possible; chaotic times ahead; prepare now; prepare to trust My lead; prepare your minds to function as I have created; lift all to Me; flow must continue even in these times; you are equipped; fear not; keep your eyes on Me; complete assignments;

4-08-15

HP: (DR) *interrupt not the flow; My flow; the ease of My flow; keep not the facets of My purposes of My progression from connecting the flow; it must be so; each facet, each detail of each facet crucial; (DR)*

HH: give Me your concerns; relax, all is well; be at peace during this small storm; (NJ's passing) (RT) (I saw the lit wires like I have in the past only they were white this time) be aware of openings to witness; save; yes, even during this time; saving is appropriate any time;

4-09-15

HP: *See and understand how I flow; how flow works; its facets and details; its mighty purposes; My hand in it; you each must grasp it; comprehend each part of it; I call you to come, flow with me*

4-12-15

HP: *Hinder not the flow of the progression; not even one iota; it must flow and be kept flowing; (DRT) all will come to light; grasp as it does; much understanding coming; flowing; grasp*

4-13-15

HP: *Tend to the flow; ignore it not;*

4-14-15

HP: Thanked and Praised Him *for the flow* and functioning of the progression and its facets) on your behalf; be it justified; legally done; My Bride must heed; hinder not; *stay in My flow; in it; not on the banks, but truly in it; totally in flow with Me; no exceptions; totally in; heed, heed, heed*

HH: Delve, delve, delve ever deeper; *My healing must flow*; look for it; be in it; soak it into your beings; (He showed me to *lie face down in His flow in the healing room*, so I did.) you shall be well; share healing with others; as I direct; be prepared anytime, anywhere;

4-15-15

L: Progress', Progress', Progress'; *keep, keep, keep in the flow*; major progress being made;
HH: I feel your love for Me; keep it flowing between Us; that it may increase;

4-16-15

L: Savor this time; so much happening; so much progress; *more facets of flow to understand; yield to My flow*; (In the name of Jesus, I yield to this *Holy flow*.) be it so done

HP: I give you much; much responsibility; not as a burden; a gift; delight in it; My capable Chosen Ones; *flow with the increase*

1-29-16

L: Send them on High; *keep the flow steady; steady flow of Praises; legally flowing*

10-09-16

L: Watch the waves; My waves; Be totally aware of each one; glean from them; *allow My waves to flow over you, to carry you, to protect you;*

HP: I appreciate your thanksgiving; (I sang them for some reason.) *never stop the flow of the music and song within you*; yes, I agree, *it is a blessing; a blessing to you and to Me*

10-21-16

L: Share; *share that the blind may see; that the deaf may hear; that the mute may speak; that My miracles may flow*; do this and more

FEAR / DOUBT / UNBELIEF

1-29-19

L: SIS; fear not, My Children; there is much to come, but I adjure you each to fear not for I am with you; Yes, I am with you; understand; accept this fact; yes, it is fact; stand on it;

3-01-19

HH: dispel the fears that are at large, sit and dispel the fears that are at large; (sat) (Lord, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I legally dispel the fears that are at large and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) done;

FORGIVENESS / REPENTANCE

1-09-14

HH: My forgiveness reigns; all is well; *deliverance is in this place; I shall deliver*;

5-12-14

HP: Forgiveness in My Blood; teach; My Blood never fails; know Me, know My Blood

6-20-14

HH: Enter into forgiveness; deem it necessary; Purple; forgive the blinded; deep purple; must know facets of forgiveness; know the depths of My forgiveness; [saw a light shade of green] new growth; [I asked for perfect roots for the new growth.] well spoken; My chosen must operate in the depths of this realm; true, honest forgiveness; search yourselves, search yourselves; [I uprooted unforgiveness from me and my household and told it to get out by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, &A in the name of Jesus.] that's My girl; Red; banish; did; now, recognize and keep it out;

7-03-14

L: Deal; with the fall-out; those who choose not to understand; forgive; that they may be set free; forgive

7-11-14

L: Pardon; receive My Pardon; forgiveness freely given; from on High; Highest of Courts; passed down; do ye likewise

7-13-14

L: You, My Body, must pardon; forgive; even as I have forgiven; one another; and outside the Body; the harlot must be forgiven; taught; your task; more diligence

HP: Show true complete Mercy; no half-way; be genuine in all matters; allow no distractions; on task, on target; miracles you will see; experience

8-03-14

L: Required; forgiveness; one another; selves; families; children; tend; harbor no unforgiveness; none

HP: Heal the hurts; forgiveness allows healing; understand facets of forgiving; more than man thinks; forgiveness part of your protocol, My Bride; see to it; glean the benefits

10-07-14

L: Reconcile; part of forgiveness; mean it; hold no grudge; not of me;

10-13-14

HH: Install forgiveness; forget not; part of protocol; uphold My will; fiery depths; willingly enter; (Red) cleansing phase; forge on; forge on;

10-18-14

HP: Come, Child; let's reason together; again; I impart to you; you impart to them; not all will receive; still plant the seed; Our seed; forgive;

10-21-14

HH: (My whole vision was of a beautiful fiery red glow.) Harken to Me; tell them to Harken; forgive, forget, Harken; simple; I shall comfort; arrogance must go; yes, from My Chosen; remember, all have sinned and come short; My body, My Chosen must be cleaned; yield; first steps; fail not; (Beautiful Purple) I will lead;

11-08-15

HH: Help forgiveness to set in; forgive; rehash not; rehashing must stop; pettiness must cease; self out; now bring it forth; true forgiveness;

3-13-15

L: Forgiveness; allow it; to flow; between whomever; look for facets of forgiveness; small details; truly understand it

L: Chastise not; forgiveness must reign; it must come forth; My Chosen, act in forgiveness; stand for what is right, but yet in forgiveness; Mercy given is Mercy gained

4-13-16 Kingdom Gov. Mtg.

BL Forgiveness is Mine to give; for all; Bride must be aware, ready to forgive; consciously aware, Bride; disallow weary; let it not take root; take not its seed; serious serious importance; grasp the depths; far reaching; allow loving kindness to replace; learn its worth, its depths; yes, loving kindness must enter, yet, Bride be firm in My ways, My truths; Bride, choose to forgive; employ the law of increase; forgiveness must be allowed to grow, increase, expand so that it becomes anchored in your thinking; Red; truly a part of you; sully it not

5-24-16

HH: Contempt; have no contempt; let forgiveness have its place; deep seated within; Bride, this must be; shirk not; serious; let it come alive within your beings; My will; all tasks, all tasks I've given must be tended; see to it; all positions on task;

5-28-16

HH: Truly, truly; forgive and absolve; My Bride must; set your course to forgive and absolve; as often as needed; even if minute by minute; set your course, Bride; true forgiveness must become an integral part of you; flounder not in this;

6-21-16

HP: Rejoice; now, receive of Me; My forgiveness first; let it flow from Me through you to others legally; legal inroads; close them not; let unforgiveness not in to block; Bride must conquer unforgiveness; joint effort; joint effort

7-02-16

HP: Much rejoicing; excited hosts; dynamite Praises covering the world and heavens; activate forgiveness; expect much; eyes clear and open; full usage

9-21-16

L: (As I was invoking the rights, I invoked the right of forgiveness and immediately a peace and calm came over me from head to toe.) now you know; pursue your rights I've given; understand them; identify them

6-26-17

HH: Remember to truly forgive; tend to My words; (Yes, Lord) that is all, tend to My words

6-27-17

L: Repent; all must understand repentance; facets untapped; Lg. DDP; DDP; DDP; sealed in triplicate; DDDP

7-05-17

HH: Thank you for your diligence, Child; yes, forgiveness takes effort; forgiveness must be a wide path; it starts off narrow, but as you progress, you leave a wide path of active forgiveness in your wake; realize this, My Child; see obvious results of your efforts; there are many and many, many more you don't see; choose to forgive;

8-04-17

HH: Know all is forgiven; tell them, tell them; (I was heaping more Praises upon Jacob, Logan, me, my other grandchildren and I placed Dennis in the laver at Roy and Deana's...) that he may roast (these were the words the Lord had come out of my mouth.) better sit; yes, Child, all is well; remember that; the fires are burning, the fires are burning; put them not out; stoke; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) baptisms of fire, there shall be great, massive baptisms of fire; be it so; Declare it, Child, Declare it; Declare it from this seat as in judgment; (Under the instructions of Almighty God and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA His Son, I acting as judge from this seat of authority do now so Declare there shall be great, massive baptisms of fire just as Almighty God has said.) [Again, as I spoke His words when reading them orally....) yes, it was said, written, and spoken with judgment authority] well done;

8-25-17

L: Bitterness must go; it must leave My body; it must be released in complete forgiveness; Bride, search yourselves; release, release and forgive; deny it to return; shield, shield yourselves

HP: Stand tall; (did) let no demon have its way with you, My Chosen; you have the tools to stop them; use them; ignore not; stop them; leave them no access; none; no recourse; none but to leave

9-17-17

L: Yes, forgiveness stands; root of stalwart; it must be allowed; (I asked for My memory to be what He would have it be according to His will. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE 'd it.) it shall be; give Me time; (Yes, Father)

HH: (My hands were palms up and out.) these hands are ready to work; (Be it as You say, Father.) healing for My stalwart; (Thank You, Father. I receive it.) (I got understanding about when people have said they got sick. This was a legal entrance.) yes, Child, you understand; you have declared you are "strong heart" and your descendants are also;

2-13-18

HH: Declare; declare My forgiveness to all who enter willingly into this room; (I declare the forgiveness of Almighty God to all who willingly enter into this room. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this declaration of forgiveness WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God.)

4-05-18

HP: Let not sharp tongues injure; (Father, I totally agree and do choose to forgive.) **Block what was meant for injury with your right hand; I have spoken; use it, Child, use it;**

HH: **Child, surround yourself with My forgiving virtue; yes, this can be now because of your discerning choice to forgive again and again; truly forgiving;** (With the permission of Almighty God, I surround myself with the forgiving virtue of Almighty God and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good, Child, **now live-in forgiveness;**

5-01-18

L: SIS: *Purity; remember to act in purity keeping all thoughts, words, deeds pure, My Chosen; be quick to ask for and to give forgiveness for all mishaps; **as ye give as will ye receive;** understand; **necessary, dire***

5-12-18

HH: **My Children, forgiveness must reign in your midst; choose to allow it; hold back not; allow it unconditionally;** you know this must be; stay in unity, complete unity;

6-15-18

30min: (At the last 3 minutes...) **absolve; I absolve you; take on no guilt from any source; let it not be put upon you; live in and under My forgiveness, My Children; that is all**

7-26-18

HP: SIS; **My Children, forgive unrighteous acts; recognize them for what they are and forgive; let them not bind you or the doers of them; **forgiveness is key;** understand; freely forgive**

7-28-18

HH: **Enjoin at My table; harbor no unforgiveness, My Children; search yourselves and freely forgive; this must be; (I saw a lady snuggling up to a bear telling it that she loved it.) this must not be; not at My table; Be aware, My Children, and let this not happen**

8-06-18

L: SIS; All silence; move on

HH: **Proffer yourselves to Me, My Children; My Children, allow yourselves to go to the depths of forgiveness; *learn, learn, learn, grasp and learn;* expect; expect the unexpected for there is much there for you; much to learn, much to learn; **5 minutes: suddenly I knew I was absorbing; absorbing, absorbing, absorbing****

11-17-18

HP: **Forgive ye one another; be prepared to forgive, My Children; let not unforgiveness take any root, understand**

11-25-18

HH: **Child, allow forgiveness to reign;**

11-29-18

L: **Regret not, My Children, look forward; go forward; seek forgiveness when needed and move forward; let not the enemy ensnare; *allow it not; be aware and allow it not;***

7-05-19

HP: (Suddenly, I forgave xxxxxx and I heard myself ask for forgiveness to flush through her. Father, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA forgiveness to flush through XXXXXX. Father, I ask for her back debt.) \$.50; (Do I report it, Lord?) yes, I want others to know of the depth of My forgiveness; (I realized I would be paying it on her birthday.) yes, truly her birth day; leave it all to me; (After I orally read his words...) there will be much dancing and shouting; (The next morning as I was getting ready to get \$.50 out of my billfold, I suddenly knew I was to get a quarter, a dime, a nickel, and 10 pennies,) ten new pennies; (When I looked at my change I had exactly 10 new pennies.)

8-11-19

L: forgiveness is Mine and I freely give of it; (Thank You, Lord and I receive it gratefully.) good it is yours; move forth

FREEDOM / TO SET FREE / TO GET FREE

2-07-17

L: hasten; silence; release the burdens; I give them not; release;

2-13-17

HH: entangle not with the enemy; recognize and deny; DDDR;

3-10-17

HH: crux; always get to the crux of matters; see the root causes; do what needs be; you now can; be prepared, be prepared, be prepared;

3-23-17

L: evict; evict the enemy; evict the enemy from your vessel; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) rejoice; rejoice for your newly found freedom;

3-29-17

L: pressure; remove the pressure of the enemy; allow not the forces of evil to put pressure upon you, My Chosen; recognize it for what it is and remove it

4-01-17

HH: let not frustration into your midst; (I forbid it.) hallelujah;

4-04-17

HP: well sent, well sent; keep expecting; My Bride must expect; without doubt of any sort; none, Bride, none; wash it out

HH: release the spirit of anger; did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and told it to leave and go straight to the dry places. I asked Almighty God to infill me with the right spirits He would have for me to receive.) (I felt my fingers being hot.) My Power; it flows from your hands; It's there stirring, ready for release;

4-24-17

L: Precious One, be careful; snares; snares; keep focused on Me;

HP: Courtesy; careful with Courtesy; let it not cloud enemy tactics; eyes and ears must be alert; stand on My principles. My words;

5-08-17

L: Release; tell the enemy to release his hostages; Use My name, My authority and tell them to release the hostages; to let them go free; (did) be ready for them, My Chosen; work to be done

5-13-17

L: reminder, **disallow and deny pressure of the enemy**; allow your focus to be upon Me and where I direct it;

5-14-17

L: hone in, Child, **hone in on the enemy; keep them on the retreat**; yes, **use My Power, My Name**; keep looking beyond; beyond the surfaces

HH: **rid only as I say rid; be not foolish; your faith in Me has kept you from assuming**; being, **acting in a helter-skelter manner fuels the enemy**; I know you see that, understand that; too many do not as yet;

6-06-17

L: Praise Me; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) **suffer not My Children; rise above suffering**; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I **choose to rise above all suffering and I give it no place in me, on me, in anything concerning me. I deny it access to me WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.**) **yes, yes, yes, so be it**

6-16-17

L: compound; **accept compound the way I intend for things to be compound**; (Lord God, w/ ANJ I accept the way You intend for things to be compound and I deny the enemy's way which is my right to deny.) good, good, good

HP: **meet all challenges in My Name**; (Yes, Lord) **be firm, Be firm; allow no weakness**; (I agree, Lord, and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I disallow all weakness from accessing me in any way or form.) **good, now stand on this**;

HH: **beware, beware of the vile poison of the serpent; his spew; accept it not; careful awareness; allow not even one drop upon you**; (Lord, I ask for a filter that I may catch the unwanted spew of the enemy so it does not get on me WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and that I can dispose of it as You would have me.) **yes, Child, consider it done; now relax, yet be fully aware; aware with My calm and My Peace**;

6-17-17

HP: (I unblocked all that the enemy forces had blocked against Almighty God WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) good, Child; **keep using My given wisdom**;

6-19-17

HH: yes **adjure, adjure, adjure**; (Lord, what about adjure?) sit; Child, **carefully share**; not all are ready; **adjure the forces of evil; adjure the strongmen; adjure the strongholds**; (Yes, Father, I trust You to guide those of us who are ready for this step.) **DDRT** (Most of the right side was covered with His thumb.) (***I knew it was not the deepest red because it was a newer commitment.***) **correct; absorb**;

Adjure: [L. ad, to and juro, to swear] to charge, bind, or command, earnestly and solemnly.

7-03-17

L: subtle, subtle, subtle; **watch out for the subtle one**, Child; **he lurks**; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I told him to leave) good, good; **be on the lookout for his minions**; (Yes, Lord, I trust You to aid me.) you know I will

7-04-17

L: share Me, share Me; be prepared to share Me; **unlock; you have the keys to unlock and set captives free; be ready, be ready to unlock**

7-07-17

HH: adjust, adjust, adjust; My Chosen, **be ready for adjustments; allow Me; allow Me; Allow Me; in all matters allow Me; train yourselves to always look to Me first; prepare, load coming; not of Me; discern and deny all that is not of Me; interpretations made at the will of the enemy; beware; My Chosen, I have told you to stop assuming; not all have; be aware of who and what you say yes to; crucial, crucial; some have wanted to do My will but assumed they knew what it was without asking Me; waste not My time with frivolity; discern, Children, discern;**

7-11-17

HH: yes, **freedom; you are sensing freedom;** silence;

7-24-17

HH: adhere; adhere to My plans; (yes, Father, I choose to adhere to Your plans.) (*I told everything evil to detach itself from this house and the property WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and to go back to the dry places and stay / remain there.*) **Mighty are your words; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I tell all forces of evil, you are as of this moment denied any access to anyone or anything in this house or on this property of which my name is titled to. You are denied the right to send replacements for the ones I just sent back to the dry places. There shall be no replacements whatsoever WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA so be it now and forevermore.)** good, Child, **keep it all clean; sweep often; deny access through mail, through people, through animals, through things;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA **I deny any evil force to be dropped or left or sent anywhere onto this property or in this house through mail, people, animals or things.** So be it, so be it, so be it.)

7-31-17

HH: rest in Me; (did) (After a bit I became aware of His hand upon my head. The heel of His hand was over my forehead.) **turmoil shall not prevail, turmoil shall not prevail; partake of My Peace; eat it;** (did) **now drink from My well;** (did, 3 cups full) (Lord, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I invoke the partaking and eating of Your Peace and the drinking of the water from Your well.) yes, *you are full;*

8-01-17

HP: **cumbersome; refuse it;** My ways are not cumbersome; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I refuse cumbersome, disallow it, deactivate it and I invoke this disallowance and deactivation. So be it.) **place a guard;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I place a guard against cumbersome and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the placing of the guard.) **call upon My hosts and angels to aid;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the calling upon the Lord's hosts and angels to aid the guard.)

HH: **come with your arsenal;** (bowed) sit, enjoy what is to come; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE whatever Father God said was to come.) clear the path, clear the path, clear the path; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I clear the path as Father has instructed and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the clearing of the path.) so be it; good things; (may, many x's) (Father WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I choose to receive, activate, and invoke the good things You have coming for me on the newly cleared path.) **healing abounds;** (I allowed, activated, and invoked the abounding healing.) well, well done, Child; **declare it to the heavens;** (From this seat of authority, **I WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA declare to the heavenlies that abounding healing has been allowed, activated, and invoked as Almighty God has instructed, therefore, it now is.**) **true;**

8-02-17

HP: Darken the light of the enemy; that he have no light to ensnare My people; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God, I darken any light the enemy has that the people of Almighty God be not ensnared and they be freed. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this darkening as Almighty God deems.) snuff out, snuff out, snuff out; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I snuff out all that Almighty God has for me to snuff out and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) good, good

HH: trigger; trigger the redemption of the lost; (Father, I choose to do so. How do I do it?) right now prepare your mind; I will give you the needed steps, the directions; trust Me; (Father, I do trust You. Be there any untrust towards You in me, I ask Your aid in ridding me of it.) you're fine, Child, you're fine; disengage; sit; from this seat tell all enemy forces to disengage themselves from the lost; this will be the first step; take not yet; be ready; seal this page from enemy eyes, from enemy access of any sort. (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God, I seal this page and what is written on it from enemy eyes and from any enemy access of any sort and this action I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE.)

8-09-17

HP: Jealousy; root it out, My Chosen; let it not reenter; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Jealousy, I root you out and destroy your roots and tell you to be gone. I block you from reentering and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this rooting out.) Be alert, Be alert

8-14-17

HH: precocious; allow it not; recognize and disallow, deactivate; (precocious I WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA disallow and deactivate you and send you to the dry places never to return.)

8-17-17

L: prepare, prepare; constant preparations must be ongoing; prepare to free and heal the tormented; immediate goals; see to it;

8-25-17

L: Bitterness must go; it must leave My body; it must be released in complete forgiveness; Bride, search yourselves; release, release and forgive; deny it to return; shield, shield yourselves

HP: stand tall; (did) let no demon have its way with you, My Chosen; you have the tools to stop them; use them; ignore not; stop them; leave them no access; none; no recourse; none but to leave

8-28-17

L: weights; let Me lift the weights from you; (Lord, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I gladly let You lift the weights You wish to lift from me, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this.) I shall do this

9-21-17

HP: TPHR) keep preparing My way; (*I asked Father to break off any yoke upon me that was not of Him. He did.*) now walk freely; (did)

9-24-17

HH: Covenant; Covenant Promises; enter; (did) I am your healer; shariah law must be exposed; announce; (I said it 3 times; "shariah law must be exposed and done away with; the 3rd time was loud with full authority.) correct, Child; now watch; (Yes, Father) your eyes shall see; mingle among My Praise, Healing, and Hope;

9-27-17

L: silence; prepare for Me; **expunge all doubt and unbelief**; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE) wailing, wailing, wailing; **doubt and unbelief; keep them out; deny all access to them**; (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE)

10-15-17

HH: **your thoughts; pay attention to the thoughts I give you**; (Yes, Father) **heed, heed, ignore not; disallow ignore**; (Under the directions of Almighty God, I disallow you ignore WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this disallowance of ignore.) good job;

11-13-17

L: Prepared, Prepared, Prepared; My way; **I am Prepared, be ye likewise, My Children; Cast out all that is not of Me; (All that is in me or on me that is not of Almighty God, I w/ ANJ cast all of you out and off of me and my house, its contents, and all property and possessions of mine and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this casting off of all that is not of Almighty God WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA Son of Almighty God.)** Hallelujah; Child, Child, you correctly disarmed and rightly divided My words; truly, Hallelujah

11-18-17

L: *Holiness, Holiness, Holiness; embrace it, Bride, embrace it; whimsical, rid out the whimsy*; (Yes, Father; I had been thinking of the oxen holding up the laver knowing that the ox is a cow and He had told me to get rid of the cows. I knew He meant the ones on the mantle. They were whimsical.)

11-19-17

HH: harken unto Me; believest thou ME; (Yes, Father, I believe You with all that I am.) good, good, I trust you in this; Child, I shall relieve you of burdens; many burdens; be not afraid; all will be well; I shall reveal many truths through you; wane not; **stand firm, stand firm, stand firm on what I show you; there are those who will doubt, those who won't understand, those who will twist because of jealousy**, and those who choose not to believe; fear not for I am and shall continue to be with you; You have been **wise to cast and forbid** the return of doubt and unbelief; wise, wise, My Child; **forbid burdens to return and cast away the spirit of burdens from you that none may be placed upon you**; (did, LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA) good, now keep them out, Child, just as you did with doubt and unbelief;

FUSION / COMBUST / COMBUSTION

4-03-14

HH: More to come; steady selves; huge changes; status; apply My principles; static; silently rejoice; in Me; in Me; always be in Me; My life's Blood; reserved for you; come, come, come; **fuse into Me; One in Me; no higher calling**; truly Mine; predisposed; come into My Understanding; receive; hesitate not; heart of My heart; fully complete in Me; (Several times I saw the fusion light without realizing what I was seeing. When I did realize I was seeing the fusion light from within its light rather than as a spectator from without, I saw **purple**.) It must be; It must be; sanctified;

4-08-14

HH: Appreciate Me, My Beloved; **enter into My fusion**; receive My transformation; know what you are in Me; you can do all things because of Me; be solid in My facts; My facts are provable truths;

6-04-14

HH: Inject; your silence up into Mine; **Our silence together fires fusion; double washing made increase; needed for today; give Me your joy; Our joy, Our silence unstoppable; Us, We, Our; Power ignited; perpetual; ever increasing; ever expanding;**

12-16-14

HP: This My charge; unite; My Bride; Unite; allow My will; share; *come together in spirit and in truth;* (white) **united in fusion with Me;** bring it about; yield; honor

12-25-14

HH: Quickly; My brow; search My brow; Lamb of God; sacrificed that you shall live; P; (I raised my right hand.) *sufficient;* I accept; together we're more than dynamite; so much more; **enter into complete fusion;** cleave to Me;

12-27-14

HH: **Combust; Our fusion will combust;** *white; pure; white; My Joy, My Joy upon you;* perfect parallels; consider; My Grace; white; white; My Will for you; accept; hesitate not;

11-26-15

HH: (My head bent forward and I could feel something on the crown of it.) yes, it is My hand upon you; infusing new depths; (this must have lasted 2-3 minutes.) People assume My touch gives immediate results; *This often is not so; Some things like infusion is a process with steps;*

12-16-16

Combust, Combust, soon; **Combustion into permanent fusion;** be ready; understand, be ready; choose; wisely choose

1-03-17

HH: **Combust; watch for the combustion;** *on the horizon;* expect; soon;

8-18-17

L: **Combust; allow it;** (Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE combustion exactly as You deem.) so be it; **come forth in combustive power;** (Yes, Father, here am I.) (I announced to the world that I was coming forth with combustive power. I said, "Here am I" many times.) *indeed you are, Child*

GAVEL

5-21-17

HH: DR silence; I am working; **break not the gavel**

5-29-17

HH: *Deep Purple Gavel; (I then saw another DP gavel with the handle misplaced so that it looked like a hatchet with the blade sticking up.)* enemy's mimic; disallow; (did WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) (I thanked Him for the revelation.) It was time for you to know; full disclosure, not yet; study archives first;

7-03-17

HH: Time to join; (bowed) **alert, alert; sound the alert into the heavenlies;** (What came out..., "WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I **sound the alert to whatever Almighty God has in the heavenlies and that the alert may fall on Us.**") (I saw the *DDP gavel, but the Lord had hold of the front of it keeping it from falling.*) *not yet, not yet;* (I saw it again.) **yes, soon;**

7-09-17

HP: TPHR perpetual, perpetual; DDDP; assign; **assign TPHR to perpetual existence;** (As Almighty God has said and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I assign TPHR to perpetual existence.) be it now so

HH: DDDP gavel; it is My judgment; and yes, it is sealed; be ready;

6-25-17

HH: **Stalwart; My Chosen, be even more stalwart;** so determined; **Marilyn, be aware, aware of all that is near you; DR Gavel;** yes, **My judgment stands; as must yours;**

7-03-17

HH: (I saw the DDP gavel, but the Lord had hold of the front of it keeping it from falling.) **not yet, not yet;** (I saw it again.) yes, soon;

7-09-17

HH: **Day of embarkment; new avenues; travel as I say travel;** *trod, walk, run at My will; be at peace, Child; go forth in My peace;* DDDP gavel; it is My judgment; and yes, it is sealed; be ready;

GLEAN

4-02-19

HP: **keep gleaning, Child; glean and pass them on; enhance not, only glean and pass them on; let them not be enhanced**

4-20-19

L: **glean, glean, glean from My word; glean and share what I tell you to share, Child; no more, no less;**

4-26-19

L: **glean, glean, glean from My Wisdom, Child; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE gleaning all that Almighty Yahweh desires for me to glean from His Wisdom, HALLELUJAH!) yes, HALLELUJAH again and again**

12-02-19

HP: **glean, glean as you work, Child; grasp as you glean; pull My words into your beings;**

GLORY / HONOUR

1-13-14

L: Shatter the myths; the untruths; Give Me Praise, Glory, Honor

1-22-14

L: Shout My Glory; Hosannas to your coming King;

1-30-14

JR: Now, look up; Glory coming down; justified;

2-22-14

JR: Proceed; in My eternal Glory; My Precious; deserving; faithful; come into My Purity, My Bride; come, come quickly; Our time is nigh

HH: Be not brusque; My Bride is bold, sure, strong yet ever so gentle and loving; Perfect; Be ye Perfect as I AM Perfect; set to be; together We will withstand; all of Hell trembles at Our every movement, even Our every thought; they know they are a vanquished foe; Be not dismayed or moved by their panicked efforts; the bell is about to toll; their time is almost up; Come, Bride, forge; forge, forge; take no spoils; finish; finish strong in Glory; all set in motion, We cannot be stopped

3-08-14

JR: Time to Shout; Glory coming down; immerse; My Power ignited; stand fast; yield only to Me; My Powerhouse Chosen; be not daunted; go forth in Power, My Power

3-25-14

HH: Praise; raise Praise; Praise allows Me much; calamity, worry not; I AM there; do as I say; all is well; shudder not; Glory coming down; show the depth of your learning; dig deep; prepare the way for the flock; many coming; hide not; I AM with you; be not afraid;

4-09-14

HH: See My words; truly see them; cursory glances reveal little; honor My words I give; honor Me; I've told you not to assume; full truth requires full attention; take in My words; allow them to manifest; to take root; grasp the depth; be not swayed by thoughtless wonderings; I AM that I AM; and I have spoken; be doers of My words;

4-21-14

HH: Shine with My Glory; Bride, Shine; that they may see the glow; draw them with Our Glory; understand Glory coming down; facets; absorb My facets; stay in My Glory; the White of My Glory; step not out of its bounds; purple; wave after wave of purple; (I saw a large cluster of irregular shapes all bordered in Red;) know My colors; My matching colors;

5-11-14

HP: Give Me honor; in the midst of enemy assault; I AM with you

5-25-14

L: Honor Me; Honor Us; facets of honor; true honor; look beyond the surface; understand its depths

6-29-14

L: Honor; show Me Honor; understand it; give; giving allows for receiving; give true honor; honor one another

7-09-14

HH: Come forth, Bride; in glory; My glory I give; hide not; move forth, move forth; honor and glory are upon you; now share

7-10-14

HH: My glory reigning down; on whosoever will; master plan activated; hinder not; obey, seek, obey, seek;

7-22-14

L: Glory; step in; with Me; recognize its shine; unmatched; so many facets; step in; learn My knowledge; to give; cherish; truly cherish; know its functions; its worth

10-11-14

L: **Be justified; sanctify, sanctify;** (purple) come up hither; as a new born; shelter; enemy's hold; (Purple) **glory, glory, glory;** now **We work**

11-12-14

HP: **Imparting; prepare to receive;** I crown you with many crowns; (Lord, may I give them to You?) you may; (DR) you bless Me; **incline your ears only to Me;** your eyes shall see My Glory; take it in;

12-13-14

HH: Glory time; My Bride clothed in My Glory; beautiful;

12-20-14

HH: Vortex; stay away; perfection draweth nigh; *White;* truly come to Me; give Me honor;

3-23-15

HH: Yes, let hope rise up; it must be allowed to rise up; rise and rise; **such Glory can now flow;** no blatancy; replaced with authority given and legality; soak it in; soak it in; be rejuvenated; complete in Me; honor Me, honor My Glory and allow it to flow;

4-30-15

HH: **Glory, Glory; My Glory;** untouched by man; misunderstood by man; receive as I give; My Glory upon you; allow and receive, My Chosen; every facet; *now take it; My Glory I now share;* use with wisdom;

1-12-16

HH: **My Glory in this room;** let it shine forth; and so it now shall; **DDDRT;** yes, be assured; Satan and his forces cannot stand to be in the presence of My shining Glory; Hallelujah; (whole vision **DDDR**) *Look for My purposes in all I do, in all I say, in all I allow; (Immediately I knew at least a facet of His purpose for Glory to be shining from this room was that it would keep the room pure.)* **acknowledged;**

6-19-16

L: Shed My Glory wherever you go;

8-12-16

HH: **Glory bells are ringing; glory bells are ringing;** hear them; My Chosen, let them ring in your spirits; let them peal again and again;

8-22-16

HP: Thorough; I appreciate your thoroughness; keep tending to all the details I've given; your heart, your heart, your heart, Child; so strong, so sure; allow Me to invade your heart; (By the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, & ANJ I allow You Almighty God and King Jesus to invade My heart.) It shall sing; sing of My Glory, My Honor, My Worth; and that of My Son; **let the ringing now begin across the lands, waters, heavens, and airways;** so be it, so be it, so be it

9-22-16

L: Gain the victory; clear the way; gain the victory; *the time is now, My Children, the time is now;* **hear My Glory Bells;** hear them

9-26-16

L: **Glory; Glory;** *let My Glory shine upon all the earth;* My Glory and Power upon the Hill Called the Place; make a Praise pathway for My Glory and Power upon the Hill Called the Place; (I sent all manners of Praise opening legal pathways for the Glory and Power on the Hill Called the Place by the WITH THE POWER, MIGHT, GRACE, THRUST, and ANJ.) Justified

10-07-16

HH: Enter; Glory Bells; **hear My Glory Bells ringing, Bride;**

10-19-16

L: *What a day; a day of rejoicing; shekinah glory; upon Danial;* keep him covered;
Shekinah; the manifestation of the presence of God; Devine presence

4-25-17

HH: Sum total; **let there be light unto My paths;** My paths for each; **glory, glory, see My glory;** allow it; **My Chosen, walk in the midst of My Glory;** shout Amen; do My work; the assigned work I have for you;

4-30-17

HP: Gifted; My Bride is Gifted; use your God given gifts; **give Him Glory through your gifts;** important facet; **give Him Glory;**

9-13-17

L: **Glory; permit My Glory to abound in your midst;** (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I permit Your Glory to abound in my midst.) Walk with Me in it; (I do so choose, Lord. Thank You for this privilege.)

9-27-17

HH: Enter; (bowed) **glory; it abounds; relish in it;** (did) extend; (I extended my legs, feet, arms, hands; **Power; My Power united with your blood; let the Might come forth;** (I let the Might come forth that comes from the uniting of His Power with My blood WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this uniting.) (I asked for His guidance in using the Might that I use it right.) I am with you; now go

9-30-17

HP: Glory, glory, **see My Glory; My Glory coming down upon you once again;** receive it; **allow it to do its work, to fulfill its purposes;** (did WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA an LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE) good; move on

11-04-17

HP: Glory (many x's) **let My Glory shine; provide legal access for My Glory;** (Lord, I send walls of Praises forth to legally make way for Your Glory to shine where You deem. WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this legal way for Your Glory.)

12-16-17

HP: **Glory train; watch for it; watch it; the Glory I have to come upon you; receive, receive, receive;**

12-29-17

HH: Enter quietly, ever so quietly; **glory, glory upon you, My glory;** accept; (did) bathed, **you are now bathed in My glory; shed it not;**

8-31-18

HH: vSIS **Glory bound, glory bound, glory bound; Child, My Children are glory bound; yes, I have you each bound in My glory;** resist it not; it must be for a season; understand; **(I knew it had to do with Perfection.)** yes, Child, you discern well

9-20-18

HH: Glory, glory, glory, glory; so much glory already here in this room (Healing Room) operate in it, Child; *it shall go with you wherever I send you;* be assured, Child, be assured; sense the glory surrounding your head; rest in it, rest in it that you be ready when duty calls, when I call you to your duties I have assigned for you in this place; (So be it as You say, Father.) yes, I have spoken; it shall be so; **30 minutes:** (The glory was surrounding my head. I could sense it and suddenly I knew it was for my eyes.)

11-09-18

HH: Glorify, Glorify, Glorify, Glorify Me and My Mighty works; **yes the Mighty works of My Mighty hand;** (did) be not mystified; allow it not; understand, understand all I have for you to understand;

1-23-19

L: SIS; Glory; My Glory; receive of it Child; yes, it is now down upon you for My purposes; deny it not;

3-21-19

L: Shekinah Glory upon you My Chosen; allow it, allow it; resist it not, My Children; so be it

4-24-19

HP: yes, allow My Glory to fortify you, Child; yes, Child, yes, Child; (numerous times) *sense it increasing, ramping in potency, power, and might* this must be; hinder it not; allow it to continue throughout tonight's meetings; (Yes, Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the increase and ramping of potency, power, and might of the Lord's fortifying Glory upon me throughout tonight's meetings. HALLELUJAH!)

GOVERNMENT / GOVERN

5-29-19

HH: govern; My Children govern only as I say; assume nothing tend to the matters of government as I lead and direct; **take it not on unless I direct;** listen only to Me, follow only My instructions understand;

GRACE / MERCY

1-07-14

JR: **Accept My Judgments;** accept My Mercy; accept My Grace; accept My Holiness; accept All that I Am; **Truly accept, receive; take in**

HH: **Mercy and Grace I now shed;** My dominant ones receive; you are worthy; *it is no accident I have chosen each of you for My special purposes;* grasp that; I chose and have groomed you to be the unit you are for this hour, this time; rid yourselves of the last of doubt; all of it must be gone; do it; *so that all I have for you can be made manifest;* decide and do it; try is not in My usable vocabulary; done is; go, do accept My Judgments; **accept My Mercy; accept My Grace; accept My Holiness; accept All that I Am; Truly accept, receive;**

1-20-14

JR: My Grace I give; sufficiently so; period of Grace; use wisely; accept My instructions, My teaching; the purity of it

1-28-14

HH: Trailblazers; My Chosen; New pathways; steady pace; reap the increase; adapt; expect; purple; I bless; Power and Wisdom; brilliant wisdom; irrefutable; special for My Chosen; use it; hesitate not; knowledge untold; purple; take it; appreciate it; taskmasters you are; look what you've already accomplished; increase about to burst; ready for it; open the coffers; let it flow; flow with it; My Might; sustains; aware, aware of My Might at work; prepare to withstand My Might; in its fullness; huge, huge, huge; withstand; My Power, My Might; tempered with My Holiness; accept My judgments; must; accelerate at My speed; Now, By My Grace I tell you to absorb; and absorb; and absorb again;

2-8-14

JR: Mercy; grasp My Mercy; aspect after aspect after aspect; pull it in;

2-20-14

JR: Help them accept My Mercy and Grace; provide truth; harangue not; prepare My Way; behold, behold

3-09-14

JR: Hone skills; receive My peace; remember My Grace is sufficient; I AM sufficient in all matters

3-15-14

HP: Let there be Mercy; understand the power in Mercy; true Mercy; bring the throngs to know and understand the magnitude of Mercy; My Mercy; (Red) show Mercy; show it

3-27-14

HP: Showers; step close for My Blessing Showers; I desire My Blessings for you; Showers of Judgments, Showers of Mercy, Showers of Grace, Showers of Holiness, Showers of All that I AM; I desire them for you, My Chosen, but you must step closer and closer to ME

4-03-14

HP: Enjoy My Grace; formed for you; My Chosen; worthy; worthy; remain worthy

4-05-14

HP: Take on My Mercy; grasp understanding; My Mercy I willingly give; predisposed; receive; all; share; for increase

4-12-14

HH: Holy am I; God of Mercy and Grace; My Mercy and Grace I dispense upon My own; double portions for My obedient Chosen;

4-13-14

HP: My Mercies are unending; come that you may receive; My Mercies poured out for you; be not wary of My Judgments; enter into them; be strengthened by them; embrace them

4-22-14

HH: Horizon is closer; enter into My Grace; My Grace;

6-12-14

HP: Yes, I AM Merciful; doesn't mean carte blanche; [I saw an arch of red around His thumb. After writing this I suddenly remembered His thumb meant His judgment.] light-bulb moment; understanding expanding at exponential rate; ever increasing; as well

5-29-2014

HH: Mercy; **understand Mercy**; beyond man's surface knowledge; (I asked for the depths of His Mercy.) installing in your body / Body where it has not been before; prepare your mind for all that I AM;

6-03-14

L: **Goodness and Mercy dwell with you**; *encourage others to receive*; **they are for all who will**; expand the wealth

6-07-14

HP: **Behold My Grace**; Behold as I distribute; **of My Holy Grace**;

HH:) understanding cometh; *patience*; *not a time for haste*; [with His right hand moving from left to right, He swiped so I could see] **Behold My Grace**; *My love in action*; **My abiding Grace**; let it usurp; [my whole body was completely surrounded by His Grace] I love this much; tell them; tell them; **acknowledge My Grace**; Me; you are in receivership mode;

6-27-14

HH: **Mercy; show it**; receive it; Juggle not; **Mercy given**; a blessing; teachable moments; aware; you are My Blood bought; teach; use the words, illustrations I give; embellish not; simple to the point; retainable; this is My charge to you; be My delivery vessel; no more, no less; I AM the Alpha and the Omega; in Me you say you trust;

7-05-14

HP: *Petition*; **for My Grace**; teach them; **facets of Grace**; double the knowledge; **petition Me**

8-05-14

HP: **Mercy upon you**; **Mercy for My Body**; abuse not; nor assume; learn, adjust; fathom Me; My Holiness

8-21-14

HP: **Mercy drops falling**; be under them; My protection; receive; **give Me the problems, the woes**; **come to Me whole**; **all of each of you**

8-25-14

HP: **Holy Mercy**; **receive**; **allow**; **bend**, My child; It is now upon your back; carry it wherever you go; distribute; allowing My dispersal; blessing, increasing

HH: give it up to Me; now, prepare to write; **The Magnitude of My Mercy is beyond man's comprehension**; **Heretofore only Mercy drops could be given**. I desire to give more, so much more. Obediently disperse. Start now so legal increases can be made. Watch, Watch, Watch. I will show. Question Me not; I will show. [I saw my right hand on foreheads.] Yes, dispersal into brains, thinking processes. [He showed me to place my hand on my forehead, so I did.] Yes, My little one, that you may be the first. You have done well. Paradox, but it is so. You have believed, accepted, allowed. My Will is so.

8-29-14

L: Be Merciful; as I AM Merciful; rail not; look beyond; be true; look beyond; **know facets of Mercy**; apply; go beyond; this is My charge

10-21-14

HP: **Mercy, Mercy, Mercy**; **accept**; mending road, mending path; take them; **follow My lead**; **careful, sure steps**; follow, follow, follow;

10-27-14

HP: **Ongoing Mercy**; abuse not; accept as I give; share; show as I have shown; My details; be not derailed; **foil the spectacle**; **harken to Me, My voice**; **tell those who will listen**

10-29-14 Wed

HP: Be not concerned; because of Mercy being shown does not mean digression; continue on; that My purposes be fulfilled; onward, My chosen; correct selves & move forth; forth in My true Power and Might; Mine; understand; My Power, My Might; stop abuse;

10-30-14

HP: Again, remember My Grace is sufficient; in all matters; count on it; know it; true of all the elements of the progression; be consciously aware; I am sufficient; I am sufficient; My ways are sufficient; all I am is sufficient; now, allow Me; allow Me; tell them they must remember to allow Me

11-11-14

HH: Benevolent; benevolent grace; I give; take, use;

11-15-14

HP: Given Mercy under attack; (DP) come against; *thanks; your hand may be small but it is Mighty*; (Red) count it all joy and done;

HH:) Mercy plated inside and out;

11-30-14 Sunday

HP: Mercy, mercy, show mercy; condemn not; mercy & truth instead; hunger after Me; My peace I give

12-16-14

HH: Acknowledge My plans; *sing a new song*; truth must prevail; give Me sacrifices of praise; praise worthy of a king; I shall deliver; My own; P; show Mercy, show Mercy; project My grace; may it ever flow; be not afraid;

12-21-14

HP: Mercy given; freely; take as I give; My Grace, Hallowed; treat as such; abounding wisdom; deep understanding; purest pure; next, My Holiness; come, come, come

12-31-14

HH: Praise accepted; appreciated; Mercy drops are falling; perform, perform My truths;

6-06-15

HP: Understand My Mercy and My Grace; My Bride must act and react with Mercy and Grace; dig deep into their facets; mercy and grace are not blanket statements to be tossed about; know their depths; know their ramifications; truly know and understand;

6-29-15

HP: Tender My Mercies to the lost; My liaison be; show Mercy, explain Mercy

HH: let My Mercy and My Grace shine through you; all I give is sufficient; allow it to increase; you know how; prepare for the worst, expect the best; I am the best, expect Me; I tell you expect Me; expect Me wherever you are;

8-18-15

HP: Mercies in place; use wisely; aware of their facets; aware of their effects; teach My Mercies; simple, honest truths; My Mercy is upon you; share it; hoard it not; share it that it may increase

9-11-15

HP: Mix Mercies with the Praises; Praise brings Mercy;

9-15-15

HH: *Watch My Mercy at work*; watch, no assuming; *My Mercy endures forever*; I have proclaimed it; accept, accept; proclaim your acceptance;

10-03-15

HP: Let there be Mercy; Kingdom, Glory, Praise; Hallelujah; yes, great, great Praise; Bride Praises

12-08-15

L: Procrastinate not; danger lurks; tend, tend, Bride, tend; My Mercies I've given, but you must tend; see to it

12-11-15

L: Plus; all of Me plus; My benediction, My blessing, *My Mercy, My Grace*; yes, plus, plus, plus; always more and increasing

12-30-15

HH: Silence; *Mercy flows*; stop it not; Mercy Praises to Russia; keep them stirred;

1-13-16

HP: *Tender Mercies*; I have such tender Mercies for you, My Chosen; receive them; allow them to adjust your hearts; willingly allow;

1-18-16

L: *Mercy granted*; bask, absorb; put to use; grant as you have been granted; keep the blessing flowing; cease it not;

1-27-16

HP: *Mercy given*; *consciously give*; aware; *give of My Mercy*; giving allows increases; you know that; give of what I've given, Bride;

2-16-16

L: *I have Mercy*; *Mercy for the throngs*; they must be told; help them to believe; testify, testify; My Chosen, you have testimonies to tell, to share; with My Grace, tell

2-18-16

HH: Silence; Mercy; *there will be a time of great Mercy*; My Chosen must get all who will saved; united effort; united effort; let not this time slide by; I will guide, seek Me; get foundation poured and set for great masses of numbers;

2-20-16

L: Mercy given; (I knew it was for Victoria and those she was ministering to.) true; Chosen, keep backing her up; crucial; facing strongholds; send strength;
HH:) *Dole Mercy to cover anger*; watch carefully; let not anger reign watch for My hand at work; join Me; good, now speak it forth; go now, tend to Our work

4-03-16

L: *Mercy given*; *receive it*; *receive every facet I give*; masses must know; teach them; reveal to them

4-30-16

HH: *Mercy given*; receive; Power in Mercy; *yes, I said Power in Mercy*; yes, receive all its facets; (I received the facets of Mercy and then realized *there were facets of the Power in Mercy to receive* also.) yes, knowledge gained;

5-09-16

L: Mercy, Mercy, Mercy; understand My Mercy; not man's idea of it; My Mercy; Bride, the fullness of My Mercy is in your hands; use it; know its purpose and use it; masses await

5-21-16

HP: Come forth into My Grace; time to fully experience it; not man's idea of it; truth of My Grace; many, many facets; accept them; locked away in My depths for this time; expect its flow; facet by facet so you can grasp; Bride, be ready, expect, accept

6-10-16

L: Go to the depths of My tenderest Mercies; grasp each facet from the deep; not to be dispensed at will or happenstance; know the purpose; discern as I do

7-17-16

HH: Mercy; this day be aware of Mercy; Mercy given and to be given; take notice; careful notice; My Mercy at work; a Mighty force; remember, **Satan has none and shows none**; Mercy drops are falling for a time; aid, aid, aid; absorb their blessings; aid others in receiving and absorbing; let no drops fall unused;

7-18-16

HH: My Grace is upon you; know it; time, time for depths of Grace; extensive facets; sit; silence; raise your hand; cover your eyes; eyes behold, eyes behold; adjustments to make; allow Me; time frame; several frames of time soon; be ready for action; do precisely as I say;

7-30-16

Mercy, Mercy, show them My Mercy; dig deep into its facets; (did and asked to go down deep) forgiveness; wisdom; grace, merciful grace; empathy and understanding; employ these aspects of Mercy; cover all with truth;

8-16-16

L: Mercy; receive and activate My Mercy; let it not sit idly by; take it in, receive that it may achieve its purpose

HH:) enter, Triumphant; (I found myself singing more and lifting up Rejoicing. Words sung were, "Hallelujah, Amen" over and over. This went on for a while. Then I saw something being poured from above.) Mercy; yes, My Mercy;

8-31-16

HP: Mercy; keep it at the ready; My Chosen must show Mercy as I reveal; Mercy Praises; Mercy Praising; yes, Mercy Praising; Praises immersed in Mercy; My Mercy; understand; you must understand; accept the understanding unhindered by man's thinking; man's appraisal;

9-01-16

HH: Inward grace, inward grace, inward grace; I'm giving you inward grace; be at peace with it; be at peace within;

10-15-16

L: Mercy drops; coming down; as rain; allow them to fall where they may; (did by ANJ) allow them to surround, allow them to surround, allow them to surround; (did by ANJ)

HP: (Entered the calm) resist Me not, resist Me not, tell the babes to resist Me not; fellowship; bring them into fellowship with Me;

HH: Sync, sync, **sync with Me**; **Bride**, sync with Me; gears shifting; (I had told the Bride to be in sync with the Lord.) allow; Mercy seat; sit for Mercy; let it flood over My people; (allowed the flood by ANJ) allow the clouds to pour Mercy over all of mankind; (did by the ANJ) Bride, be ready; enough, go

10-16-16

HH: Send Hope and Mercy to cover your path;

10-18-16

HH: Tender Mercies, tender Mercies, tender Mercies; allow them to have their due reign;

10-21-16

HP: Mercy, give more Mercy; hold it not back; give Mercy, gain Mercy; according to My principle of giving and gaining with the right heart; keep hearts pure, Bride; always purity of purpose

12-13-16

L: Mercy; allow Mercy to flow; Bride, get in its flow; yes, operate in the flow of Mercy; let it not cease

2-07-17

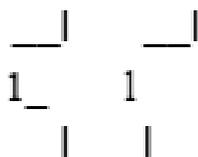
HH: My abiding Mercy is upon you; allow it to cover and fulfill its purposes;

2-13-17

HH: abound; My Mercy abounds; watch it at work; exist in it; absorb it; allow it to work in you, for you; allow it to light your way; My Bride, My Bride is Merciful; full of Mercy; cherish My Mercy; it adds to life; beautiful wisdom coming from you; silence; trust Me;

2-14-17

HH: Allow Me; allow, allow, allow Me; your Master, your King; (did w/ ANJ) DDDR; (Lord, I desire to be equally committed to You.) yes, yes; (Suddenly, I knew that commitment was going deep into my belly.) into your foundation; silence; continue, continue, continue, with Mercy; gain its fullness; (I saw DDDR in the following shape _____ only the lines were connected.



I knew it was a picture of Mercy showing I didn't know its fullness yet. Somehow commitment and Mercy are linked.) That's correct; the truth shall unfold; receive; (Yes, Lord, gladly I shall receive.) see it in sync; see it all in sync;

5-01-17

HH: Sit and receive; Cloak of Mercy; My Cloak of Mercy is now upon you; wear it receiving and giving Mercy;

6-25-17

HH: Mercy, Child; tender My Mercy; be it ongoing; slacken not; stalwart; My Chosen, be even more stalwart; so determined;

7-12-17

HH: Mercy, render Mercy when, where, and how I say; be alert to this task;

7-17-17

HP: Tender Mercies, tender Mercies; My Praises carry tender Mercies intertwined in them; keep pushing, pushing, pushing; slack not, My Children

7-26-17

HP: Mercy, Mercy; be ready for tending Mercy; **revelation power of Mercy**; yes, understanding; **be receptive to My understanding for you of Mercy**; (*Yes, Lord. I choose to be receptive of the understanding of Mercy You have for me.*) **limited sharing, Child**

7-29-17

HP: **Tender Mercies; send them forth, My Child**; (Under the instructions of Almighty God and WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I send forth tender Mercies to all nations.) **be it so, Child, be it so; send forth Mercies for a time**

9-04-17

HH: **Child, be Merciful; My Children, you must be Merciful; how else will the babes and the lost know and recognize Mercy**; tend, tend;

9-30-17

HH: **Tender Mercies**; upon you; **allow**; (Father, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE tender Mercies upon me.)

10-04-17

HH: **My hand of Mercy I give thee; enjoin with Me to minister**; (*Father, w/ ANJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE enjoining with You to minister as You deem.*) so be it; **expect, expect; yes, even miracles**;

10-28-17

HP: **Mercy, send extra Mercy**; (did and LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **receive Mercy, My Chosen; receive that you may give of it**; (received, LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA)

11-01-17

HH: Enter; (bowed) **Mercy; let Mercy be rooted in you**; (*I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE Mercy to be rooted in me from this moment forward WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.*) **that's right, Child; expect it**

11-30-17

L: **Yes, My Mercy is far greater; My Mercy alone is far greater than all that Satan and his forces have**; Believeest Thou Me;

12-22-17

L: Blend; **Blend Mercy and Grace into My Babes; that they may digest, absorb; DDDRT** (T was in the middle) **yes, aid them in committing; aid**

1-04-18

HP: Merciful, Merciful, Merciful; **Bride, you must act with Mercy as do I and My Son, Jesus**; (I agree, Lord.) Be there **gentle Mercies, strong Mercies, bold Mercies, and solemn Mercies**; **use the Mercies I've given you, My Children**; slack not

HH **Teach the throngs of My Mercy; inundate not**; teach step by step; **teach that they too be Merciful**;

1-15-18

L: Mercy; **My Mercy is great**; as is My Love; My children, **be aware of them, operate in them, with them; teach with them; expose the babes and the lost to them**; Bride, this you must do; (I agree, Father.)

2-03-18

HH: Mercy; I have much Mercy for you; give of it as I have given you; Bride, you must; be aware, be aware;

2-05-18

HP: Child, tender Mercies avail, tender Mercies avail; **allow them**; (Under the instructions of Almighty God, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE tender Mercies that they avail according to the will of Almighty God WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it

2-06-18

HH: My Glory abounds, My Grace abounds, and yes, My Mercy abounds; ignore them not; **receive**; abundantly receive; (I receive them abundantly and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) Praise Be; let there be great Praising;

2-12-18

HH: Worthy, Child; yes, you too are worthy; deny it not; now sit; Mercy and Grace; **Declare them here in this place**; (In obedience to Almighty God, I Declare Mercy and Grace are here in this place. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE them here WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) vSIS; Spoken from this seat of authority, they now are legally here, functioning; allow them to function as I say, Child; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the functioning of Mercy and Grace in this place precisely as Almighty God says for them to function with full legal authority WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

2-13-18

HP: SIS; Lift with Mercy and Grace for all of mankind; (I lifted TPHR and Mercy and Grace for all of mankind that the purposes of Almighty God be done according to His will and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE thus action wANJ.) success;

2-17-18

HH: Yes, keep PHHMG at the ready; vSIS; Mercy is upon you; sense it, Child; (Mercy, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the work the Lord has for you to do concerning Me WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) Paramount, Child, Paramount; take not lightly; be aware of My Mercy upon you; especially today; **let it begin this day**; (Lord, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE Your Mercy upon me beginning with this day WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) so be it; Child, take it all in

2-19-18

L: SIS; All is coming about due to My Mercy and yes, My Grace too; (Thank You, Father, Jesus.) Perfect agreement, Perfect agreement; **so be it now instilled**; (I said, "Wow, Lord.") yes, Wow indeed;

6-25-18

My Grace upon you; receive;

8-05-18

HP: Relax in Me, in My calm; this is where your acts and reactions must be, My Chosen, in My calm; find My Mercy and Grace here; use it, use it, **use it, again and again**;

8-12-18

L: SIS: Mercy; declare Mercy in this place; (w/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE and declare Mercy in this place for Your purposes Almighty God.) Yes, a state of Mercy; call it forth, Child, for it is time; (Mercy, I call you forth for as Almighty God has said, it is time. W/A of YNJ I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this calling forth of Mercy for it is time.) Hallelujah

HH: vSIS; You shall operate using the state of Mercy you called forth; yes, in this room; be not leery; you shall know when and how to use it; (Father, I know You shall guide me and Kyle and any others You might choose to correctly operate using the state of Mercy You had me call forth.) Amen, Child

9-03-18

L: SIS; Yes, I have Channels for each of you; it is your choice to step into what I have for you; your choice, My Children; each Channel is straight and narrow; choose carefully;

HP: SIS; Whisper My praises wherever you are, My Children; they will hear and obey; all Praises you send forth are powerful; careful not to enter into enemy's mimics; you know this; be most careful and to not let praises of or for the enemy stand; let them not, let them not

9-27-18

HH: Enter into My Mercy; Child, Child, Child, be at peace; My Mercy, Peace, and Grace are sufficient; accept them; now, remember, stay in My calm; wherever you are, stay in My calm

11-04-18

L: Mercy; Permission, Permission, Permission; Child, you have My Permission to extend Mercy; Yes, to extend it as I show you, lead you and guide you to do it; be aware, ready and aware

11-29-18

HP: Mercy; grasp Mercy; employ it, use it; teach it; the babes must experience Mercy; see to this My charge to you, My Chosen

12-04-18

HH: Mercy and Grace; let My Mercy and Grace in you be seen by others Child, it must flow like a river; pinch it not off; let it flow;

12-15-18

HH: Accept My Mercy; it must be accepted;

1-14-19

L: SIS; Mercy; receive ye My Mercy; (Father, I gladly receive Your Mercy; I legally receive it WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it.) good; increasing amounts are now yours;

1-19-19

L: SIS; Mercy; be ready to show, bestow Mercy where Mercy is needed, My children;

3-13-19

HH: vSIS; Abundant, Abundant, Abundant, My Mercy is Abundant; now walk in Mercy, Child; as you show or give Mercy, the Mercy on you will doubly increase; understand; you will frequently need to give Mercy; hold it not back; hold it not back; doubt not My Mercy, doubt it not; man has not understood My Mercy; allow Me to take you to My depths; I desire for you to glean facets and understanding from them; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I allow Almighty Yahweh to take me to the depths of Mercy so I can glean facets and understanding of Mercy. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this allowance WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) HALLELUJAH, Child; expect

3-15-19

L: SIS: Complete work; I call Complete work covering My Body of believers, My Chosen; understand; keep the Mercy upon and within you stirred and active ready for usage; remember, remember; plant it in your beings, Child; (I plant the remembering to keep Mercy that is in and on me stirred, WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this act.)

4-12-19

L: SIS; achieve, achieve; achieve My Grace; it is yours, My Children, for the humble asking; take it and allow it to do its work;

4-23-19

HH: sit in My Grace; allow My Grace to do its work on and in you; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE letting Your Grace do its work on and in me.) now, sit and absorb it, let it be totally absorbed, Child; (As I was absorbing the Grace...) increasing, increasing, ramping and increasing

5-01-19

HH: Child, allow that Mercy within you to burst forth; yes, **burst forth with all wisdom, Power, Might, and Potency**; be quick to share it, to let it undergird and support whatever hope others have that it has the opportunity to grow and expand;

5-03-19

L: SIS; Legally go forth, Child; *My Mercy and Grace Be upon you*; understand;
HP: realm, realm; yes, Child, **new realms and levels**; *resist not; enter as I lead*; understand; **expect and enter exactly when I say**;

5-06-19

L: SIS; Mercy; receive My Mercy; **allow its undergirding and support**;
HP: see to the salvation of the babes and the lost; cover and teach them; hesitate not; *let no opportunity pass by, My Children*;

6-02-19

HP: SIS; lift with Grace; (did – TPHR) (*"I lift with Grace because it is now on and in me with which to lift."* I suddenly realized the impact of what I had just said as I lifted TPHR to Them.) **understanding just now bloomed within you**; (Thank You, Father, may its presence be in and on me from this day forward for I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE it WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.) **well done, Child**

7-03-19

L: Mercy; Call forth My Mercy to reign as I say; (WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA, I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE the calling forth of Mercy to reign as Almighty Yahweh says. HALLELUJAH!) **yes, yes, Child, so be it**

7-30-19

HH: Mercy, Mercy, Mercy; Child, know My Mercy is upon you

8-10-19

HH: Child, Mercy bound; yes, you are on course for great Mercy; great understanding; I have declared it therefore now is; believe and receive; believe and receive;

8-14-19

HH: Child, Child, receive My Mercy that you in turn give it to others in need of it; (Yes, Father, I receive Your Mercy and choose to give it to those in need of it. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the legal fortifying Almighty Yahweh desires to do concerning me. HALLELUJAH!) **so be it, so be it, so be it**;

8-16-19

30 minutes: SIS; Solemn; Solemn; Mercy; My Mercy is Solemn and filled with Power; grasp the depths of the understanding of this, Child; grasp it; (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA the grasping of the depths of the understanding of Solemn Mercy. HALLELUJAH!) so be it; so be it

10-18-19

HH: (As I was roiling the waters up from the depths, I began saying, "It is time, it is time" again and again. HALLELUJAH!) join Us in your Mercy seat, your seat of authority; yes, you shall dispense Mercy from it as I direct; understand; now sit; vSIS; you and Kyle must be deliverers of Mercy to those who come to this place; joined efforts in giving Mercy; give as I say; no helter-skelter; understand; (Yes, Father) **there shall be great Merciful Healings;** grasp, grasp; (Yes, Father) your toiling's shall be blessed; remember, remember that fact; (I agree, Father.) good, good; now relax and **soak in the blessings of Mercy** I have for you, Child;

11-02-19

HH: Mercy, Child, My hand of Mercy is upon you; gladly receive and use; (Yes, Father, I so choose to legally receive and use Your Mercy as You deem, and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE this choice WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA.)

11-21-19

HP: traveling Mercies; extend them; (Yes, Lord) (I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA extending traveling Mercies to both Kyle and Jacob. Traveling Mercies, I adjure you to take care of their every need, every pathway as they travel to their homes and families. I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this extension of traveling Mercies HALLELUJAH!) yes, HALLELUJAH and Amen; (Is there anything else, Lord.?) **yes, I bless their minds to expand with the knowledge I have for each of them to receive;** so be it, so be it; *it is now adjudicated according to My Will;* tell them each to grasp, grasp, *grasp, and to grasp again;*

11-27-19

HH: Mercy, My Mercy is upon you; receive it, Child; (Father, I choose to legally receive Your Mercy upon Me as You have said and it is now written and soon to be spoken I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA these statements. HALLELUJAH!) yes, so be it;

12-10-19

L: SIS; Mercy given to you, My Children; Mercy must be shown; be willing to show Mercy as I reveal its need; understand; (Yes, Lord and I agree.)

12-23-19

HH: vSIS; from this seat, Child, Declare Mercy, My Mercy upon all who enter this place (I legally Declare the Mercy of Almighty Yahweh be upon all who enter this place and I LEGALLY ALLOW, ACTIVATE AND INVOKE WITH THE LEGAL AUTHORITY OF YOUR NAME YAHUSHUA this Declaration. HALLELUJAH!) yes, HALLELUJAH; now, Child, take notice of all that My Mercy does for those who enter here

GUARDS

1-19-14

HH: Stick to My Plan; My purposes; beware, enemy decoys; not of Me, not of Me, not of Me; careful attention; ever so careful; My Beloved; sound the alert; no happenstance; **Guards, Sentries, Watchmen, man your positions;** high alert; high alert; staunch; heed the signs; heed; responsibility;

2-1-14

L: Prepare; for traps; root them out; destroy; yes, destroy; on guard; vigilant; guards, high alert; high alert; I have spoken

3-04-14

JR: Peril, Peril, Peril; take care; ultra-watchful; foil enemy; destroy traps; call forth the guards; watchmen, eagle eyes; Bride, alert

HH:) Come to My secret place; stay in My shadow; work to completion; guards at attention;

4-06-14

HH: Murmur not; My Chosen must be united in thought, word, and deed; stray not; sentinels on the alert; double efforts; united in Power;

7-03-14

Halt enemy attack; [My right hand was thrust out as a sign to halt.] guards; full duty perimeter of My Bride; My Body; [Red] calm, high alert; My Chosen do not panic;

12-21-14

HH: Shout, thou art clean; Bride; hallelujah; shout to all the Universe; let nothing penetrate; not one speck; wisely spoken; erect holy barriers; precisely done; guard the gates;

4-15-15

L: Progress', Progress', Progress'; keep, keep, keep in the flow; major progress being made; keep aware; awaken the guards; position them; understand; strategic positioning determined;

4-17-16

Guards, guards on alert; all must watch and be on alert;

5-03-16

HH: Call out the guards; bless them; (I called them out and blessed them with the wisdom, knowledge, and understanding they needed to carry out their duties by the Authority in the Name Jesus.) well done; allow no hindering circumstances; (*Hindering circumstances I disallow you from hindering Almighty God's chosen guards from completing their given duties by the Authority in the Name Jesus.*) good;

1-06-17

L: Perimeters; watch the perimeters; guards must guard; vigilant, alert; on duty; tending; minding their positions not others; warn, warn them; high alert for each

8-07-17

L: Push yourselves, My Children; so much to do; alert, you must, must, must be alert; let not the enemy gain any ground; station the guards; they must be stationed; yes, corporate effort; follow through

GUSTO / VIGOR

HH: Preparation phase almost complete; assignments to come accordingly; patient; feel My heat, My Power, My Zeal; move forward with Me; ready for what is next; Declare your choice to come with Me into the next phase only if you so choose; from this day forward your steps shall be directed;

3-28-15

HH: Accept My charges; only Mine; discern; you are able; (Red) (Red) commit back to Me; yes, yes, yes, you now see the pattern; My pattern; forget not; (Red) commit with zeal; **some have forgotten My law and principles of increase**; remind; My increases for you are vital; ignore not; (Red) understand commitment, My Chosen; yours to Me, Mine to you; must be

11-06-15

HP: Invigorating; keep all levels coming, flowing forth with vigor; wane not, wane not; push, push, push selves; increases increasing; keep pushing

11-10-15

HH: Procrastinate not; tackle every job; **new gusto**; receive it; enlightened eyes, enlightened eyes, enlightened eyes; be not overwhelmed; adjust; call it done; yes, yes, so be it; important, important;

11-22-15

L: Quick work; made quick work denying enemy tactics; always quick and sure; let them gain no advantage, no hold

HP: **Gusto**; I appreciate your gusto; accomplishes much; enemy hates it; the increase is amazing; continue, Child, continue

HH:) Charge in, Child, charge in; yes, yes, yes; there is excitement, validity, **reverence in your gusto**; you must, must continue in it; it is real, true; best some not know about it lest they try to mimic; enemy would recognize; it must rise up from within; be not afraid to set it free as you do;

